

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



/MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

240

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 240

Eleventh Cavalry, J - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1753 or Augustus  
Jackson, August  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Col'd Under Cook | Col'd Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542727	25
2	7549297	27
3	7549362	28
4	7549437	29
5	7549504	30
6	7549561	31
7	7549623	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Je | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Augustus Jackson  
Col. 11th, Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: joined as colored  
sunder Co. K.

**Book mark:**

J. A. Link.

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Jackson.

Col. Under, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Frank.

Je | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Augustus Jackson  
Balanced }  
Under } Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March<sup>rd</sup> & April, 1865

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. R. Lunk

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Augustus Jackson.*

*Carl Hulse*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Janigana Kirby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>100</sup> for Ordinance.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(358)

J. R. Funk.

**Copyist.**



*L*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*August, Hickson*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M. E. Croft*



*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Augustus Nelson*  
*Or*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Enroll*

11 Cav. Mo.

August Jackson

Appears with rank of *colored under coat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept. 28, 1865.*

Where born *St. Charles Mo.*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *De Valls Bluff Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *D*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to State of*

*Arkansas*

Book mark:

*Jac. Lion August*

, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *Ms. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I August Jackson desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
single, of the age of 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

St. Valls Bluff Ark.  
5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
August Jackson

No.

August Jackson

Enlisted at St. Valls Bluff Ark.

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

By S. O. Jackson Co. 2<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Miss.

Ark. Valls enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Discharged in as undercook of A. P.  
in Co. D 11<sup>th</sup> Miss. Cav. in accordance  
with War Dept. Order 323 Series  
1863. Discharge to take effect  
from date of enlistment

W. F. Moore  
Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Miss. Inf. Va.  
A. C. de. leav. P. 2, 7<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Must be with the Ser. Gen. of the United States for the year or any the year  
from date of enlistment on or before 28th day of Feb 1865  
at Little Rock Ark.

Not Proper  
It is not proper

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

De Valls Bluff

I, August Jackson born in Sp. Charles Ia  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 5th day of September 1864,  
as a ~~Soldier~~ <sup>underwork</sup> in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

August Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

De Valls Bluff

this 5th day of

September 1864.

BEFORE

2nd Lt. Com. D. 11th Cav. Mo. Vol.

August Jackson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Slade Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Blue  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. A. Jocelyn  
2nd Lt. Com. D. 11th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*August Jackson* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Falls Bluff Ariz*  
the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 188*4*  
*August Jackson*

Witness:

*11. Car*

No.

*August Jackson*  
Enlisted at *St. Falls Bluff Ariz.*

*September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

By *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. D. C. Johnson*

*11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

*Discharged in as undercook of A.P.  
in Reg. 11th Mo. Cav. Vol. in accordance  
with War Dept. Gen. Order 323 Series  
1863 Discharged in to take effect from  
date of enlistment*

*W. J. Moore  
Lieut. 3rd. Minn. Inf. Vol.  
A. C. M. Camp, 7th. C. 6.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186 .

Witness:



Must be under 21 or over 30 or during the war  
from any time in '61 to '65  
at Little Rock Ark

Attest  
J. M. Moore  
Secy. of War

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas De Kalb Bluff



I, August Jackson born in St. Charles  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Fifth day of September 1864  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

August Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

De Kalb Bluff  
this 5th day of September 1864  
BEFORE

August Jackson  
J. C. Joslyn  
2nd Lieut. Co. D 11th Car Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. de Castaing  
11th Mo. Cav. Vol. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

August Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Joslyn  
2nd Lieut. Co. D 11th Car Mo Vol.  
Recruiting Officer.

1154  
Jackson, Benjamin F.  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42517	25
2	75-52420	27
3	75-52518	28
4	75-43428	29
5	75-43404	30
6	75-52663	31
7	75-52767	32
8	75-52859	33
9	75-52973	34
10	75-53080	35
11	75-53184	36
12	75-53285	37
13	75-53656	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav. Mo.

*John Brown*  
*Co. 9*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*41* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*25* 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

*Discharged Oct. 10, 1865*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin J. Jackson  
Priv. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 7/63.

Book mark:

J. T. Webster

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 17/63*

*x corrected by J B Pond. Ess.*

Book mark:.....

*W P Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin J. Jackson*  
Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company *Master Roll*

for

*July & August*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

*100* for *1 Quarter*

*1 Quarter*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct. 17*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 Canton*

*& 1 Haversack.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Deserted, October*  
*17, 1863 at Sedalia*  
*when in pursuit of*  
*the enemy.*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin J. Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted October 17*  
*1863 at Sedalia*  
*when in the pur-*  
*suit of the enemy*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Bennett Jackson*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Andree*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 17th  
at Decalia when  
in pursuit of the  
enemy*

Book mark:

*Bussell*



*J*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Prs*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted :**

When *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

*J*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Jackson*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis, Mo Jan 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Sedalia*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

*R. S. Richardson*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin Jackson*

*C*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Decr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
since Oct / Oct / 1863.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin F. Jackson*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *31.66*

Book mark:

*I*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*R. Richardson*

1155 or James F.  
Jackson, James F.  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Printer | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549753	26
2	7549846	27
3	7549937	28
4	7550029	29
5	7550117	30
6	7550212	31
7	7550305	32
8	7550372	33
9	7550457	34
10	7550540	35
11	7550612	36
12	7550682	37
13	7550751	38
14	7550840	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

James J. Harrison  
Smith, Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1864; drawn since \$59.94

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: arrived at Camp at  
Camp at Smith's place  
May 24 stop in and with  
Car 1000 Dabner & coat  
\$19.00

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Pearson*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Harrison*

*B Smith* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*steam boat guard*  
*to St Smith since*  
*Feb. 23/65*

Book mark: .....

*J. Neal*

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse T. Jackson

R. Smith, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Leamy

11 Cav. Mo.

*James I Jackson*  
*Blk*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Faily duty Blk-*  
*smith with R. G. M.*

Book mark:

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James T. Jackson*

*Blk Smth* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blacksmith*  
*from July 1<sup>st</sup> S.C.*  
*R. Hd. Grs.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

11 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Jackson  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Louise

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. Harrison

Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on <sup>40</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mo. & A.P.C., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lavery

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Jackson*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Port J. L.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
Coppied.

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James T. Jackson*

*Det.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On deficiency*  
*Det. Quiries*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

11 Cav. Mo.

James F. Jackson  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date (May 23, 1863).

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1863

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1156  
Jackson, Samuel  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	754215-6	26
2	7557048	27
3	7557146	28
4	7557236	29
5	7557329	30
6	7557418	31
7	7557504	32
8	7557584	33
9	7557657	34
10	7557724	35
11	7557779	36
12	7557833	37
13	7557890	38
14	7557979	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Jackson.*  
*Pri.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 27,* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27,* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *By* *31*, 1865; drawn since *\$47.92* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Wounded at Big Bay.*

*Stop for Rev. Dr. Williams*  
*&c.*

Book mark: .....

*Kelly*

*J.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Samuel Jackson.*  
*Ore.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *20* 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Samuel Jackson.*  
*Pri*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J.* 11 Cav. Mo.  
*Samuel Jackson*  
*221*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelley*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*J. Samuel Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Jackson.*

*Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty as Co. Comm.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Jackson*

*Sept*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as C Corp*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Jackson

Sept., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Trained & Cook

Book mark:

Allen

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel Jackson*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Jackson*

*priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Jackson*

*privt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*



11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Jackson*

*John*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bond and  
\$2.00 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Jackson*

*Co. 2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ben. Smith Co. Sept 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15*

, 1863.

Where

*Ben. Smith*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered in*

*service Sept 10 & 13*

*for Ben. Smith Co.*

Book mark:

*Then*

9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Jackson

Ort, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co., Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 15, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$2.50 Bounty & 2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

✓ 1157 Jackson, William

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545190	26
2	7545292	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Cav.

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Jackson  
Cavalry, Co. A, (1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 15 <sup>05</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. B 3d Mo. Cav. Col.  
Chas. S. O. No. 143 Dept of Ars  
June 17/65 Stoppage for ord.  
(one)

Book mark:

James

MAY 28

7545292

1865

Returned One bolts Revolver  
and accoutrements.

Discharged at New  
Orleans La. July 27/65 per  
instructions from War  
Dept. A. S. O. July 9/65.

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Jackson  
Chie, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co  
b. 3. Mc Law Det June 17/65

Book mark:

Turned

1158 or William  
Jackson, William H.  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42330	25
2	75-58194	27
3	75-58283	28
4	75-58393	29
5	75-58486	30
6	75-58576	31
7	75-58666	32
8	75-58745	33
9	75-58822	34
10	75-58893	35
11	75-58965	36
12	75-59058	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *73*<sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *150*<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *120*<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Issued at reg. organ*  
*Stopped for advance retained*  
*the pistol and same with*  
*account \$11.00*

Book mark

J

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Jackson

Pr

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Recd \$180.00  
due 5th Enlistment

Book mark:

Cutter

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Jackson*

*Pr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Pr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Remedy used \$25.00*

*Amount due 1, 2, 3 & 4*

*installments as per 40.*

*The 31 st of Mo dated*

*Mar 16 '63*

Book mark:

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty rec'd \$25.00. Armt  
due 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Installment as per  
G.O. No. 31, State of Mo. dated Nov. 16/63.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on acct. Rec'd  
Bounty \$25.00 Amount due as  
per G.O. State of Mo. Nov. 16/63 \$115.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Received Bounty \$25.00.*

*Amount due as pr. G.O. Nov. 1863.*

*No. 31, State of Mo. \$115.00.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*



*J.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Pvt.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. & Apl.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl. Hospital*

*Rolla, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*William Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2585*

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Copyist.*

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Pvt.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

11 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Jackson

Reg't, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton, Mo., Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Grantee's premium not paid.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Jackson, Wm.

P. M., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~4~~  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation 12

St. Louis, Decy. 19. 1864.

Order No. 1633.

Transpt. of Port. W. H. Jackson.

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. & 2 men.

For St. Louis.

From Rolla, Mo.

To Schfield Mo. for exp. from

feature of service

Hat,-----

Cap,-----

Great Coat,-----

Uniform Coat,-----

“ Jacket,-----

Blouse,-----

Trousers,-----

Drawers, flannel,-----

“ cotton,-----

Shirt flannel,-----

“ cotton,-----

Boots,-----

Shoes,-----

Socks,-----

Blankets,-----

Knapsacks,-----

Haversacks,-----

No. ~~73~~

73

Name, *Wm. J. [illegible]*

Regiment, *1st Co.*

Co. *1st*

Rank, *Private*

Admitted, *Jan 15*

Disease, *Measles*

*Varicella*


*Sent to S. O. H. Feb 5-64*

Post Hospital,

Clinton Barracks, Mo.



Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....



No. 175

Name, William C. Brown

Regiment, 1st Me Reg

Co. Rank, 1st Lt

Admitted, Feb 1864

Disease, Febris remittens

Sent to GH Jan 3 1864

Post Hospital, Mo.  
Benton Barracks,

W. O. General Hospital

Rolla. Mo. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to request  
Transportation on furlough, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst,  
from Rolla. Mo. to St. Louis, Mo., for  
William H. Jackson. Private, Co. M. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. & c.

Very Respectfully -  
Your Obedt Servt.

Wm Dickinson Chap. U. S.  
in Charge

Wm H. Jackson

1159  
Jacobs, Henry R  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552232	25
2	7552325	27
3	7552416	28
4	7552514	29
5	7552613	30
6	7552714	31
7	7552817	32
8	7552923	33
9	7553026	34
10	7553133	35
11	7553238	36
12	7553336	37
13	7553418	38
14	7553499	39
15	7553584	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henn R Jacob*

*Privt*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 22*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*<sup>*38*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at orig.*

*organ. Ordnance re-*

*tained \$ 11.00 Pistol*

*& Saire.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frank H. Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

8 11 Cav. Mo.

Henry P. Davis

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

11 Cav. Mo.

Henry R. Jacob

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordnance Gov't \$1.75

Book mark:



11 Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*Henry R. Jacobs*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Ord-*  
*nance lost \$1.90*

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Henry R. Jacobs*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in Hos-  
pital*

Book mark : .....

*D. Webster*

*J*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry R. Jacobs*

*Priv*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>*4/10*</sup>100 for *1 canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*DR Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*J*  
*Henry R. Jacobs.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*44¢*  
.....*100* for *1 canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Henry R. Jacobs*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Henry G. Pierce*

*Pi.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Lucie*

*D.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Henry R. Jacobs*

*Cri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since Oct 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

*Russell*



11 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Jacobs*

*Cin.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *26 Paid Duties*  
*100 Paid due*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Amos E. Green*

*Amos E. Green*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 June 88*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Russell*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Jacobs  
Bn., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Burroughs, June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1863.

Where Rolla

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobs, H. R.*  
*G. E., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital

*City Gen. Hosp. N. Y. C.*

Name of Patient

*J. C. R. Jacobs*

Disease or Injury

*Bronchitis*

Result

*Recovery*

Date of Transmission

*June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*P & C*

DIET.

*11 mo.*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

*Rec'd June 18. 1863*

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 23, Bed 213. 7th General Hospital at San Antonio  
 Name R. H. Suddock, Age 36, Rank Private, Co. 1, Regiment 11th La. Cav.  
 Disease or Injury, Acute  
 Result, Recovered  
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.] J. M. Suddock  
 DATE OF { Admission, Aug 11th 1864  
 Returned to duty, cured Aug 11th 1864  
 Furlough,  
 Discharge from service,  
 Transfer to another Hospital,  
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Aug 16	Examine and examine.		Condition not
18	"		Improving, but not
21			clearer.
<p>R. H. Suddock                  A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.                  in Charge</p>			
<p>copied                  B. R. Sennery M.D.</p>			

1169 Deal S.  
James, Deal J. on  
Co W., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

James, Deal S.

Book Mark:

See also

vsO rwozid 11 , 00

2588122 CHAS

1161  
James, George C  
Co F , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

George  
Frank x

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551019	26
2	7551112	27
3	7551208	28
4	7551304	29
5	7551407	30
6	7551504	31
7	7551580	32
8	7551663	33
9	7551731	34
10	7551779	35
11	7551838	36
12	7551892	37
13	7551951	38
14	7552041	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Revised by H. J. Sept 17 1920.

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. | Mo.

*George C. James*  
*Capt*  
*James*, Co. *7*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *88.09* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed at Capt. Crisp's*

*App't'd. Capt. H. C. 104*

*Stop in and re-examine*

*new order & Subre 1150*

*x Corrected by H. A. G. Sept 17. 1700*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*George C. Jones*  
*Capl.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George C. James*  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Le Frances*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.24* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

11 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Camp

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ord. lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ✓

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinued to com-  
pany from private  
Dec 1 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. C. Camp

*G.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George C. James*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *175* for *Ord. inst.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Clark*  
*Apyist*

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. James  
2nd, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark  
Copied

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. James  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Arkansas, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. C. Clark



11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. ...*  
*John C. ...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan 1 | 1864 | **Mo.**

St. Louis  
Mo., Co. St. Louis Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One detached  
since

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen H. ...*

..., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1, 22* *11* *11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6 78* 100 for *Advance*

*Store* *Post*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wanted*

*Barrel back cost*

*18 cl*

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen L. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen J. ...*  
Co. F, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 11, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. ...*  
....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at ... Mo., July 19,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 19,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17,* 186*3.*

Where *Quincy Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Always Bounties*  
*and* *Gratuities*  
*and* *Paid*

Book mark:.....

*James George - 6*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistment*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George C. James desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Seventeen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.  
The 17th day of March 1863

Witness:

George C. James

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George C. James  
Volunteered at Greenville S.C.  
March 17th 1863 18  
By Charles A. M. McCaskey  
11th Regiment of Col. M. M. M.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

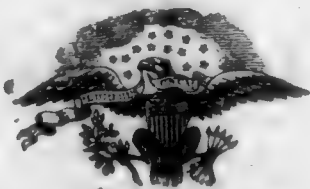
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Geary*

I, *George C. James* born in *Clay County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George C. James* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them ~~honestly~~ *faithfully* against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Geary*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863,  
BEFORE *Caro Lewis Heath* } *George C. James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George C. James*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches*  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1162  
James Jacob J  
Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550968	25
2	7551062	26
3	7551160	27
4	7551257	28
5	7551362	29
6	7551464	30
7	7551545	31
8	7551628	32
9	7551703	33
10	7551771	34
11	7551828	35
12	7551884	36
13	7551942	37
14	7552032	38
15	11682-B-1873	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark 11682-B (E.R.) 73.

See also

J | 11 bany. | Mo.  
Jacob J. James.  
Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. bany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11682 - B - 1873

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1874.

"Horse killed in action near  
Spring River Ark. Feb. 9, 1864."

*J. Campbell*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Allen*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*Since 1861* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*25.00* 100; due \$.....*75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Since 1st Org. Cap-*

*tain as Sgt July 19, '63.*

*1st Sgt - June 1864 - 1st*

*for ord. re. 1st - 1st*

*for ord. re. 1st - 1st*

*for ord. re. 1st - 1st*

*for ord. re. 1st - 1st*

*for ord. re. 1st - 1st*

Book mark: *See 11682-13-240. E. 13.*

*Van Horn*

*J* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Jacob J. James*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Jones*

*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich T. A. J.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. F. Jones*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

**11 Cav. Mo.**

June 1, 1922

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent..... present

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

Oct. 1890

Copyright



11 Cav. Mo.

*James*  
*Sept.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Jones*  
*John J. Jones*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *324 due for horse*

*124 equipments 12 Dec 64*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John J. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment to ...*

Book mark:

11 Mar Mo.

Present a must

Co. 7 W. Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horses & equipments  
to Feb'y 9 64

Book mark:

## 11 Cav.

Mo.

Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 186 5.Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Advance Losses

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Sp. 1. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 84*

**Book mark : .....**

11 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* & *Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for*  
*horses & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*enlistment to*  
*Oct 31 1863*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stearns*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished and  
used for service  
from May  
27 63 to Aug 31 63*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

*J. A. ...*  
*D. S. ...*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At Fresh Mo June 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Madison Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *17* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*and received pay*

*and*

Book mark:

James J. J.  
Sgt. P.

11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*J. J. James, or James,*  
*Sergeant* Company *F*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Clarendon,*

*Ark.,*

*June 26/64.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. J. James, or James,  
Rank, Sergeant, Company F., Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Arm, Cory., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Clarendon, Ark.

Nature of casualty, Wounded,

Date of casualty, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
Annual Return of Cas. &c., of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. during 1864,  
(files in Roll Room,) signed by Wm. D. Wood,  
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Smith Thompson  
5-21-78. Clerk.

11

1163  
✓ James, Michael  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543017	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also J. M. Carr

2111 Cav. 1 Mo.

Michael James  
Brig., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 15, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865

Last paid to Turn fair, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24.72100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as En-  
signant in compliance with  
order from War Dept. (Am)

Book mark:.....

MAR 28

7543017

1891

Dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Mustn out to take effect  
Sept. 15 1865. Name on Desertion  
Roll furnished by Company  
Commander. Deserted March 19<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Returned from Desertion  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865, under the  
President's Amnesty Procla-  
mation March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

On the Muster out Roll of  
Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. ap-  
pear the following Remark ob-  
tain this man's name, to wit:  
Transferred to make good  
time lost by desertion. Sick  
at G. D. Little Rock, Ark.  
since June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Transferred from Co. F. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Cav. Vol.

1164  
James, Robert M  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45343	26
2	75-45429	27
3	75-45513	28
4	75-45602	29
5	75-45687	30
6	75-45786	31
7	75-45932	32
8	75-46026	33
9	75-46122	34
10	75-46219	35
11	75-46343	36
12	75-46834	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*J.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert James,*  
*Vol.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgail,*  
*Orgail. Appointed Corp'l.*  
*Mar. 28/63, reduced*  
*to rank. Nov. 1/63 died*  
*of disease in Reg't. Hosp.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 30

7546834

1891\*

at Ashley's Station  
Ark. Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>/84.

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. James*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deceased; Inventory*  
*& Final Statement made*  
*out and Forwarded*

Book mark: .....

*Talbott*

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. James*

*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbirt*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert M. James*  
*Private*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbott*

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert M. James  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Peby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

Talbot

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert M. James  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Private Horse &  
Equipments,

Book mark:

Talbot

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert H. Jones*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Private Jones  
Equipments*

Book mark:



11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert James*

*Reg't*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert M. James*  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August James*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
*Private Horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

*James*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*August M. James*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 25 to April 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Horse & equipments  
for an extra month*

Book mark: .....

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Jones  
Sergeant, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 11, 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863

Where Wagonville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James, Robert M.

Col 3.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Destitute	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"B" R116

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert M. Gaines  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vols

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 8. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, May 27. 1864.

This man died  
1864, at (Cohasset Station) of (Dysentery)

Chas. F. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General  
(216)

RECEIVED

Levi B. Brown  
Captain Co. B.  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 16 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

RECEIVED  
AND  
NOV 3

I certify, on honor, that Robert M. James 2<sup>d</sup> And Case reported on  
Captain L. B. Brown's Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, bo  
of Virginia, aged 4<sup>th</sup> years; 5 feet 11  
Brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer  
its original organization at Marionville Mo.  
the service of the United States at Saint Joseph  
of March, 1863, (~~as was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Army to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Hon. William L. Garrison  
1863 from St. Louis - Inf. Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

The said Robert M. James was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Withers to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$71.58 dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1863, date of enlistment when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Leavells Bluffs Kansas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864

Levi B. Brown  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



[ A. O. O. No. 98—First, ]

Report of the Trustees of  
the effects of Private

Robert M. James late  
of Kentucky 'B' 11 - Car  
Mr. James died at  
Big Horn Ashley Station  
Aug 8, 1864 -

---

---

1864

Dr. James



H. L. Wheat

Capt. G. W. E. "M. L. C. and M. L. C. B. and M. L. C."

A. B. Dauphinais

Capt. G. W. E. "M. L. C. and M. L. C. B. and M. L. C."

Approved:

James F. Wright  
Lieut. Wm. Henry  
Army

Received from Capt. J. M. Collier Co. "M. L. C. and M. L. C. B. and M. L. C."  
at Little Rock Ark May 22 1865, for the same  
the result of the sale of the effects of the late  
Private Robert M. James of Company "B" 11th Cal. Inf.  
Iols.

John F. James  
Capt. J. M. Collier

1165  
Jameson, Grason T  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42514	25
2	75-52421	27
3	75-52519	28
4	75-52617	29
5	75-52717	30
6	75-52828	31
7	75-52926	32
8	75-53030	33
9	75-53136	34
10	75-53241	35
11	75-53339	36
12	75-53421	37
13	75-53502	38
14	75-53585	39
15	7011-D-1187	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7011-D-87.

See also

Thomas, T. Jameson, 166 Ind. St.

J. 11 Cav. U.S.  
Grason T. Jamison  
Capt. Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Cav. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7011 B <sup>1887</sup>  
1874

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 27, 1894

This man, under the name

Thomas G. Jamison  
deserted from Co. I, 66<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind.  
Inf. Vols. about Nov 13 1862, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

Keey

11 Cav. | Mo.

Mason, Jameson  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69 <sup>13</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 275 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Advance retained

\$11. - Pistol & d'aire

Book mark: 72-11-B-8?

11 Cav. Mo.

Grason Jameson  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

Grason Joneson  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Grason T. Jamison

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Olman

11 Cav. Mo.

*Grayson J. Jamison*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On detached ser-*  
*vice by order of*  
*Brig. Commander.*

Book mark: .....

*R P Webster*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Grason T. Jamison*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
to Fort Smith by  
order of Col. Giger.*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wason S. Jameson*  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as  
Acting Hospital  
Steward*

Book mark: .....

*D S Webster*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Grason Janusson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Joined June 12/64  
from confinement  
All pay and allow-  
ances forfeited from  
Sept. 30, 63 to March  
31, 64 by sentence  
G. C. H.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Grason F. Jameson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In confinement at  
Fort Leavenworth  
by sentence General  
Court Martial.*

Book mark: .....

*D Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Garrison*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Garrison*



2 11 Cav. Mo.

Craswell Jamison

Cri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Fred Dyer, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at Fort  
Sumner by order  
Gen. G. W. G.

Book mark:

Craswell

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Erason & Emerson*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*....., 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Bussell*

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Erason J. Emerson*  
*Eri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Term*, 1868.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2000*

Book mark: *7011-B-57*

*Binsell*

*I*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Grason D. Dameson*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *7011-B-87*

*R. D. Richardson*

*Jameson, Emerson D.*

, Co. *G*, *11* Reg't *Ms. Cav.*

*B F* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>42</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Smith, Ark.  
Nov. 9, 1864

Grayson T. Jamison

Corp: Steward  
11 M<sup>o</sup>. Cav: }

Requests auth.  
only to exercise an  
independent command  
in Arkansas,

Or, to be appointed  
Governant of Ky  
J. 1191 Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>/64

File W.D.

Fort Smith, Arkansas

Abraham, Lincoln } November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
President of the United } 10 O'clock, P. M.  
States Washington City }

first give this your immediate } Honorable Sir  
attention }

I beg leave as one of your constituents  
to submit the following, for your consideration &  
adjustment.

I am one of nine sons of George W. & Eliza  
Harrison Residents of Harrison, Co, Palmyra, Ind.  
In 61 when you achieved a glorious victory over  
a Political element that was destructive to every  
Principle of American liberty & justice, you  
had the suffrage of my father & six Brothers of us  
since that time too of those Bros has fallen while  
struggling with the Government to sustain her  
honors & her institutions, one fell by the hand of the foe  
at Vicksburg the other at Corinth

of the 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 right - entered the service at your  
call, and have the too that fallen we are still in the same  
worthy employment of battling with the Traitors for  
& enforcing your Proclamations, which we regard as  
time honoring & god given

In a Detachment of the 8<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Can. Vols., on  
yesterday  
✓ your servant was chosen as one of the judges of the  
election for President & it having fallen to my  
lot to make the election return, & having just  
completed that duty I have the honor to know that  
Gen. George B. McClellan got but 14 votes in this de-  
tachment not hearing one to a 100 for you  
I desire to say your honor to submit further  
that I have him in the service 2 years in the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Can. Vols., as Hospital Steward, & in this time  
I have had the position of chaplain tendered me by  
Gen. Thomas Ewing of Kansas State, as my  
Profession is that of an evangelist of the Christian  
church



but as I have felt disposed to be somewhat  
of a Poltroon after the war is over, I desired no  
Position more than hospital Steward. Surgeon  
A. W. Blake of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo can tell me recommended me to  
be discharged the service for disability in the month of  
August. I got up an application to Gen. Stebbins for  
Permission to sell Drugs at Duanes Bluff Ark.  
and all the commanding officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo endorsed for  
me in the application.

Sir there is two things one of which I desire to  
secure, and I have stated the above facts to let you  
understand something about me though a stranger.  
I desire to secure one of these favors Direct from  
your hand as you can get either of them from the same  
they have to come & forward to me. Sir there is a sufficient  
number of what they call Mountain Foxes in the hills  
of Arkansas if they were properly collected together to be of  
immense value to the Government what I desire is permission  
to raise an independent command to assist the fellows or

1191 Dec. 64  
els an appointment as a Government Spy  
if you can send me Permission to raise an independent  
Command it will be a favor ever held in grateful  
Remembrance of you I desire to serve my country  
where I can serve her best if you can do this as 2nd Lieutenant  
Commission will meet my highest ambition as it is not  
Position in a military capacity that I am seeking after  
but the good of the Political interests of my country  
I feel very certain that if I can secure the Permission  
I can raise a sufficient number of men to justify all  
trouble & expense & the most of them shall be of those mountain  
peoples of the hills of Arkansas  
But if you think best then let me be a Government  
Spy in this western country

I hope sir you will not think this imprudent  
as I have stated all the facts & the blood of too  
of my Brothers are crying to from the deluge of blood  
flowing from the hands of the traitorous foes of American  
Liberty

I might have stated that on yesterday  
at the ballot box you got the support of  
father & the seven of the surviving Brothers

Hoping to hear from you soon I close  
Direct to Duval's Bluff Arkansas to be  
forwarded to Regt I have the honor sir to be

Very respectfully yours  
Grayson J. Cameron Hospital Steward

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Grason J. Jamison desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
 the Three day of July, 1863  
Grason J. Jamison

Witness:  
John A. Walker

No. Grason J. Jamison  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
July 3 1866,  
 By J McCallie's  
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. 12  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Grason J. Jamison* born in *New Albany Floyd County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Student at Medicine* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Grason J. Jamison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*

this

*3rd*

day of

*July*

1863.

Before

*Mr Davis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th W S Inftry*

*Grason J. Jamison*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. H. Law*

*a. a. o. u. s. a*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Grason J. Jamison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *azel* eyes *red* hair, *D. o. R.*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11 3/4* inches high.

*McCallister Capt Co. G*  
*1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,*  
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

*Grason J. Jamison* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Six* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Missouri*  
 the *Third* day of *July*, 186*3*  
 Witness:  
*John H. Walker*  
*Grason J. Jamison*

Name *Grason J. Jamison*  
 Taken up in the  
 Pay Roll  
 No. *11*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*July 3* 186*3*,  
 By *J. McCallin*  
*1st* Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vol  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*3*

This soldier was enlisted  
 for 6<sup>th</sup> Co 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry  
 and is hereby assigned  
 to the same  
*Thos J M Oliver 1st Lt 9<sup>th</sup> Ill*  
*Adj't G J R Moore*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of  
 186*3*  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Grason J. Jamison* born in *New Albany Floyd Co.*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Student at Medicine* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *July* 1863, to serve

as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Grason J. Jamison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *3rd* day of *July* 1863.

Before *Mo Davis St. Charles*  
*Capt 13th W 8 Inftry*

*Grason J. Jamison*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D H Law*

*a a s u s e* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Grason J. Jamison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*Grason J. Jamison*

*23rd* *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*  
*Missouri*  
*Recruiting Officer. at*

Ad. dno. Sept. of ar. No.  
Little Rock July 15. 1863

To His Grace the Duke of  
 Devonshire. John  
 Major & A. Clerk

Requests information  
in regard to the where-  
abouts of Nosp. Steward  
& F. Jamison, 11 Mo.  
any color

Of the Court 62d  
 Rec. back 2d Reg. 1865  
 Rec. 2d Reg. 1865  
 Rec. C. S. Feb. 16. 1865

Respectfully Transmitted  
By mail  
Friday March 14th Next  
to A. M. Martin  
Lovers A. A. 1888

Read Gps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cav. Div. F. C.  
Little Rock Ark. Feb. 16/65.

Respectfully transmitted.  
By order of Rev. W. H. Lugen,  
John A. Lamber.  
Sept. 10. 1871.

Ad. Ins. 11<sup>th</sup> Can. Monds.  
21<sup>st</sup> Brig. Can. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Little Rock, Ark. 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Respectfully returned with  
the information that C. J. Gammon  
in regard to is present claim due  
as a Private Soldier in Co. E. 1st  
Regt. 2nd Maine Infantry was not a  
detachement of this Regt. at Fort Smith  
where there was Captain Smith and sent  
as Capt. H. H. Smith and sent to Fort Smith.

that since the being transferred  
to travel was ordered by Capt Williams  
and the ability to remain in the  
able to return. - 24th Feb of 1864  
Stewart was appropriated to him  
self without any authority what  
ever. He was at one time with Stewart,  
but was returned to  
his company on Feb 14th by order  
of the Col commanding the Regt.  
you conduct an becoming the  
position he held  
By the Capt  
H. H. (H. H.)  
Col Commanding Regt

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Sean Din. Ft. H.  
Little Rock, Ark. Feb 18/65.

Respectfully returned

W. G. Lutz  
Loc. 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Vol. Cavalry  
Comd'g Brigade

Maine Ins. Co. drg<sup>n</sup> to  
 Little Rock Ark 3<sup>rd</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respectfully returned with  
 required report  
 J. E. Little  
 Brig. Genl Lewis

Headquarters Department of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark., February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Colonel.

The Major General Commanding directs me to make inquiry of you, whether Hospital Steward, G. T. Samson, of your regiment, is on duty with the command, & if not, by what authority, is he absent, and where is he reported to be?

Very respectfully &c

John Livering.

A. A. Genl.

Col. H. D. Hood

Com. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.



W. 5. (Sup.) D. A. 1864.

Merrill's House  
Member of

Petition

John  
Jameson <sup>reason</sup> George J.

Wash. Stew II Mo. Bus

Board Quarters 11th Mo. Cav.  
 Details Dept. Ark  
 September 27th/64

We the undersigned take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the Disposing powers Military and Civil Greason Barneson Hospital Steward 11th Mo. Cav. Mo. Vols. as a suitable person in whom to repose trust and confidence for justice and honor to the Federal Government; if he is empowered with the right to sell drugs at any point or station in the jurisdiction of the Federal Government.

Rank	Names	Residence	Rank	Names	Residence
Major	W. Brown	St. Louis	2nd Lieut	James C. Clark	Kalla, Mo.
1st Lieut			Capt	Wm. B. Houch	Warrensburg, Mo.
Surgeon	J. W. Wade	Illinois	Lieut.	John M. Gage	St. Louis, Mo.
1st Lieut			Capt	John A. Whiting	Easton, Mo.
Capt.	Wm. H. Wheat	U.S. Army	Sub-Lieut	Wm. H. Jones	St. Louis, Mo.
Capt.	Wm. H. Wheat	Iowa	1st Lieut	John Gibson	Chalk Bluff, Mo.
2nd Lieut	John J. Daugherty		Capt.	Frank M. Gage	St. Louis, Mo.
1st Lieut	J. J. Edsall	St. Louis	2nd Lieut	James H. Gage	U.S. Army
1st Lieut	E. M. Henson	Alle			
Capt.	Wm. H. Wheat	Iowa			
1st Lieut	George L. Lir	" " "			
Capt.	Wm. H. Wheat	Illinois			
" "	Wm. H. Wheat	Illinois			
Lieut.	Wm. H. Wheat	Illinois			
Capt.	Wm. H. Wheat	Illinois			
1st Lieut	Wm. H. Wheat	Illinois			

Rank	Name	Residence	Rank	Name	Residence
------	------	-----------	------	------	-----------

[illegible]

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Grason, S. Jamison*, age *Twenty Six*, occupation *Student*  
born in *New Albany Ind* presented by *Dr. H. Collier (Capt. Co. 7)*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*Rubola*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*No*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*"*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*No*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*"*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*No*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*No*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*"*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*"*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Vaccinated*

Head.

*No*

Ears.

*"*

Face.

*"*

Eyes and Appendages.

*No*

Nose.

*"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

*No*

Neck.

*"*

Chest.

*"*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

*"*

Vertebral Column.

*"*

Superior Extremities.

*"*

Inferior Extremities.

*"*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Camp Jamblo*

[A. G. O. No. 80]

*J. H. Stucke & Son*  
*H. C. Collier* Inspector

United States General Hospital, Fort Scott, Kan.,

February 10<sup>th</sup>

1862

Herp Steward Geyer & Cameron Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Regiment  
Cavalry

Volunteers, is this day discharged from Hospital,  
and will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of his <sup>Regiment</sup> Company for

duty, or be considered a deserter.

He will apply to Commanding  
of Fort Fort Scott for transportation.

A. L. Van Duzen

SURG. U. S. VOLS., IN CHARGE.

Capt. Robert

Little Rock Ark

March 27 1862

Dear Sir,

With Mrs. Cary etc

Requesting a position  
as Captain in 1862  
Kansas City.

Dear Sir  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the death of your son, and am sorry to hear of the loss of a young man of promise.

Having learned that you are at the residence of a friend, in the city, I have the honor to call on you, and to express my sincere sympathy in your loss. I am sorry to hear of the death of your son, and am glad to hear that he was a young man of promise. I am sorry to hear of the loss of a young man of promise. I am sorry to hear of the loss of a young man of promise.

Yours

in Kansas, on the recruiting  
service, in the office  
Proportion was made to  
I held some of  
the letters of correspondence,  
Refused between you, Carney, and  
James & myself, if you desire  
to have the vacancy filled, I  
humbly offer my name & would  
honor & discharge. I shall be  
under the impression of a responsible  
career. I respond to recommendation  
for service in this direction  
if a letter, my name will  
appear in the paper. I have  
for a long meeting, and  
I am on the way at  
the moment I huddle for some four  
weeks. Hoping in that  
will assist in this noble  
cause & say all, I let me see you  
you are

To  
Carney  
11<sup>th</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> Kansas Vol  
At Little Rock



1166  
Jasper, William  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542752	26
2	9542539	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Jasper

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Pope Co. Ark*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Mt Vernon Mo*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*4*</sup> *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Premium paid \$2.00*

*Sent to H. J. H. Mo. Rev St Louis Mo.*

Book mark : .....

J. 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Jasper

Kni, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

(Not taken up on rolls of Co.)

Book mark:

P. Richardson

Jasper, William

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jasper desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland, Oregon  
The 3 day of August 1863

Witness

Wm. H. H. H. H.

William Jasper

11-Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Jasper  
Volunteered at Portland, Oregon  
23 1863,  
By Wm. H. H. H.  
23 Regiment of W. H. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

This soldier was enlisted  
for the 11th Me Cav and  
is hereby assigned to the Co. A  
of same  
Wm. H. H. H. 23  
& adjt to DRS and Wls

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Jasper Do certify, That I am the  
father of William Jasper; that the  
said William Jasper is 23 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Portland  
The 3 day of August 1863

Witness:

John D. Welden

Samuel Jasper

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *William Jasper*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jasper* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Denton Bks Mo*  
this *fifth* day of *August* 1863  
BEFORE *W E Bomerill* *William Jasper*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. W. Adams* *Asst Surgeon*  
*W E Bomerill* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jasper*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown eyes, light hair, light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Dr J M Cline* *Sent*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, and  
RECRUITING OFFICER at  
*St Louis*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Jasper*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Poplar Co Arkansas*, presented by *Dr Henry Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Ague*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *"*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *"*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *"* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *"*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *"*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head. *"*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

DATE: *Aug 4 #1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Benton Barrack*

[A. G. O. No. 80]

*10th Mass Art Surgeon*  
*10th Mass Art Surgeon*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

1167  
Jeffards, Thomas R.  
Co A.F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1168  
Jefferds, Thomas R  
Co A. F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42372	26
2	75-43875	27
3	75-43961	28
4	75-44047	29
5	75-44133	30
6	75-44208	31
7	75-44288	32
8	75-44361	33
9	75-44437	34
10	75-44529	35
11	75-44624	36
12	75-44719	37
13	75-44811	38
14	75-44902	39
15	75-44984	40
16	75-45061	41
17	75-452804	42
18	75-51999	43
19	75-52089	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Hinds  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 21.00; due \$ 7.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Transferred~~

from Co. G June 23/65

Stop for Ordnance retained

one revolver & sabre

\$11.50. Capt. until June 23/65

Book mark:

MAE 30

7552089

\*1891\*

*Reduced by reason of Trans-  
fer.*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Jeffords  
Det., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "C"  
Same Regt - as per order No  
143. Exp'd until June 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Reduced by reason of consoli-  
dation

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

I | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas R. Jeffords  
leop, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred A

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Brewster

8 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Sigmond  
1st Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Turner

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Jeffords  
1st Reg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Jeffords  
1st Reg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner



|        | Mo.

Thomas Kiffards  
Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cadet

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 1862, 186 x  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Lifford  
1st Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In scout since  
Aug 27-1864. Lost 1 carb  
line 1. Break up per re-  
tain value 70 cts.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Johnson

Corle, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Present fresh.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas P. Jeffries  
1 Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Present on duty  
duty

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas P. Siffords

1st Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Peckford

1 Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas E. Jeffords

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*f* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas R. Jeffords*

*Capt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. M. Williams*

Copyist.



11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Jeffords

1 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas E. Jeffers  
Cpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cpl  
March 19, 63

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*5* | *11 Cav* | **Mo.**  
*Thomas E. Jeffords*  
*Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 16*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas E. Jeffards  
Capt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 24 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1862

Where Mt. Vernon

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas R. Jeffers*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186 .

Where *Mt Vernon*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Richardson*

1169  
Jeffords Thomas R.  
Co A. S., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1170  
Jeffries. John H.  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45-188	26
2	75-45-290	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Cav.

J

11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Jeffries  
Philip, Co. A, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 120 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by Transfer  
from Co "A" 3d Mo Cav Vol.  
Gus S. O. No 143 Dept of Arka  
June 17/65

Book mark:

James



J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Jeffries  
Prav., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. A  
3d Mo. Cav. for June 17/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1171

*Jenewain, Peter*

Co *M*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>See Jenewain, Peter</i>	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1172  
\*Jenoreum, Peter  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42247	25
2	75-58094	27
3	75-58155	28
4	75-58248	29
5	75-58359	30
6	75-58453	31
7	75-58545	32
8	75-58635	33
9	75-58715	34
10	75-58792	35
11	75-58863	36
12	75-58966	37
13	75-59059	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

11 Cav. | Mo.

Peter J. Monahan

Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 71.52 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Big Horn

Relieved from duty as

Bugler May 1. '65. Stopped

for advance retained me

private and gave with

account \$ 11.00

Book mark:

Curtis

J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Jemorvain

MA, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: From Bugler to Private  
May 1. 65

Book mark :.....

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Jenowaine*  
*Byler*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Jensen-vein*

*Bayler*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter J. J. J. J.*

*Bugle*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. J.*



J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Jenowain

Bugler, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong Capt.

G

11 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Ginowain

Bugler, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout

Filed with Peter Jenor -  
reins

Book mark:

(838)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter J. Jernigan*  
*Trumpet*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*App'd.*

*G*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Genowain*

*Trump*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with Peter Genowain*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist.

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Janowicz*  
*Bugler*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corporal*

*G*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Ginowain*

*Bugler*, Co. M. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
since enlistment. Equipments  
furnished by the Government  
Appointed Dec. 11/63.*

*Filed with Peter Ginowain*

Book mark :

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Ginowain*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1863.

Where *Rockport, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Filed with Peter*

*Ginowain,*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corr.*

Is

11 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Gimmrain

Bark, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1863.

Where Rockport, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Filed with Peter Gimmrain -  
reim.

101

Book mark:

857



11,73

*Jenorrain, Peter*

Co *M*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	<i>See Jenorrain, Peter</i>	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

1174  
Jenoween, Peter

Co M., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Ja Jenoween, Peter	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1175  
Jewell, John  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542214	26
2	7555107	27
3	7555202	28
4	7555291	29
5	7555310	30
6	7555395	31
7	7555474	32
8	7555546	33
9	7555620	34
10	7555689	35
11	7555757	36
12	7542072	37
13	7555819	38
14	7555911	39
15	803-50-1867	40
16	36665367	41
17	32870493	42
18	32870400	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 403.50.-1867.

See also

11<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1 Mo.  
John Jewell  
Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Hertz- 50-1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1868.  
"Horse lost- April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, it  
having been stolen or strayed  
away, while turned out to  
graze, at Batesville, Ark."

G. P. Conaiger

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Jewell*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 23, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization. Mustered out July 27, 1865.  
Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Sept 12, 65, Co. Miss.  
Discharged & mustered 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut June 23, 65.*

Book mark:

*also Horse lost Apr 1865 & no pay  
constituted on raised during which  
time lost pay for 100 days mark Se 11th - 50 50*

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Jewell  
1st. Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Sgt.  
2 Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Actg Comd Sgt  
since Nov. 1/63.

June 1864 (Sgt) Comd Sgt

June 1865 (1st) June 23/65  
Little Rock Promoted to 2 Lt.  
(2 Lt) Present

Book mark:

(246)

McLaughlin  
Copyright.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Jewell*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 7 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Several days the horse was  
in the hospital for  
20 days and was  
found to be

Book mark:



MAF 28

7542072

#1891#

My Commission  
from the Society  
of Friends of the  
Linn. Dard  
A. Endicott, regent  
Received and  
accepted Commission  
June 23/65

S. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sewell  
1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March - April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Linnick  
Copyist.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Well*  
*1st Lt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*1st Lt Sept 12 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Fennell*  
*1st Sergt* Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. F. Allen*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from*  
*Sergt. Sept. 12. 64*

Book mark:

*Bohannon*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Small*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*  
*to rank Jan Sept. 12.*  
*1864*

Book mark: .....

*Recher*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Bell  
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100,

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pechter

*H* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. J. J.*  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse and equipments  
since Dec. 31. '63 to  
April 25. '64 + from  
May 1. to June 30.  
Promoted Apr. 1. 1864*

Book mark:

*Reuster*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Jewell*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Pay due from Apr. 31,  
63 for wages and risk  
of horse and equipments  
to Apr. 30, 1864  
Promoted to rank of  
Apr 12 1864*

Book mark: *See last page 15.00/100*

*Recher*



MA 30

7555310

1891\*

it having been stolen  
or strayed away while  
turned out to graze at  
Catawilla, Ark.  
Vidg No 3 = 50 = 1867

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Jewell  
prst., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Dec. 31/63 for use and  
rent of horse and  
equipment.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Smith*

*John J. Smith*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from  
Nov. 3rd 1863 for use  
and risk of horse  
and horse equipments*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

2 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Jewell

priv.

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Jewell

Priv

D, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Wood

*J.* // Cav. Mo.

*John Jewell*

Co. *D* // Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23*, 1865.

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Gov of Mo*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to 2d Lieut by*

11 Cav. Mo.

John Jewell

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

large

hair

light

Where born

base ls. Mich

Occupation

farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 31

, 1863.

Where

Hamilton Mo

By whom

Ed T. Cox

term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Promoted to 2nd Lt rank

from 1st Lt 1st Promoted 1864

Commissioned as 2nd June 23/65 Mus-

tered

*Jewell, John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co.

*11*

Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jewell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamilton  
The 6th day of August 1863  
Witness: John Jewell

Witness:

11. Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Jewell  
Volunteered at Hamilton

6th Augt 1863

By E. I. Cox

11th Regiment of Car M. vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18—

*This recruit was enlisted  
for 11 months early & is hereby  
assigned to 2d Co  
1st Regt 5th Mass*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Hamultrie*

I, *John Jewell* born in *Calif*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Aug* 186*9*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Jewell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*9*

*Benton Bayou John Jewell*

*W. E. Brown - 1st M. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Place*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Jewell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Wm J M Blue St*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Miss* Volunteers, *at*  
*Wm J M Blue St*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Edwin Jewell*  
born in *Lapeer Michigan*  
*Twenty two*, age *Farmer*, occupation  
, presented by *Mrs Castle*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Pneumonia*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and Appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*All in Good Condition*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. O. No. 22.]

*J. H. H. H.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Jewell*  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 We declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *—* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at *Hamilton*  
 The *9th* day of *August* 1863 *John Jewell*

Witness

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Jewell*  
 Volunteered at *Hamilton*  
*6th* August 1863  
 By *E. I. Cap.*  
*11th* Regiment of *Car. Men*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

*This recruit was enlisted  
 for 11 Regt. 1st Cav. & is  
 hereby assigned to same  
 Wm. J. M. Clark  
 Capt & acpt. 1st Regt. 11th  
 For dollars premium  
 and twenty five dollars  
 Bounty paid Sept  
 7th 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby give my consent for \_\_\_\_\_ to serve in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 18\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Hamulton*

I, *John Jewell* born in *Calif*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sept 1st* day of *Aug* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Jewell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of

*Campton Canaan* of *John Jewell*  
*Sept 1st* 1863

Before

*McDonnell for USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. Haden*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Jewell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Wm J M Blume Jr*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, and  
RECRUITING OFFICER. at  
*Campton Canaan*

*Approved*  
*Wm J M Blume Jr*  
*Sept 6 1863*

1176

James, Deal S.

Co *W*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3	James, Deal S.	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

1177  
Jiams, Beal S  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548482	26
2	7548569	27
3	7548652	28
4	7548698	29
5	7548752	30
6	7548849	31
7	7548919	32
8	7548994	33
9	7549068	34
10	7549154	35
11	7549233	36
12	7549309	37
13	7549381	38
14	7549450	39
15	7549512	40
16	7549575	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Beal, S<sup>r</sup> Seamus.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt.*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La* *July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25.* 100; due \$ *75.* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l org'n*  
*was prior to Aug 27-63*  
*Stop for 1 Revolver retained*  
*\$8. Thus the soldier on*  
*acc of clothing.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Funt.*



*S.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Beal S. James*

*of 4th Reg't*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May* <sup>*1st*</sup> *June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with Beal S. James*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Lunn*

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Real S. James.*

*64 Serph*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. L. Lusk.*

*I.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Beal S. Liams.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Beal, J. James*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Hall*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Wm. C. C. C.*

• 7

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Bral S James*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(208)

*Bral S James*  
*Capt*

7 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Real. J. James

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on a  
trip since Aug  
27/64

Book mark: .....

9

11 Cav. Mo.

Reas S. Baines

Sgt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates June 30., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Eccles

11 Cav. | Mo.

Recd. S. Scamers

Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----:

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....163

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Real E.  
James

**Book mark:** .....

*The Council*



2

11 Cav.

Mo.

Reel. C. James

Sept., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Curroll

11 Cav. Mo.

Beal D. James  
5th Reg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 28 Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

11 Cav. | Mo.

Beal S. James

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 2<sup>d</sup> Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

11 Cav. | Mo.

Boal J. James

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Aug 28 '63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

11 Cav. | Mo.

Beal James

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May<sup>2nd</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav. | Mo.

Deal. f. James

P. 1, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Beal S. James  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo., Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1863

Where

Osceola

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

1178  
Glossin, John A  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference Envelope.	28
4	See Glossin John A	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Macan



1179  
✓ Johns: William  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545189	25
2	7545291	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

3 McCan

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William John*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*  
*from Co "b" 3d Me Cavalry*  
*then S. O. No. 143 Dept of Ark*  
*June 17/65 Stoppage for Old*  
*Retained one belt Revolver*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Turniss*

*Captain*

MAP 28

7545291

1891

One sub  
and accoutrements \$11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

11 Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*William Johns*

*Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned from his Co  
2d Mo Cav. June 17/65*

Book mark:

*Turned*

*Copied*

1180 or Elhanan  
Johnson, Elhan  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7548484

2 7548570

3 7548653

4 7548726

5 7548811

6 7548881

7 7548953

8 7549023

9 7549107

10 7549188

11 7549264

12 7549339

13 7549409

14 7549479

15 7549539

16 7549607

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Edhuan Johnson  
Feb., Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$80. <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$12. 100

Bounty paid \$25. 100; due \$75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at origl org'n

Stop for 1 Revolver & ret'd.

Due U. S. on a/c clothing.

Book mark:

J. N. Hunt.

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elhanon Johnson  
Pos, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 12. 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Lusk

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elhanan Johnson.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 12. 100 for Ordinance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Lunk.



J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Elhanan Johnson.

W., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2d Feby, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

*L*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Ethan. Wilson*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on a*  
*front det. 30/64*

Book mark : .....

*M. Everett*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Ethan Johnson*

*2*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on a*  
*Scout Service*  
*Oct. 30/64*

Book mark *C*

*Wm. E. Smith*  
Copyright.

*L.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Echman Johnson*

*Co*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout*  
*since Aug 27/64*  
*Pay due for me and*  
*risk of horse and*  
*horse equip for*  
*Sept 1st to Sept 30/64*

Book mark:

*W. E. Smith*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Edmund Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. E. E. E. E.*  
Copyist

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Ethan Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Tag due for horse & horse equip since Sept 1864*

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Smith*  
Copied

*S.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
*Olhman Johnson*  
*B.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 9. 86*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. M. Elliott*  
Copyright.

11 Cav. Mo.

Elhanan Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>2</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



11 Cav. | Mo.

Elhanon Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav. Mo.  
William Johnson  
Put, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 3, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....163

Remarks:

**Book mark :** .....

David

Copyright

11 Cav. | Mo.

Elhan Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav. Mo.

Elhan Johnson

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav. Mo.

Elhan Johnson

Port Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1863.

Where Bella, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Johnson E. Chanman

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*The*

*E. Johnson*

*Dirch. Leduc 11 Mo. Can.*

1554

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., February 21 1866.

Admit to General Hospital,

G. Johnson (Discharged) soldier of 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
(Co. G)

Ward B

p. Jas. R. Smith

..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*months of age; that I have*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

186

day of

the

*Elhaman Johnson*  
*Mark*

Witness:

No. *Elhaman Johnson*  
 Enlisted at ..... 186  
 By .....  
 Regiment of .....  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at

186

day of

the

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Elmer Johnson born in Cumberland  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 10 day of April 1863

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Elmer Johnson do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 10 day of April 1863

Before

Otto Holstein

11th Mo del Co

Elmer Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,  
complexion, is feet inches high.

Otto Holstein

Recruiting Officer.

11th Mo del Co

1181  
Johnson, Eli B  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75542256	25
2	7558103	27
3	7558191	28
4	7558281	29
5	7558391	30
6	7558484	31
7	7558574	32
8	7558664	33
9	7558744	34
10	7558821	35
11	7558892	36
12	7558964	37
13	7559057	38
14	10621-B-1878	39
15	32870778	40
16	31799772	41
17	31486651	42
18	36668370	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

10621-B-78.

See also

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B Johnson  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to Aug. 1864 Absent  
sick in Post Hospital Benton  
Bks since Feb. 14/64  
Sept. 1864 to Feb. 1865 Absent  
without leave since  
Sept. 9/64 (in Page Co.  
Iowa.)

Book mark:

(540)

McLaughlin

Copied.

*J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.*

*Eli D. Johnson.*

*Cvt., Co. M., 11. Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 14*, 186 *4*.

How employed *Patient.*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Hamilton*

J 1 11 Cav Mo  
Eli B. Johnson  
Qtr, Co M, 11 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Jan'y 31, 1865, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 7 District of Missouri.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Voluntarily surrend-  
ed himself to Wm. Fowler  
Prov Mar 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1865.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Kad Dist, Sub-dist  
St Joe, St Joseph, Jan'y 11, 1865.

Price

11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B. Johnson

3rd, Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 5, 1863.

Where Maryville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | 11 Car. | Mo  
Eli P. Johnson  
Co. M, 11 Reg't Mo Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10621-B-1875

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 16, 1878.

The records of this office  
do not show that he was  
injured in Nov or Dec 1863.  
Jan 1864. Neither is the  
name of the hospital shown  
in which he was treated  
Nov or Dec 1863. Hospital  
Registar St Louis Dist Mo.  
reports him admitted Jan  
3 1864 transferred to Post  
Hospital Jan 20, 1864 ad-  
mitted to Hospital at Canton  
Mo, Mo, Dec. 13, 1864, he fur-  
oughed Feb 26, 1864. He  
surrendered voluntarily  
to Parrot Martial 7 Dist  
Mo, Jan 16, 1865, with the  
men

Evans



Remark - executed March  
26, 1864, at Benton Ariz.,  
Mrs.

He was tried by Court  
Martial, found not guilty  
and acquitted. Co. B 49  
Dep't. of Ark May 12, 1865

Write nothing below this line.

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B Johnson

1st Co, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 77 41/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Big game.

Book mark:

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B Johnson

Plk, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: A. G. O. Inc. by G. L. M.  
Charge Perature - Finding  
Notes (over)

MAR 30

7558964

818 378

Not guilty - acquitted -  
Ordered to be released from  
confinement and restored to  
duty. Per G.O. No 47 Hads  
Dept of Arlt. May 12 '65.

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B Johnson

Pr, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement in  
Reg't Guard House for  
detention. Awaiting sentence  
C M.

Book mark:

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B. Johnson

Nr, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went without authority  
since Sept 10 1864. Was left  
sick in Hospital at St Louis  
Nov Feb 13 '64

Book mark:.....

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Eli B. Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*authority since Sept 10*  
*1864. Was left sick in*  
*Stap Benton Park. Feb*  
*13. '64*

Book mark:

*Cover*  
Copyright.

J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eli B. Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eli. B. Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital  
at Benton Barracks, Mo.

Book mark

(258)

Saml. J. Armstrong  
Corrtd.

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Eli B. Johnson*  
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *for*

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Eli B. Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*Benton Bks. Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Clerk

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Eli B. Johnson*

*Priv.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eli B. Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital. Pay due for  
use of horse since enlistment.  
Equipments furnished by the  
Government.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Ametson  
Copyist.

*J*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Eli B. Johnson*

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Maryville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *10621-B-78*

(358c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corr.*

*J* *11* Cav. Mo.

*Eli B. Johnson*

, Co. *M*, *11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5*, 186*6*

Where *Marionville Mo.*

By whom *W. M. Gray*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 23-63*  
*at Benton Pkts. Mo. by Col*  
*Bennett*

*Fletcher*

Johnson Eli B

, Co. ,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Eli B Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Manquillo No  
the 5 day of July 1863  
Witness: Eli B Johnson

Sgt. Wm M Bray

No. Eli B Johnson  
Enlisted at Manquillo No  
July 5th 1863  
By Wm M Bray  
2nd Regiment of Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of           
Discharged 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, E W Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father of Eli B Johnson; that the  
said          is          years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of Three Years.

Given at Manquillo No  
the 5 day of July 1863  
Witness: E W Johnson

Y A McKinnick

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Marionville*

I, *Eli B Johnson* born in  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli B Johnson*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863,

Before *Det Wm H Gray*

*Eli B Johnson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Rembangh*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5<sup>5</sup>* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm H Gray*

Regiment of *Co. 1st* Volunteers  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Elie B. Johnson desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1863

Witness:

Wm. Gray  
Elie B. Johnson

No. X  
Elie B. Johnson  
 Volunteered at Maryville  
 this fifth day of July 1863,  
 By Wm. Gray  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
 enlistment; last served in company (      )  
 Reg't of         
 Discharged       

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Elie B. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Superintendent of Elie B. Johnson; that the  
Elie B. Johnson is twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1863.

Witness:

J. M. Pruitt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *Eli B. Johnson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as may be established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Eli B. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo.*  
this *fifth* day of *July* 1863,  
Before *W. M. Gray*

*Eli B. Johnson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Hall*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Eli B. Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*W. M. Gray*  
1st Lieut. Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Ali B. Johnson desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1861.

Witness:

J. M. Gray

Ali B. Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ali B. Johnson  
 Volunteered at Marysville  
fifth July 1861  
 By J. M. Gray  
11 Co. Regiment of Mo Vols  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, E. W. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of Ali B. Johnson; that the  
 said Ali B. Johnson is Twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1861.

Witness:

J. M. Gray



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Maryville*



I, *Eli B Johnson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing as may be established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Eli B Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*  
this *fifth* day of *July* 1863,  
Before *Wm Gray*

*Eli B Johnson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Stade*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Eli B Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm Gray*  
11th Co. Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson, Eli B.

P. Co. M, 11 Reg't Md. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Mayville Mo  
Oct. 9. 1864

Albion, Ohio.  
Surgeon

Says he has examined Eli  
B. Johnson, Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf.  
him somewhat improved, since  
he last reported him. The chance  
now of his being no better, has  
but little hopes of it ever getting  
well. Has however some hopes  
of his recovery? will send him  
to his regiment as soon as he is  
able to come

Recd 11 Mo Cav Co 127

Head Quar 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Camp Mat. Pinnonville  
October 29/64

Respectfully referred to the  
Comd'g Officer Squadron Mo  
for report

By Order of Wm. M. Thompson  
Comd'g  
J. M. Wedger  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. act gadj



Marionville Mo  
Oct 9 1864

Col Wood dear Sir I have this day  
examined Eli B. Johnson of Co. M. and find  
that he is some what improved since I  
last reported him. The Anomalous of his  
eye is, little or no better & but little hope  
of that ever getting well but I have some  
hope of his dropping. I will send him to  
his regiment as soon as in my judgment he  
is fit for duty yours &c

Elias. Threlton Surgeon

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

No. 111

Name, E. E. 75

Regiment, 1st

Co. 1

Rank, Private

Admitted, 1st

Disease, 1st

Sent to B 16 June 3rd 64

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Hat, -----  
Cap, -----  
Great Coat, -----  
Uniform Coat, -----  
    "    Jacket, -----  
Blouse, -----  
Trousers, -----  
Drawers, flannel, -----  
    "    cotton, -----  
Shirt flannel, -----  
    "    cotton, -----  
Boots, -----  
Shoes, -----  
Socks, -----  
Blankets, -----  
Knapsacks, -----  
Haversacks, -----

*See page 11*

No. 54 Ward A

Name, Eli P. Johnson

Regiment, 11. Mo. Cav.

Co. M. Rank, Private

Admitted, June 14th

Disease, Measles

Returned to duty, July 1st

Post Hospital,  
ON BAYVIEW

182  
Johnson, Harry  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Col'd Under Cook | Col'd Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542728	26
2	7549298	27
3	7549369	28
4	7549432	29
5	7549503	30
6	7549560	31
7	7549622	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harry Johnson*  
*Co. 2nd, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865*

Last paid to

*1865*, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as colored under*  
*color.*

Book mark :

*J. M. Buck*

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry Johnson

Col. Under Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Lunk.



J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry Johnson  
Colored  
United } Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Johnson

Col Under, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb \_\_\_\_\_, 1868

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

J. R. Funk.

Copyright

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*  
*Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. H. H. H.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*L* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Harry Johnson*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Elliott*

2

Appears with rank of First Lieutenant on

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Where born *Montezuma Tenn*

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

Where enlisted De Valls Bluff Ark.

Eyes black; hair black

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

of Arkansas.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan* Copy.

Copyright

Johnson, Harry  
Co. D, 11 Reg't, 1st Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at De Soto Bluff Ark  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Harry Johnson  
Witness:

D. C. Bullock  
Co 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

11 Mo. Cooy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Harry Johnson  
Volunteered at De Soto Bluff Ark  
Sept 21, 1864 18  
By Paul Newman  
A. S. Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Unmastered as undercook of A. P. in  
les P. 11th Mo. Inf. in accordance  
with War Dept Gen Order 323. Seneca  
1863. Mastered to take effect  
from date of enlistment  
W. J. Moore  
Lieut 3d. class 2d. Regt  
A. C. Co. 1st. P. 11th Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Harry Johnson* born in *Montezuma*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *De Valls Bluff* *Harry Johnson*  
this *21* day of *September* 186*4*.  
BEFORE *J. O. Slack*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. Slack* *Examining Surgeon*  
11th Cavalry. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*J. O. Slack*  
*2nd Lt Co 5th Regt*  
*11th Regiment of Em. Volunteer*

Enlisted into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment  
in 1864, 11th Cavalry, on the 28th day of September 1864 at De Valls Bluff Arkansas

Mr. W. H. M. 300  
Advt. 300  
Advt. 300  
Advt. 300



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Johnson,  
desiring  
to VOLUNTEER for service in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
do declare, That I am fully and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Given at De Wills Bluff Ark.  
The 21st day of September 1864

Witness:  
Harry Johnson  
Harry Johnson

D. C. Paulson  
2nd Regt D Co 11th Me. Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Harry Johnson  
Volunteered at De Wills Bluff Ark.

this 21st day of September 1864

By Paul M. Murren

11th Regiment of Cavalry

Missouri Volunteer

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Entered in undercook of A. P.  
in Regt 11th Me. Cav. in accordance  
with War Dept Gen Order 323 Series  
1863. Master in to take effect  
from date of enlistment

J. M. Murren  
Lieut. 3rd. Minn. Inf. Vol.  
Black Bear Co., 1st. B.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kansas*

TOWN OF

*De Valle Bluff Ark*



I, *Harry Johnson* born in *Montezuma*  
in the State of *Tempe* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty First* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *under contract* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *De Valle Bluff* *Harry Johnson*  
*Kansas* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 1864

By *W. C. G. Car*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Slade*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
high.

*W. C. G. Car*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Mo*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted into the service of the United States for three years during the war from date of enlistment in Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Little Rock Arkansas*

*My name is Harry Johnson*

1183  
Johnson, Henry  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545223	28
2	7545324	27
3	126-6-1883	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: 126. C. (C.A.) 183.

See also J. M. C. W.

J 11" Cav. Mo.  
Henry Johnson  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 126-6-1883

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Jan'y 9", 1883.

"Discharged to date  
June 25, 1865 by spec-  
ial order No 154 Head  
Quarters Department  
of Arkansas, June  
30, 1865 to enable him  
to accept a civil po-  
sition in the State of  
Arkansas."

41  
Frederick Johnson

11 Cav. Mo.

Henry Johnson  
 Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to \* Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

\*  
~~Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 29 70~~

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

\*  
 Bounty paid \$ ~~None 100~~; due \$ ~~100 00~~

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
 from Co "B" 3rd Mo. Cav. Vol.  
 per S.O. No. 143 Dept of Arks  
 June 17/65. Discharged  
 June 27/65 per letter of  
 Book mark: per 126-b-83

MAF 28

7545324

1891.\*

instructions from Secy  
of War, dated June 12/65. Dis-  
charging citizens of Arks.  
elected to civil positions.  
Final statements fur-  
nished. —

\* As shown on roll.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit of Original*  
*Co "D" 3d Mo. Cav. Vols.*

*Assigned to re-organized*  
*Co "B" 3d Mo. Cav. Vols. per D.O.*

*No 70 Dept of Ark. dated Mch*  
*21 st 1865<sup>th</sup> to re-organized Co*

*"A" 11 Mo. Cav. Vols. per D.O.*

*No 143 Dept of Ark. dated June*

Book mark: *see 126-C-also (6.3) 83*

MAR 28

7545223

1891

17, 1865.

Final statements forwarded to Adj't Genl of Dept of Ark. at Little Rock Ark.

Discharged per Letter of instructions from Secy of War dated Washington D.C. June 12/65 discharging citizens of Ark elected to civil positions



1184  
Johnson, Isaac

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546893	25
2	7546980	26
3	7547065	27
4	7547153	28
5	7547232	29
6	7547339	30
7	7547464	31
8	7547564	32
9	7543461	33
10	7543450	34
11	7543441	35
12	7547702	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Ike Johnston  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. Feb. 23 Rolla  
Deserted

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Johnson*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Inserted at Rolla, Mo.  
Feb 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Stoppage for  
Ordinance and Ordnance  
Stores \$84.00*

*Not on Sub Rolls of Co.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

Saas Johnson  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Rolla Mo Feb 28, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Rolla Mo,

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

RS Richardson

*J* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Qui*, Co. *6*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Rolla Mo. Feb 29*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserting Feb 26/64*  
*Supposed to have gone*  
*to Jackson County Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Isaac Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *6*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated....., 186 .

**Deserted:**

When *Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Rolla Mo,*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

*W. Richardson*

I 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sam. Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Feb. 26, 1864.

Stoppage for Ordinance  
Stores 15<sup>00</sup>.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Johnson*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st & 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Mo.

Leaac Johnson

(41), Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

\* Horse & Equipments

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Johnson*

*But*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J* **11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Leane Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*T Richardson*

*J* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Leane Johnson*

*B. 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since April 15/63.*

Book mark:

*J* | *11 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E T Richardson*

Q

11 Cav. Mo.

Leane Johnson

Bot, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Independence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

*J. 11 Cav. Mo.*  
*Isaac Johnson*

....., Co. *C. 11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Ork.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Jackson Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Independence*

By whom *L. B. Brown*; term *5* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 29/64*  
*Rolla Mo.*

*Hutton*

ORD Office Form.

Vet. Acq. or G.A.O. Cl. Number.

OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A.G.O.  
INFORMATION SHEET

TO: Orig. RecSec \*(Claim Number)  
(ORD Section) (or W.W.Div.)

SUBJECT: Johnson, Isaac, C, 11th Mo. Cav. CW  
(Surname) (Christian name) (Initial) (Army Serial No.)

Record cards show desertion Feb. 29, 1864.  
Honor Roll shows soldier died in Military Prison Hosp. Aug. 4, 1864.  
No medical cards showing same, final stmt. or other record.  
Record cards, medical cards, and Mr. Acker's stmt. attached.

CL Hipolite  
RecSec

5/20/42.

Mrs. Hipolite, Rec Sec

In the medical records, Arkansas register No. 42, pages 100 and 101, it is shown that Pvt. Isaac Johnson, Company C, 11th Missouri Cavalry, who was confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, on May 21, 1864, died August 4, 1864; cause of death, inflammation of the bowels; buried in Grave No. 7, 105 yards south of east Prison wall; no effects; notice of death forwarded.

Although exhaustive search has been made in various sets of records, no additional information concerning Private Isaac Johnson after he deserted February 29, 1864, has been found of record.

The Morning Report of Company C, 11th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, for February 29, 1864, shows Pvt. Isaac Johnson deserted.

Company C's "Register of Deserters", in the Company Descriptive Book, shows that Pvt. Isaac Johnson deserted February 29, 1864, at Rolla, Missouri, "While at home on furlough."

Vol. jacket, 3 medical cards, and headstone replacement application for Grave No. 2074 in the National Cemetery at Little Rock, Arkansas, are returned herewith.

OR-OrigRec-cmh  
5-21-42 cmh

(Use reverse side, turning bottom edge up. Leave 1½ in. at bottom of rev. side)



1/85  
Johnson, James H.  
Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545383	26
2	7545469	27
3	7545555	28
4	7545644	29
5	7545728	30
6	7545802	31
7	7545931	32
8	7546025	33
9	7546121	34
10	7546218	35
11	7546303	36
12	7546392	37
13	7546478	38
14	7546557	39
15	7546637	40
16	7546709	41
17	7546780	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James N. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *76* <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*  
*Orgn, in Genl. Kopf.*  
*Little Rock Ark. since*  
*June 25/65. No dis-*  
*charge furnished at*  
Book mark: *Discharged July*

MAR 30

7546780

1891

Must be out of original  
organization and now  
will be furnished.

Book Mark Cont. - 16, 1865.  
at Genl. Hosp. Little  
Rock, Ark. G. I. wound  
vide T & S. R. 83.

(Age 20.)

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. J. J. J.*  
*Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital*  
*Little Rock Arkansas*  
*Since June 25, 1865,*

Book mark:.....

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Johnson

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James F. Johnson  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Johnson*

*Port*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James B. Johnson  
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Galbraith  
Copied.



11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Salvatore*  
Capt.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.90* for *Ordnance*  
*and Ordnance store*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Talburth*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*  
Copied.

9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Johnson  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Russell  
11th, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Johnson  
121st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

private horse  
and equipments  
lost in hospital  
St Joseph Mo

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Johnson*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse and equipments*

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Johnson  
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st 20, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipment  
from enlistment

Book mark:

*J. H. Lee* Mo.

*James H. Lee*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *April 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Lee*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*James W. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Ross Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 10*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Maryville*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Johnson, Jas. W.

P. O.

Co.

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James H. Johnson  
Sergeant Company A.D.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Ashley Station  
Ark.  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James H. Johnson,  
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Me.  
Arm, Cav., State, Ill.  
Place of casualty, Ashley, <sup>Station</sup> Ark.

Nature of casualty, Wounded,

Date of casualty, Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> / 64.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
Annual Return of kad. &c., of the Regt. during 1864,  
(filed in Roll Room.) Signed by J. M. Wood,  
Col. Second Regt.

Smith Thompson  
5.20.78. Clerk.

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Per. 1200 Regulations, Ed. 1863.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James H Johnson*  
a *Penn* Co. *B*  
*11th Me* Reg't of *Car Vols*

Approved *Jos. R. Smith*  
*Surg USA*  
*Indo* *Med Dir Dept of Ark*  
*July 11/65*

*Head Quarters*  
*Department of Arkansas*  
*Little Rock Ark July 15 1865*  
*To be discharged*  
*By Command of*  
*Maj. Genl. J. S. Reynolds*  
*Guider Wagner*

Received (A. G. Office) *186*  
Adjutant General's Office  
Sep. 26, 1865  
Duplicate sent the Division Office.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James H. Johnson, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (C) of the 11th Missouri Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Alex Gray of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Mansfield Mo  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Monroe Co. in the State of Indiana, is \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. This soldier states that  
 he was wounded at the battle at Vicksburg Station  
 Ark. Aug. 24th 1864.  
 He has done no duty since wounded

STATION: Little Rock Ark  
 DATE: July 10th 1865

A. M. Lachey, Asst Surg. U.S.V.  
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H. Johnson of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of \_\_\_\_\_ Cause entirely chest at upper third of sternum  
 fracturing same and causing under left trapezium. Causing  
 protracted suppuration and loss of motion. At present in service  
 in line of duty. Discharge, pay, and for Veterans Pension Co.  
 in accordance with regulations.

J. A. DeBrew  
 Acting Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1865, at Gen'l Hospital  
 Little Rock Arkansas.

A. M. Lachey  
 Asst Surg. U.S.V.  
 Commanding the Reg'l  
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



## TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

NAME OF PATIENT: \_\_\_\_\_

---

RESULT AND DATE.

DATE OF REPORT: \_\_\_\_\_

1861  
Hospital Number 12 Ward B.

Name James H. Johnson

Age 23 Nativity Indiana

Married or single Single

Residence Missouri

Office address of Cameline Johnson

Nearest relative John's widow, Mo

Unit Prin Co. B Regiment 11th Mo. Cav

When admitted June 25/65

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Green shot wound supra sternal  
region

Discharged from service

J. A. Dabney

a a long list

On what occasion wounded Bayonet

Date Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Unknown

1186  
Johnson, Jordan  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42329	25
2	75-58192	26
3	75-58282	27
4	75-58392	28
5	75-58485	29
6	75-58573	30
7	75-58665	31
8	75-43580	32
9	75-43586	33
10	75-58975	34
11	75-59124	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jordan Johnson*  
*Mt*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La* *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*; drawn since *23* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Found at dig near*

*Deerfield Nov 13 '64 at*  
*Verabuse Ark supposed to*  
*be found there*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
*Jourdan Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 13. 1864*

*at Vandalia Ark. Carried  
with me Lefebvre & Rouben  
& Sabre belt*

Book mark :

J

11 Cav. Mo.

Jordan Johnson  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Brownsville Ark Dec 5, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 13, 1864.

Where Van Buren Ark.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Carried with him  
one Sabre Belt and  
Loup-braux Pistol

**Book mark:**

A. Richardson

11 Cav. | Mo.

Forreston Johnson  
Pri., Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Brownsville, Ark Nov 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 13, 1864

Where Vauburne Ark

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Carried with him  
one sabre belt, and one  
Lapeubaux Revolver.

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jordan Johnson*  
*Priv*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as escort to Maj.*  
*Genl. Herron. Bounty rec'd*  
*\$25.00. Armt due 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Installments as per G.O. No. 31,*  
*State of Mo. dated Nov. 16/63.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.



11 Cav. Mo.

Jordan Johnson

Pr., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on scout. Stoppage  
by order of C. M. \$5.00 Jan. 15/64  
Rec'd Bounty \$25.00. Amount due  
per G. O. State of Mo. Nov. 14/63  
\$115.00.

Book mark

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong

11 Cav. Mo.

Jordan Johnson  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage by order G. M.  
Jan. 15/64 \$ 5.00 Received Bounty  
\$ 25.00. Amount due as per G. O.  
Nov. 14/63, No. 31, State of Mo. \$ 115.00

Book mark :

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jordan Johnson*

*Priv.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by order of C. M.*  
*\$5.00 Jan. 1864*

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist.

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jourdan Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by order of*  
*Genl Martine \$ 500*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

*J.*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Jordan Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest.*

Book mark:

(358)

*San. J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

8 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jordan Johnson  
Pr, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Victoria, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Bounty & premium not paid.

Book mark: .....

A. S. M. Wood.

1187  
Johnson, Leven  
Co. C. F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546892
2	7546979
3	7547064
4	7547152
5	7547231
6	7547340
7	7547463
8	7547565
9	7547659
10	7547757
11	7547844
12	7547935
13	7548020
14	7548101
15	7548181
16	7542891
17	7552000
18	7552090

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Lucien Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *60<sup>81</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Turned by transfer from*  
*from Co. E June 23/65-*

Book mark:

*Van Buren*



2 | 11 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C.C.  
as per M.R. No. 143

Book mark:

I | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levin Johnson

Pt. I, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. Stewart

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Seven Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 11 Cav. | Mo.

Leven Johnson  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopage per over pay  
\$6840  
100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Lever Johnson*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Oct + Nov*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage paid over pay*  
*\$68.40*  
*100*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

J 11 Cav. Mo.

Green Johnson

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage per over  
pay \$68 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

Stueller

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Levin Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*to Aug. 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Scirp. filiformis*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *I Present* .....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....108

Remarks: Horse & Equipment.

**Book mark :** .....

Stuller

**Copyright**



11 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments.*

Book mark:

*J* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Seven persons*

*B1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Anted Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments,*  
*Stoppage for Ordinance*  
*Stores 25 <sup>100</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Striller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Decr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Leven Johnson

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*J*  
*Leven Johnson*  
*Reg't*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

Levan Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & Eqpts. from date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

1 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Leman Johnson

Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & Equipments.

Absent on detached Service since April 5/63. within the District at Platte River Bridge.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

*J* | *11 Cav.* **Mo.**

*Zeven Johnson*

*Art*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since April 5/63.*

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*



*J* **11 Cav. Mo.**  
*Leven Johnson*  
*Art*, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Mch 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 22*, 186*3*

Where

*St Joseph*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*

1188  
Johnson, Nathaniel E.

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542257

2 7558104

3 7558193

4 7558334

5 7559108

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Nathaniel E. Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.* *Jan 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig organ.*

*Died Jan 15 1864 Port  
Hapitar Banton Bats New  
Descriptive Roll furnished.*

Book mark:

*J.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan E. Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan. 15/64  
of measles.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Nathaniel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

*J*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Nathaniel Johnson*

*Priv.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Coppied.

11 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Johnson

Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Hannibal, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Johnson, Nathaniel  
P. M., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	



Nathan L Johnson

Priv. M. H. M<sup>c</sup> Carr

Jan. 15. 64.

Penton Press

St Louis M<sup>c</sup>

V

No 195737  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,

Nathan L. Johnson

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

11 Mo. Cav.

Name of Company,

M.

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

Jan. 15/64

Place of Death,

U. S. Genl. Hos. B. B. K. Ward No.

Cause of Death,

Dysentery & Bronchitis

J. A. Grove, Surg. usm.  
in charge

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

No. 1209

Name, Nathaniel Johnson

Regiment, 11th Mo Cav

Co. M

Rank, Pri'

Admitted, Jan 5 1864

Disease,

Sent to Gen Hosp & Lang 5/6

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 24 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

1420  
"M" R114  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel L. Johnson

11th Reg't of W. O. Cav.

Co. M  
VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged January 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for food or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-draw must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED BY  
AND CARRIED BY  
MOLLS

I certify, on honor, that Jonathan C. Johnson of  
Captain Geo. W. Weber Company (No. 46) of the 11th Regiment of Ohio Ally  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Union Co. State  
of Indiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Bennett, at Benton Barracks on the 23rd day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

The said Jonathan C. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Bennett to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 47 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
2.50 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY. Two \$62.50 premiums

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, this 19th day  
of January, 1864.

"Signed"

J. L. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Nathaniel L. Johnson  
late of Company (M), 11th  
Regiment of Mo. Cav. who died  
at W. S. Genl. Hrs. C. S. Mo.  
the 13th day of January 1864.

Head Qrs. St. Louis District  
St. Louis March 2nd 1864

Final statements have not  
been forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the Army, the soldier  
having no Description Roll.

By order of Brig Gen Duke

R. W. Elliott  
Capt. & A. A. G.

W. S. 11th Cav. Mo. vols  
Camp, Steele March 3d,

Respectfully referred to Comdg  
Officer Co. M. of the same  
Des. Roll and explain why  
it had not been forwarded

By order  
Edmund D. Wood  
Comdg  
E. D. Wood



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Nathaniel L. Johnson* late of  
 Captain *Mo. Cav. 20th* Company (*M*), of the *11th*  
 Regiment *Mo. Cav. 20th* was enlisted by  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,

to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *U.S. Genl. Hosp.*  
 died in *at Benton Barracks Mo.*  
 the *15th* day of *January* 186 *4*  
 Cause of death *Dysentery & Bronchitis*

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	P. Trowsers.	P. Flannel Drawers.	P. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	P. Boots.	P. Shoes.	P. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No. <i>1</i>															<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Nathaniel L. Johnson* deceased, and are in  
 store at *U.S. Genl. Hosp. Benton Barracks Mo*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*St. Louis Mo.* *J. H. Grove* *Surg. U.S.A.*  
*January 15th* 186 *4* *in charge*

NOTE 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com-  
 pany, or other Commanded, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged  
 at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the  
 Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

*Ch. Des. Pool*



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Unknown*

*N. Johnson*

1864

Adams and Co. have been ordered to send by this route (Philadelphia) 12 letters, in  
the same manner as is mentioned above.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Number and locality of the grave, . . .

Hospital number of deceased, . . .

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

Residence before enlistment, . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married )

the residence of the widow,) . . .

Cause of death, . . .

Age of the deceased, . . .

Nativity, . . .

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial, . . .

*Mathamiel L. Johnson*  
*Grave No. 195. Block 7 Jefferson*  
*No 544 Barracks Mo.*

*Dysentery & Bronchitis*

*Jan. 15/64 - Jan. 16th* 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*John A. Smithers*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. M. Grove* - *v.*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

*Benton Barracks Mo.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1189  
Johnson, Richard M  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556094	26
2	7556199	27
3	7556323	28
4	7556992	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Richard M. Johnson*  
....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50*<sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ .....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *109*<sup>*04*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *None* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ .....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Organs. Sent*  
*ed at Big Poley Mo. Nov. 21, 63.*  
*Joined the Army. Rec'd U. S. Ord.*  
*for \$109.00 Public House*  
*\$125.00. Receipts list forwarded.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*C. J. Taylor*

*Copied.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Johnson

for Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Aid \$109.41

Due Horse \$125.00

Discharged Big Piney Mo.

Nov 21/63

Book mark:

Fuller

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard W. Johnson*  
*For*....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *In confinement*

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard M. Johnson  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bhs. Mo. Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

1190  
Johnson, Robert  
Co A. K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42654	25
2	75-44664	26
3	75-44802	27
4	75-43735	28
5	75-43752	29
6	75-43769	30
7	75-43786	31
8	75-43809	32
9	75-42073	33
10	75-56790	34
11	75-56846	35
12	75-43857	36
13	75-56901	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert L. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *by due since Muster in* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by appt. Commis-*  
*sioner from Gov. of Mo. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*Mar. 30, 65. Accepted & Mustered*  
*in Apr. 18, 65. Discharged at*  
*New Orleans, La. in Compliance*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. P. Taylor*

MAR 30

7556901

1891

with instructions from the  
War Dept. A. G. O. July 7, 1865  
Stop for Ord. Returned 2  
Remgmt. Revolvers \$16.00  
as per S.O. # 184. C. S. Dept.  
of the Gulf.

8 | 11 Nov | Mo.

Robert Johnson

Rank Dgt Maj 11 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Apr 18, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined originally as private  
Co. A; app'd Dgt Maj. of Regt  
June 19 '64; app'd 1st Lt. Co. K Apr 18 '65;  
disch'd to accept same by S.O. No. 117.  
Advs Dgt Lt Asst May 16 '65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

*J*  
**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by promotion*  
*from Sergt. Maj. by Com-*  
*mission from Genl of Me.*  
*as 1st Lt. vice Harris*  
*promoted March 30/65.*  
*accepted & mustered in April*  
*18/65.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Johnson*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from Sgt.*  
*Maj. and awarded by Gov.*  
*of Mo. as 1st Lieut Co. K,*  
*Price Harris promoted*  
*accepted and mustered in*  
*April 18/1865*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

11 East Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock Ark April 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1865

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: mounted on  
Heavy Cavalry 11th Co.  
(at Little Rock)  
at same place

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart  
(336) Copyist.

MAF 28

7542073

1891

Rec'd of Commission  
from the Hon  
of the Vice King  
A. N. Harris promoted  
to be Capt

Received & accepted  
Commission April  
14/65.

11 leas 1 Mo.

Robert Johnson  
Rank Capt Maj, 11 Reg't Missouri leas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Mich<sup>d</sup> Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Meh. 30:  
mustered into service 1st Lieut  
Co. K April 18'65

Book mark:



11 Dec Mo.

Robert Johnson

Rank Capt Maj 11 Reg't Missouri lead

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav Mo.

Robert Johnson

Rank 1st Lt, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

David

*J* 11 *leav* 1 **Mo.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
Rank *1st Major* 11 Reg't Missouri *leav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*David*

Je 11 leas Mo.

Robert Johnson

Rank Capt Maj 11 Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July<sup>2</sup> & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

David

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Ck*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Sargent Major  
of the Regt July 2-1864.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Also*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

Appears with rank of *sergt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Apr. 12, 1864.*

Where born *York Co. Md.*

Age *23* years; occupation *teacher*

When enlisted *Apr. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *6 ft. x in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Ward St. Louis Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson, Robert

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

8-4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination <i>3</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service. / .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Office Board of Examiners  
Little Rock Ark. June 14<sup>th</sup> /66

Proceedings of Board of Examiners  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robert Johnson's Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Geo. Solo. - Commanded by 4<sup>th</sup> ind.  
Orders No. 29 No. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
and Post of Little Rock May 31<sup>st</sup> 1866.  
for the examination of Officers in  
the Solo service, desiring to  
remain in the military service  
of the United States.

12  
15

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Proceedings of a Board convened by the following order  
pursuant to General Orders No. 53 Head Quarters Dept of Arkansas  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865: - and Head Department Genl. Orders No. 6. May 9<sup>th</sup>  
1865: - for the Examination of Officers in the Volunteer service  
desiring to remain in the Military service of the United  
States.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
and Post of Little Rock,  
Little Rock Ark. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No 39

Pursuant to the provisions of General Order 13  
No. 53 current service Dept of Arkansas, the following named  
Officers will constitute a Board, to examine and determine the  
Efficiency and relative merit, of such Officers on duty at  
this Post, as may desire to remain in the Military service  
of the United States: -

Brigadier Major General F. Salomon U.S. Volunteers,  
Col. L. M. Whipple 113<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. & Inftry,  
Lieut. Col. Charles Fair 54<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. & Inftry,  
Lieut Col H. H. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Par. Vols.  
Captain George Howland 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry.

The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A. M. Friday  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> proximo, and continue its session from  
day to day, as may be necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post, desiring  
to remain in the Military service of the United  
States, will forthwith communicate this fact  
to the Assistant Adjutant General, at the Head  
Quarters, giving age, residence, length of time  
in service, different positions occupied, and  
generally a brief summary, of their Military  
history, forwarding communication through  
intermediate Commanders.

By order of Brent Major Genl. J. Salomon  
(Signed) A. Kendrick  
A. A. Gent.

Official  
(Signed) A. Kendrick  
A. A. G.

Little Rock Arkansas  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

The Board met pursuant to adjournment of  
yesterday, and the above order.

Present.

All the members..

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Robert Johnson, Comp. K. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry Regt. having applied for examination, he  
was called before the Board, and having been  
fully examined, was found to be an efficient and  
capable Officer, and the Board does recommend  
that he be retained in the Military service of  
the United States.

Wm Howland  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cav  
Recorder

J. L. Towner  
Vt. Maj. Genl U. S.  
Genl.

M. H. K

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Little Rock Ark. June 8/65

Johnson, Robert.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "H" 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Makes application to appear  
before the Board of Examination  
appointed by G.O. No. 29, C.S.  
Ad. Genl. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Ab. &c.

Hedges H<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
Little Rock June 7/65  
Respectfully forwarded  
Hedges F. A. Wright  
Col. Conroy H<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

Ad. Genl. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
Little Rock Ark. June 9/65.

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.

Pinell Clumpton  
Bvt. Genl. Comdr.

J. H. 13. Genl. Bvt. July 1865.



Camp of the 11<sup>th</sup> Gar Vol  
Sill Rock Ark  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt A. S. Kendrick  
A. S. Gen

Sir. I have the honor  
to make application to appear before your  
board, organized pursuant to Gen Order #29  
current series 1<sup>st</sup> Divis 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army of Sill  
Rock, Ark to be examined - have been in the  
U. S. Service since April 1861 a private until  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 when I was appointed Sgt Major  
of this Regt - was commissioned as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of  
Co "K" this Regt March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865 and promoted  
in as such April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865, age 24 years  
place of residence when enlisted St Louis Mo

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Robert Johnson  
Lieut Co "K" 11<sup>th</sup> Gar Vol  
To  
Capt A. S. Kendrick  
A. S. Gen  
1<sup>st</sup> Divis 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army  
Sill of Sill Rock Ark

Recd from Mr. D. J. Smith,  
May 15, 1865.

Recd from Mr. D. J. Smith,  
May 15, 1865.

Recd from Mr. D. J. Smith,  
May 15, 1865.

Office Comdr Mustered  
Headquarters, Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service,  
Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office.

Little Rock, Ark., May 16<sup>th</sup>

1865.

But Col John Levering,  
Asst Adjt General,  
Dept of Arkansas.

Sir:

I have the honor to request the discharge of  
Major Robert Johnson, 11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry, who has been  
mustered into service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, Company K,  
same Regiment.

Discharge to take effect April 17<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servt,

A. A. Mendenhall

Major & Comdr M. S. Mendenhall,  
Dept of Arkansas.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. It may will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, in all cases may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS No Recruit, That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1894  
Wm. S. Cooper  
Robert Johnson

11 mo Can  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Johnson  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April Twelfth 1894  
 By Wm. S. Cooper, U.S. Regt.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav  
Co. A  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. Cooper

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

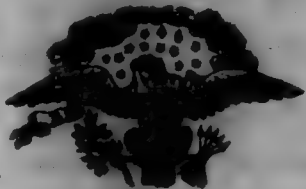
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Robert Johnson born in York Co  
in the State of New York aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of April 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 12 day of April 1864

Before

Coleman  
Capt & Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. B. Smith  
Surgeon  
1st Dist  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Bronze, Light complexion, is 6 feet  
7 inches high.

Wm. E. Cooper  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 12 day of April 1864 at St. Louis  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry, Volunteers, on

Coleman  
Capt & Thomas  
John R. B. Smith  
Surgeon  
1st Dist  
Wm. E. Cooper  
Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
October 19, 1893.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864  
Witness: Wm. E. Cooper Robert Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Johnson  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April Twelfth 1864  
By Wm. E. Cooper, Lt. & Negt  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav  
As't  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> & adv. Pay \$13<sup>00</sup>  
\$39<sup>00</sup> Paid by Col. Brackett.  
April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
6<sup>th</sup> March.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Robert Johnson born in Port Co  
in the State of New York aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

BEFORE

Robert Johnson  
Capt. Postmaster's Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Enright  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ins. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Johnson,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet  
inches high.

John G. Cooper

Regiment of

Volunteers,

M. S. RECRUITING OFFICER.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ins.

the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteer Cavalry, on

Robert Johnson  
Capt. Postmaster's Office

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal.

Robt. Johnson

Sgt. Maj.



W. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Gen. Pluff (Wh. 1834)

Colonel,

Having been informed that there  
are vacancies among the line Officers of your Regiment  
and being very desirous of entering that arm of the  
Service, I have the honor to respectfully request you  
to recommend me for a commission in your Regt.  
I have been in the U.S. Service thirtytwo Months  
twentytwo Months of that time, I served in the  
Infantry; for further information, I respectfully  
call your attention to the recommendation of the  
Officers of the Regiment, to which, I now belong.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

Robert Johnson

To

Col. Whipple

Serge Major 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

Company 113<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. (Colored), Vol. Inf.

11<sup>th</sup> Dist 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol

Devalls Bluff Ark Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 64

Mr. the undersigned Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Takes pleasure in recommending, Sergt May Johnson for  
a commission as line Officer in your Regiment, he is  
a young man of excellent abilities, good education and  
having proved himself a good Soldier in every position  
he has been placed in, in the Regt - will undoubtedly  
fill his position with honor to himself and credit to  
the Regiment: we therefore sincerely hope that you  
will consider him worthy of your recommendation  
for a commission in your Regiment - as a line Officer

L. W. Brown Major 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Comd'g

Sam. M. Edgar 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

A. C. Gately 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri

John D. Daugherty 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

E. M. Keratan 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co M 11<sup>th</sup> Mo, Cav

E. M. Callier Capt Co, G 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo

J. W. Mullen Lieut Co G, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

John W. Gibson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

J. M. Duce Capt Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

George Larr 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co, G, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo, Vols,

L. R. Brown Capt, Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

A. N. Harris 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co K 11<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo, Vols

B. H. de Burgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Capt Mo Vols

H. L. Wheat Capt Co E 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

Peter B. Rouse Capt Co D 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

Milton Santee, Esq. & Mr. Wm. L. Santee, Secy.  
of the Kansas Land Office, Wash. D.C.  
Capt. Wm. L. Santee, 11th Me. Cav. Vol.  
Capt. Wm. L. Santee, 11th Me. Cav. Vol.  
Capt. Wm. L. Santee, 11th Me. Cav. Vol.



11. Cav. Mo. V.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Brownsville Ark Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 64

Colonel I have the honor herewith  
to respectfully ask, for information, as  
to through what - Medium - Operandi  
applicants are commissioned to fill vacancies  
in Colored regiments

I am Col Very Respectly  
your Obedt Servt

To  
Lt Col Whipple Post Johnson  
Comdg 113<sup>th</sup> U.S Colored Inf  
Sergt Major 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car.

Head Quarters 11th Vol. Cav  
Brownsville Ark Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I received your communication of the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst in answer to my application of a later date. I cannot comply with your request at present; as our Colonel has returned from St Louis and I know that it is no use for me to ask for permission to go to Little Rock on that business and I have no other fit excuse to grant a leave on

I have no doubt but that my Colonel would give me a good recommendation to be commissioned in any other white Regiment but I must say that he is entirely blind, as to the value of the services of black men as U.S. Soldiers. and if he knew that I was endeavoring to get promoted in a colored Regiment his Enmity for me would know no bounds; I made the application to you during the Colonel's absence at St Louis, and not having received an answer

untill after the (re)turn to the Regiment it  
requires me to keep this in the dark and  
furthermore, he is going to Commission me in this  
Regiment, when I would rather be in the Infantry  
Service. for the reason that I have served nearly  
two years in that arm of the Service, and I would  
be much better qualified to fill the position  
of a Commissioned Officer in the Infantry  
than in the Cavalry Service. and furthermore  
I would be more satisfied to be Commissioned  
in a U.S. Colored Regiment

And if you desire to have my Services  
in your Regiment- there will have to be an  
Order from power ordering me to report to you.  
higher than my Colonel

Hoping to hear from you soon

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your (W. J. Sims)

To  
Sgt Col Whipple

Company 113 "Regt Col 44  
Little Rock Ark

Robert Johnson

Sirgt May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

1191 *Samuel P. or Daniel L.*  
*Johnson, Samuel T*  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542155	25
2	7557047	27
3	7557145	28
4	7557209	29
5	7557301	30
6	7557389	31
7	7557473	32
8	7557556	33
9	7557632	34
10	7557701	35
11	7557761	36
12	7557634	37
13	7557891	38
14	7557980	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel T. Johnson.  
Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since Nov. 24, 1864

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$24.72

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prisoner at Crj. Cy.

Book mark:

Kelly.



*J.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Samuel P. Johnson.*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *24*<sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....



*J.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Samuel P. Johnson.*  
*Pri*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelly*

J.      11 Cav.      Mo.

Samuel P. Johnson.

Drummer, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.45 for C & G E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

*I.* 11 Cav. Mo.  
*Sam'l. L. Johnson.*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Byler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel T. Johnson*  
*Aug 10*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Due Mf. For ordnance  
#2.55 Due Mf. For Camp  
& C. 89cts*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Johnson

Rugier, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Ord. \$255

Due USC & C. 89 ch

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel J. Johnson*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*



*J.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel C. Johnson*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Sept*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel L. ...*

*1st*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Baraskie Mo Sept 3*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*Service Sept 10th 1863 by*  
*Col. R. M. ...*

Book mark:

8 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk., Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Bella, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Woods

1197  
Johnson, Theodore L  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548268	25
2	7548369	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *W. McC.*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodor L. Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *24* <sup>*24*</sup> ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ *25* ~~100~~; due \$ *75* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Co M 3rd Mo. Cav. per Sp. Ord. ch.*  
*143 Dept of Art June 17/65*  
*Stop for loss of Ordnance \$2.31*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

*J* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodore L. Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of*  
*one Iron Bag \$1.50 including*  
*Comb 26cts One Horse Brush*  
*75cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Atkinson*  
(158) *Copied*

1193  
Johnson, William A  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542451	"
2	7553678	"
3	7553877	"
4	7553915	"
5	7553995	"
6	7554073	"
7	7554153	"
8	7554234	"
9	7554318	"
10	7554399	"
11	7554470	"
12	7554552	"
13	7554620	"
14	7554691	"
15	7554759	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Johnson

Pr, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined les. at orig. organ.  
Due U.S. for old. Ar. \$1.15

Book mark:

Mesbitt

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Johnson*

*Pr*., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Nesbitt*

S | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Johnson

Cor., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*William A. Simon*  
*Cor.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*4* for *advance*  
*1.40* *6* *E. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Nesbitt*  
Copied.

2

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 C. & G. Cap. 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Co. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 64 from W. S.

Book mark:

Grogan

*J*

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William A. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *96* for *C. & A. Exp.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. En Route*  
*from Ft. Larned, C. T.,*  
*since Sept. 28, 64.*

Book mark:

*C. Morgan*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Jensen

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$96 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On O. S. Escorting  
U.S. mail to Ft. Samara  
C. J. since Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark:

By  
Organ

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Johnson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$5.97 for

Gratuities;  
for C. & G. Exp. 96¢.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Rejoined Company  
at Camp, N. M., May  
27<sup>th</sup>. On D. S. Santa Fe  
since June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Book mark:

Johnson



11 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Winson

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$5.97 for 100 for

Ordnance ;  
for C. & E. Exp. 96<sup>th</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On G. S. or G. S.  
Circuit, etc.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Winson

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm A. Johnson*

*Pri-*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Arrears*  
*of 96 cents for 1863.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. S. at Las*  
*Pinos et M.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William A Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

*Admance  
& 96 cents for 100 lbs. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On 10 Dec  
for 100 lbs. of meat*

Book mark:

*W A Johnson*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Harper*  
Copyright.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Hines*  
Lieut., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlist to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Haigh*

4 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Hunter*  
Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, July 28,* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 14,* 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 1863.

Where

*Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered in  
July 14, 1863 by  
Capt Cheek U.S.A*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hager*

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Johnson*

*Pmi*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 16*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 16*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Lolla Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: *\$25 Advance Bounty*  
*due him for enlistment*

Book mark:.....

*A. S. Richardson*

1194

*Jones, Addison*

Co A., 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545186	25
2	7545388	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *J. McCarr*



11 Cav. Mo.

*Adison Jones*  
*Prin*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864, drawn since \$ *64* <sup>*92*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*  
*from Co 'A' 3d Mo. Cav. Reg't*  
*Gen S. O. No. 143 Dept of Ars.*  
*June 17/65. Veteran Vol. Slope*  
*page for ord Returned one*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAF 28

7545288

1891\*

Colts Revolver One Sabre  
and accoutrements \$11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

11 Cav. Mo.

Addison Jones

Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. A 30  
Mo. Cav. Vol. June 17/65 Vet-  
eran Vol.

Book mark:

1195  
Jones, Alexander  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552235	25
2	7552328	26
3	7552419	27
4	7552517	28
5	7543427	29
6	7543405	30
7	7552661	31
8	7552766	32
9	7543451	33
10	7548985	34
11	7552858	35
12	7552972	36
13	7553079	37
14	7553183	38
15	7553284	39
16	7553657	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Pierman Jones*  
*Lin.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, Aug 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 5*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *clothes*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25-28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at orig'l*  
*organ. Deserted Nov 2/63*

Book mark: .....

I | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Jones  
Priv. Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 24/1863  
Stoppage for Ordn  
nance \$ 22.35

Book mark:.....

W. H. Webster

*J*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Jones*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reverted Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863,*

*Stoppage for Ordnance \$263.35*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 canteen*  
*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov. 24*  
*1863.*

*Stoppage for Ord-*  
*nance taken with*  
*him \$ 22.35*

Book mark:

*D. J. Webster*



*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 Canteen*  
*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Deserted September*  
*24 1863,*  
*stoppage for 1 lost*  
*Army revolver &*  
*holster \$1.35*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged November*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Stoppage*  
*for one Colt's Army*  
*revolver & holster*  
*21.35*

Book mark:.....

*D. P. Webster*  
Clerk

*X* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alec Jones.*

*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*G "G"*  
*Attached to Co. D*  
*Rty 23/64 by order of*  
*Col. Stephens*  
*Discharged Rty 27/64*  
*Butterfield Ark due us for*  
*Armt & Equip \$28.70*

Book mark:.....

*J M Emory*  
Copyright

*J*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Alexander Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated....., 186 .

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:** *Attached to Co. D*

*deserted next day.*  
*nothing definitely known*  
*of him.*

**Book mark:**.....

*R. S. Richardson*

*I* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Jones*  
*Pri.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Jones*

*Eni*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deputed Nov 2nd*  
*Stopage for Col's Army*  
*pistol & holster.*

Book mark:

*Quasilla*

*J*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Alexander Jones*

*Pri*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Independence*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

E

11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Jones

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Independence

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

R. S. Richardson



*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Jones*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On sick furlough  
since 28 Oct. 1863*

Book mark:

*Ameller*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *36*

Book mark:

*Russell*

11 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Jones  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick sent to Hickory  
Street Hospital St. Louis  
June 6/27/63

Book mark:

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Jones  
Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Rolla

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Russell

1196  
Jones, George  
Co. D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Col'd Under Cook | Col'd Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542672	26
2	7548982	27
3	7549053	28
4	7549137	29
5	7549217	30
6	7549296	31
7	7549367	32
8	7549454	33
9	7549502	34
10	7549559	35
11	7549621	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7. | 11 Cav. ' Mo.

George Jones  
Col. Ind. Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 94  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as Colored  
Under Cook.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Lunt

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Jones

6th Under Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

J. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Jones.  
Colored  
Under. } Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.  
Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Jones.

Col. Under., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & A. J. by, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Dunk.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Lewis*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on a  
front since Oct  
30/64*

Book mark:

*W. E. Elliott*

*L*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Jones*  
*Adj't Gen'l*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Absent on a*  
*front. since*  
*Oct 30/64*

Book mark : .....

*P. M. Everett*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
*Stac Jones*  
*Underway*  
*Cook*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a sick*  
*Since Aug 27/64*

Book mark: *351*

*BM Enroll*  
Copyright

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*General Price*

*Major*  
*Col.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Dec 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Bounty or*  
*Penn Phil*

Book mark:

*W M Enoch*

*A.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Gene Jones.*  
*under 60*  
*Arch.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McDonald*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*McDonald*  
Chapman

*J.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George. Jones*

*Under Col.*

*Cook*; Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Elliott*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Jones*  
Appears with rank of *under-cook* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark, Apr. 30, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Salver.*

When enlisted *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Calverville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jacksonport Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Jones, George*

Co.

Reg't

*11th* *Mo. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I George Jones (negro) desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and six months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Batesville, Ark.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

J. M. Munsky

George Jones  
negro

110 av mo

No. ....

George Jones (negro)  
Enlisted at Batesville, Ark.

January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Paul Munsky Lt

11 Regiment of Col 100 Yr  
as an ensign.  
enlistment, last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Oklahoma*

*Batuville*



I, *George Jones* (negro), born in *St. Louis* county  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
as a ~~Soldier~~ <sup>unarmed</sup> in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*  
*Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Lee Phillette*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> reg. barly*  
*A & M*

*George* his *Jones*  
*mark*  
witness: *F. Muenky Lt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward Lawrence* *Capt 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Jones* (negro)  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black*  
complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Paul Muenky* *Lt 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo*

Recruiting Officer

*Mustered into the service of the U.S. on 17th day of April 1864 at Baton Rouge*

*Approved*  
*Wm. M. Wood*  
*Cad. Comd'g 25<sup>th</sup>*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones (negro) desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
The Declares, That I am eighteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Batesville, Ark.  
The 15 day of January, 1864  
George Jones

Witness:  
Paul M. Mink

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Jones (negro)  
Volunteered at Batesville, Ark.  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By P. Mink  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
as an ensign.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Witness: P. Mink

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas.*



TOWN OF  
*Batesville.*

I, *George Jones* (negro) born in *St Louis* in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jacksonport Ark* *George Jones* his mark  
this *30th* day of *April* 186*4* Witnesses: *P. Murensky Lt.*  
Before me *Capt J. H. Hart*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward Lawrence Asst Surg.*  
*11th Cal. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*P. Murensky Lt.*

*11. Regiment of Cal. Mo. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
The declare, That I am eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Batesville, Ark.  
The 15 day of January 1864.

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Jones (soldier)  
Volunteered at Batesville, Ark.  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J. M. Minsky Lt.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can Mo 4<sup>th</sup>.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Batesville.*

I, *George Jones* born in *St Louis co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposit ~~whomsoever~~; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 186 }  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes. black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches*  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1197  
Jones. George M.  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548267	26
2	7548368	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also J. Macar.



11 Cav. Mo.

George W. Jones

Private, Co. "E", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from

Co. L, 3 Mo. Cav. per Ex Ord. 143

Dept of Art June 17/65.

Stoppage for Ordnance retained

1 Recd with accoutrements

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

MA 30

7548368

11371

\$8.00. Discharged at A.O.  
La. per instructions from  
War. Dept. A.G.O June 9/65.

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Jones  
Post, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

1198  
Jones, Henry P  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42313	28
2	75-52616	29
3	75-52716	30
4	75-52819	31
5	75-52927	32
6	75-53028	33
7	75-53135	34
8	75-53240	35
9	75-53334	36
10	75-53420	37
11	75-53501	38
12	75-53587	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry P. Jones

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 22, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 24 88

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Ordinance retained,

\$ 800 Pistol

Book mark:

Tolson

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Henry Jones

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry P. Jones

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received  
three installments  
of Bounty

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry P Jones*

*Pres.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Tolson*



J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry P. Jones  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached ser-  
vice by Order of  
Brig Commander.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. P. Webster

11 Cav. Mo.

*Harry B. Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service to Fort Smith by order of Col. Yiger.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Webster*

I | 11 Cav. Mo.

Henry P. Jones  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No bounty paid  
Detached in pur  
suit of the enemy

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry P. Jones

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Webster

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry P. Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James A. Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

11 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Jones

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

11 Cav. | Mo.

Hennrich Jones

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



1196  
Jones, Isaac N  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Reference Envelope.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo. Cav.

1209  
✓ Jones, Isaac T.  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545336	25
2	7545422	27
3	7545508	28
4	7545594	29
5	7545679	30
6	7545778	31
7	7545877	32
8	7546067	33
9	7546824	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac T. Jones

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans. La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgail Org.  
Mustered 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Mar.  
28 63. Killed in Engage-  
ment at Rolling Mai-  
rie, Ark. Jan 23. 64.

Book mark: .....

MF 30  
7546824  
"1931"

*Inventory Effects and  
final statements Ford=  
ed.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac L. Jones*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse &*  
*Equipments. Killed*  
*in action with Guerrilla*  
*at Rolling Prairie Ark*  
*Jan 23/64*

Book mark:

*Dalbouth*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac J. Jones*

*1st Lt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Talbot* Copied.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Jones*  
*159th*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*private horse  
& equipments*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac T. Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*private horse & equipments*

Book mark:



11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*1st Lt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

*and Equipments*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Jones*

*1897*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25 to April 30, 1897*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse and equipments  
for enlistment*

Book mark: .....

11 Jan | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Long

1864, Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Jones*  
*1st Lt.*, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. March 25, 1863.*  
*March 28, 1863*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *St. Joseph, Mo. 1863*

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *83 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Mean*  
Capt.

11 Cav. Mo.

James Jones  
1st, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. Mch 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1st, 1863

Where

St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 83<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Jones, Isaac T.*

*Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

83

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Isaac T. Jones, Co. B  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vols

## VOLUNTEERS.

April June 13, 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 28 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor,

I certify that the within named Sergt. Isaac T. Jones furnished his own private horse and equipments which fell into the hands of the enemy at the time that he was killed and there is pay due for use and risk of private horse and equipments from October 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Jan 23 1864.

L. B. Brown  
Capt Co. B  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Jones, a 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant of  
Captain L. B. Brown Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Norwich, Va., State  
of Indiana, aged 31 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teacher, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Huston  
Army of Missouri, at St. Joseph, Mo. on the Twenty-eighth day of March,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of was killed in a skirmish with  
Guerrillas at Rolling Prairie Arkansas Jan. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

The said 1<sup>st</sup> Srgt Isaac Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Leber to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 57.14 dollars, since the First day of January,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for equipment, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Batesville Arkansas, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

L. B. Brown  
Captain  
Commanding Company



1201  
Jones Jacob S  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549752	25
2	7549847	26
3	7549938	27
4	7550028	28
5	7550118	29
6	7550213	30
7	7550306	31
8	7550403	32
9	7550485	33
10	7550566	34
11	7550635	35
12	7550704	36
13	7550782	37
14	7550865	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Lucas S. Jones*

*Prvt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *74* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *found at Oglwyn*

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Foot Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*A. Neal*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob S. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*D. J. Neal*

7 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Jones*  
Pri', Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*steamer at Guard*  
*to Ft Smith since*  
*Feb. 23/65.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph S. James*

*Plt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Det. serv. with  
escort to Ft. Scott  
Kansas since Oct. 29/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Levin*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank S. James*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sub service with*  
*escort to F. E. Smith*  
*since Oct. 29/64.*

Book mark: .....

J | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph J. Jones

Pt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. serv. on scout.

Book mark:

Loring **Capt.**



11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank L. James*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*James*

11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac S. Jones  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Jones  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hospital at  
Louis since Aug  
28/63.

Book mark:

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Flowers*

*Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St Louis sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac B. Jones

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

*G* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*George E. ...*  
... Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, May 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Rolla*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

✓ Jones. <sup>1202</sup> James  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45-187	25
2	75-45-209	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *S. M. Carr*



11 Cav. Mo.

James Jones  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27 1865.

Last paid to July 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 3. <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. A 3rd Mo. Cav.  
Vol. for S. A. No 143 June 7/65  
Stoppage for Dept of Arke-  
ord. Returned one belt's Re-  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR 28

7545289

1891

volvere One Sabre <sup>new</sup> ac -  
contrements \$11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Jones*  
*Reor.*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned from Co. A 3d Mo. Cavalry June 17/65*

Book mark:

1203  
✓ Jones, James M.  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545219	26
2	7545323	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9902 A. (E.D.) '65

See also B. MacCun

11 Cav. Mo.

James W. Jones  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ( ), 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

\* Last settled Dec 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 40 <sup>38</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

\* Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Trans-  
fer from Co. "B" 3d Mo. Cav.  
Roll for S. O. 719 143 Dept  
of Arka June 17/65 Discharged  
June 27/65 per letter of (over)

Book mark:

MAF 28

7545323

1861

instructions from Secy of War  
dated June 2/63 discharging  
citizens of Ark elected to  
Civil Positions Final  
statements furnished.

\* As shown on roll

J

11 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Jones  
Private, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit of Original  
Co. F 3d Mo. Cav. Vols.

Assigned to reorganized  
Co. B 3d Mo. Cav. Vols. per D.O.  
No 70 Dept of Ark. dated Mch  
21st 1865 & reorganized Co. A  
11 Mo. Cav. Vols. per special order  
No 103 Dept of Ark. dated June

Book mark: See 4952 2 M.O. (E.B.)

83 -

Turner

MAR 28

7545219

1891\*

17 1865.

Final statements forwarded  
ed to adjt Genl. of Dept of Ark.  
at Little Rock Ark. -

Discharged per Letter of  
instructions from Secy of War  
dated Washington D.C. June  
12/65 discharging citizens of  
Ark. elected to civil positions. -



12074  
Jones, Lafayette  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550 119	26
2	7550 214	27
3	7550 346	28
4	7543506	29
5	7550945	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*Levyette Jones*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Aug 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *none paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Quar*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *22 78* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22 78* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as Quarrier*

*detached at Howell's Bluff*

*Asst. Surgeon 1564 Mich*

*Revolvers & Coals & other*

*Ball Plate & Cap in Ord.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

30

14

7550945

11

11

Lost Xuser Roll for-  
warded

*J*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Lafayette Jones*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Du Vals Bluff Ark July 12*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *June 15*, 1864.

Where *Du Vals Bluff Ark.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by balls*  
*Clarks Ark. June 15/64.*  
*with arms.*

*Chge ordnance \$26.58*

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Fayette Jones*

*Pat*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$60 advance*

*County.*  
*Enrolled Jan'y. 16/64 Springfield*  
*held & mustered May 23/63*  
*St. Louis, 3 yrs.)*

*As appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*Lewy*

21 Sept **Mo.**

Private to the

21st Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for Sept 21st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Alvin  
Copyright.

1205

Jones, Samuel

Co H , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Reference Envelope	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 Mo. Cav.



720 for Thomas J.  
Jones, Thomas  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542768	26
2	7542714	27
3	7556596	28
4	7556653	29
5	7556718	30
6	7556770	31
7	7556823	32
8	7556877	33
9	7556927	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 27, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ *64* <sup>30</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute. Joined us  
Substitute for Davis  
born in Maryland, Mo.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Sept.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Jones*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8, Feb.* ..... 1865.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due U. S. Ordnance*  
*\$20.00*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*C. T. Taylor*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due U. S. Ordnance  
\$20.00.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Ford*  
....., Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due M. S. Ford -*

*Advance \$20.00.*

Book mark: .....

*C. S. Taylor*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Jones*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. Aug*  
*25/64. On service*  
*Aug 27/64*

Book mark:

*Fuller*



11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Jones*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Rec. Depot, Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Adm. Office 5 Aug 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub. for Louis R...*

*...*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*J. H. Can.* Mo.

*James L. Can.*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where born *St Louis, Mo.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*;

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *substitute for Louis*

*Munroe of Seaboard,*

*Pettis Co. Mo. not entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Jones, Thomas*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't *Mc. Cav.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists ..... 1	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... 3
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo,  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

W. Coleman Thomas Jones  
Mark

No.         
Thomas Jones  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for  
        
      

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864.

By  
W. Coleman

W. Coleman

        
Board of Enlistment,  
1<sup>st</sup>  
      

11/20/64  
any

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Thomas Jones* born in the State  
of *England*, aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Louis Krumm*, Esq., of *Sedalia, Pettis County*  
*Missouri 5th Dist. Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *August*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Louis Krumm*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *August*

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at *St Louis Mo*

this *1st* day of *August*, 1864

BEFORE

*Thomas Jones*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis Krumm*  
*Enrolled at Sedalia, Mo*, drafted in *5th Dist. Mo*  
under a call for volunteers, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1 dist Mo

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in 11 Regt of Mo. Cav. 20th  
Oct at St Louis Mo  
This 1st day of August 1864  
C. H. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1 dist Mo*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

the

day of

**WITNESS:**

100: *M. Coleman*

Thomas <sup>his</sup> Jones  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

John Jones

Edward Smith

## As Substitute for

Louis Stumm

## On the

da

of



4.86

By

Capt E. D. Colman

W. M. McDonald

Indian Policy  
Board of Enrollment,  
1911

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup>  
Dir. of Assessment

116



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Jones born in the State of England, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Krumm, Esq., of Edalia, Pettis County No. 5th Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Louis Krumm I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19th day of August, 1864. Thomas Jones his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Krumm Enrolled & drafted in 5th District Missouri under act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C. DeLaurance  
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1 dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

enlisted into the service of the United States in 11th Regt Mo. Cav. 20th  
at St Louis Mo this 14 day of August 1864  
C. DeLaurance  
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1 dist Mo

Thomas Jones

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav,

874-8.





See I think the

belongs to a new

Don't you of value

Sept 11

May 23

Happy this case is not

in the hands of the

is in your hands. please

this with case. and

not please return the

papers to the

to the

ms

Buffy

Have you any  
record of any such  
man, if so what

Boyd

○ No record whatever

Duff

File

B



Office when I was sworn in, while I was in the office  
and he consulted me about a, then he wrote a letter  
and told me some business and a copy of  
communication with McLeary before and after the  
Swearing in. As soon as I was sworn in, I went  
into a wagon which was waiting for me and  
took me to Benton Bk., I then asked him what  
he did, he told me he would be doing it for me  
the following and would pay me all that was due  
he offered for I was sworn to it, he then went  
Bk. and I was sworn to it with the same  
and I was sworn to it after his swearing in  
a day in McLeary, and not coming any further  
there in. Since then I go to the office and  
go up to Capt. Cochran's office at the Bk.,  
but was office and told him I was sworn in  
my Bk., that I had sworn to it, he then told me  
that he would get my Bk. and I would  
the first pay day.

I was not sworn in by the judge, but was sworn in  
at the Bk., I was sworn in by the judge,  
I was sworn in by the judge and I was sworn in  
by the judge and brought him to the Bk.,

I was never asked to become a member of the  
order and did not know that I was until I was  
sworn in at Memphis's time then I went to the Bk.  
in order to join my Bk. then at the Bk.,

I have never received any money for the Bk. but I  
at the Bk. I was a Substitute

Personally appeared before me the undersigned who being duly sworn says that the foregoing is his statement and that it is true

Thomas X Jones  
Deputy

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me this 14th day of  
May 1865 at Little Rock  
Ark.

W A E Gisclab  
Lieut & Asst Pro Marshal  
Port of Little Rock

Thomas Jones

Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 -

Sub. for Louis Rumm of Sedalia Pet. Co.

Created with f100.

Little Rock Ark

May 11. 1865

Col J. K. Baker

Br, War, Dept,

Dept, of the Mo,

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge a  
recent statement of Private Thomas Jones  
Company "K" 11th Cav. Mo. Vols, 1st Regt, that with  
a copy of the descriptive Roll as furnished  
from the Genl Rely Dept, This  
boy Jones has evidently been grossly mis-  
passed on by one McCarty in connection  
with others, This McCarty from the descrip-  
tion given by Jones corresponds exactly with  
the person and character of Thos. P. McCarty  
formerly a Scout in Co "K" 11th Cav. Mo. Vols  
who was discharged the service Gen Order  
No. 58 Sept Mo. Apr 13. 64 - Prior to his discharge  
with the 11th Mo. was employed in the Prov  
Mar's Office at Springfield Mo under  
Lt. Dodge, He is a small man, has  
dark eyes dark curly hair, has pale

little and when he talks shows a constant  
up & down life

I am Sir

Very respectfully  
Yours A. B. S. S. S.

A. B. S. S. S.

May 11th 1861

Sober

B



Description Roll  
of

Thomas Jones

11th Me. Can.

August 20 1864

This Description Roll I  
ought to have enclosed  
with the affidavit of  
Pete Jones (see "K" 11th Can.  
me. can.) to the Prov. Marshal  
Dept. of Me. Please have  
it filed with his affida-  
vit - which has been forwarded

Wm. H. Lawrence

May 18.

May 11th 1864

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Pirate Thomas Jones 11th Mo Cavalry Vols*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	<i>Thomas Jones</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Aug 1. 64</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>Draft</i>	<i>Aug 1. 64</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>						

REMARKS.

*Substitute for Lewis Remond of Sedalia Pettis Co Mo*  
*5th Dist Mo*

(Signed) P. Marrison  
Col W. S. A.  
Commanding the Company  
Sept.

1207  
Jones, William  
Co A. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542373	26
2	7543910	27
3	7543997	28
4	7544075	29
5	7544162	30
6	7544240	31
7	7544320	32
8	7544393	33
9	7544475	34
10	7544568	35
11	7544663	36
12	7544756	37
13	7544844	38
14	7544935	39
15	7545014	40
16	7545092	41
17	7542833	42
18	7555864	43
19	7555957	44
20	Ab 1561603	45
21	32869468	46
22	36668393	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Ab 1561603

See also

J | 11 bar. | 'Mo.  
William Jones  
Pr't, Co. A, 11 Reg't 'Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1561603

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 7, 1909.

It has this day (Sept. 7, 1909),  
been determined by this Department from the records  
and from information fur-  
nished by the Auditor for  
the War Dept. that the above  
mentioned man was en-  
rolled Dec. 23, 1862.

W. M. Gibson

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. ...*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31, 1865*; drawn since *July 1, 1865*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received by transfer from Co*

*A. H. McCarpen Rec'd 4.50.14.5. Done*  
*17/6.5. Sept. 1865*

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Mo.

William James

Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863. About Det.  
to Helena Ark. since  
June 27/63.

Apr. 1864 On fatigue  
detail to railroad  
boats.

June 1865 (Co. I) June 23/65  
Little Rock Transf'd from  
Co. A 11 Mo. Vol. Co. to  
Co. I same Reg't. by  
Par. 6 S.C. 143 Capt.  
Ark. June 17/65, 4  
S.C. 101 Reg't. Hd. Qrs  
June 23/65

Book mark:

W. James

2 x 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*Pat*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co A  
for pay 6 S.O. 14 June 17, 65  
Left Ark. & S.O. 101 11 Mo. Cav  
June 23/65.*

Book mark: .....



*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Jones*

*Bt, Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Stewart*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Jones*  
*Prue*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Jones*  
*Grill*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Jones*

11 Cav. Mo.

William Jones

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

*William Jones*

*2nd*, Co. *A*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1st to Mar 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *27* *211*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. ...*  
..., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*e*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on scout. Let*

*Carl King & Rose*

*Brush Rider. Retain*

*Value \$2.00.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*  
*Poh*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. J. Jones*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*J. L.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alcott*



11 Cav. Mo.

*2nd*  
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* ..... 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*  
*2-2*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*?

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

11 Cav. Mo.

William Jones

Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*But*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*1st*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
since June 22/63 at  
Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(348)

Copyist.

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*Int*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

11 Cav | **Mo.**

William Jones  
1st, Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cho

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

11 Cav. Mo.

William Jones  
Sgt., Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1862

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams



*J*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Jones*

*Pr*, Co. *a*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo.*, *Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186 .

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *A. 1561603*

*A. S. Richardson*

J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Jones

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt.

Where born Shannon, Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 25, 1862.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom John H. Walden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service by  
Capt. D. W. Cheek, U. S. A. Jan'y.  
24, 1863.

Transferred to Co. I, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. Vols. per G.O. No. 83 War  
Dept., C. S. 1863. and S.O. No. 143,  
Par. 4, Hdqrs. Dept. Ark., June 22,  
1863.

Marsh

1208  
Jones, William  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-4873	26
2	755-4977	27
3	755-5113	28
4	755-6837	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

11 Cav. Mo.

William Jones

Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans in Feb 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 1865; drawn since \$ *25.88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*

*organization. Deserted*

*Sept 10/63. at Baton*

*Rouge Mo. Descriptive*

*list forwarded.*

Book mark:

McCormick

11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Morgan*  
for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*Benton Barracks*

*Sept. 10/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

2 11 Cav. Mo.

William Jones

prvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlist'g to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Lewis*  
*John*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered Aug 11/63*  
*at Benton Barracks Mo.*  
*Lt. B. L. E. Bonnevile. Can.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1209  
Jones, William S  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42074	26
2	755-7238	27
3	755-7330	28
4	755-7382	29
5	755-7465	30
6	755-7548	31
7	755-7625	32
8	755-7694	33
9	755-7754	34
10	755-7810	35
11	755-7861	36
12	755-7950	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Jones.

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1865; drawn since \$73.<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$140.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$162.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit. Appr.

Co. D. Apr. 20/64. - from

Apr. June 23/65. - Stop for

Salts retained \$35

Book mark:

Kelly.

J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Jones.

Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl. to Sgt. June 23<sup>d</sup>  
1865, G. O. Reg't. Ad. Pro.  
1" 2" 3" Bounty paid 4" due  
as per Act. of Congress  
approved Oct. 14/63 -  
Account.

Book mark:

J. 11 Cav. Mo.

William S. Jones.  
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc'h & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" & 3" install. paid  
4" due, as per Act of  
Congress approved Oct.  
20<sup>th</sup> /63 (Recruit)

Book mark:

*J.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Jones.*

*for*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1" 2" & 3" installments  
of bounty, and \$2.50 pre-  
mium due, as per Act  
of Congress approved Oct.  
12, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*J.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Jones.*

*Cpl.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *about*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On escort duty*

*Oct. 30/64*

*Due Saddle 1" install.*

*60.00, 2" & 3" install.*

*\$40.00 each & framed.*

*\$2.00*

Book mark:

*J.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Jones.*

*Corpl.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*

*vise & inq Oct. 30/64*

*1<sup>st</sup> install. \$60.00, 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>*

*install. \$40.00 each Bounty*

*\$2.00 premium due*

*Soldier for Act. of Congress*

*Approved Oct 24/64.*

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Jones*

*William C. Jones*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for *December 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

*\$40.00 2nd Installment*

*\$40.00 3rd Installment*

*\$40.00 Bounty and \$2.00*

*Premium due as per act*

*of Congress approved Oct*

*24/63*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

William L. Jones

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd for ordnance \$1.92

\$25.00 Bunkys and 2.00 for minor

due soldier. Promoted to

Co. L Apr 20 th '64 as per S.O.

M. H. Ba. N° 64

Book mark:

Allen



11 Cav. Mo.

William Fouse

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due Ad. Ordnance \$1.90

Due Soldier \$25.00 Bounty  
and \$2.00 premium

Promoted corporal

Apr. 20th '64.

Book mark:

Allen

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Jones*

*priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$10.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 premium due  
under the enrollment  
act of March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Allen*

2 11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Jones*

*priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$60.00 Bounty and*  
*\$2.00 Premium paid*  
*under the emolument*  
*act of March 3rd 1863.*

*On detached service*  
*since Nov-29-1863*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*John C. ...* **Mo.**

*Co. 1, 11* Reg't Missouri

Age *2* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Roll No. 1726*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Roll No.*

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See 1000*  
*and 1000*

Book mark:

*Stewart* Copyist.

1210  
+ Jordan, Anderson  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552233	25
2	7552326	27
3	7552417	28
4	7552516	29
5	7552614	30
6	7552715	31
7	7552818	32
8	7552925	33
9	7553027	34
10	7553134	35
11	7553239	36
12	7553338	37
13	7553419	38
14	7553560	39
15	7553586	40
16	7553518	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 11 Cav. Mo.

Croderon Jordan  
Priv., Co. 8, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Springfield, Mo. Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864, drawn since \$16.90

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Croderon was at  
Genl of special Springfield.  
Was Mustered out in (over)

Book mark:

Croderon

MAR 28

7543018

1891\*

Compliance with tele-  
gram from War Dept.  
dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Muster out to task  
about Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

11 Cav. Mo.

Anderson Jordan  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ✓, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig  
organ in hospital,  
Springfield, Mo.  
since Jan 18/64 no  
discharge furnished  
(over)

Book mark:

Tolson



CS

7553586

\*1631\*

at muster of org'l  
organ. or none will  
be furnished

11 Cav. Mo.

Anderson, Jordan  
Lieut., Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
Springfield, Mo. since  
Jan. 28-1864.

Book mark:

Tolman

11 Cav. Mo.

Anderson Courdan

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hosp.  
Springfield, Mo.  
since Jan 18/64.

Book mark:

Tolman

11 Cav. Mo.

Anderson Jordan

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp  
Springfield, Mo.  
since Jan'y 18/64.

Book mark:

*I* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Jordan*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Gen. Hos-*  
*pital Springfield*  
*since Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*D P Webster*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Anderson Jordan*

*Priv*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Gen. Hos-  
pital Springfield  
Mo. since June 18<sup>th</sup>  
1864.*

Book mark:

*D. J. Webster*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anderson Jordan*

*Priv.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 Canteen*

*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl.  
Hospital at Spring  
field Mo. since  
Jan 18, " 1864.*

Book mark:

*D. S. Weber*

11 Cav. Mo.

J. Anderson Jourdan  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Sick leave Genl.  
Hosp. Springfield  
etc since fall, 1864.

Book mark:

R. Pykester

Copy



11 Cav. Mo.

*J*  
*Anderson Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 canteen*

*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sieben Genl.*  
*Stop. Springfield*  
*Mo. since Jan. 18,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Anderson Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*  
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*In hospital at  
Springfield Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. P. Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Anderson, Louis*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Got status*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Anderson, J. Anderson*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Yr & Dr*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In General Hospital Springfield*

Book mark: .....

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. J. J.*

*On*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
came Oct 1st 1863*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Amirson Jordan*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *26*

Book mark:

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Amos Jordan*  
*Or*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Danderson Graham

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Revised March 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Russell



*Jordan Anderson*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Anderson Jordan desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri  
the First day of January 1863.

Witness:

Edward P. Smith

Anderson Jordan

No. 76

Anderson Jordan

Enlisted at Shelbyville

January First 1863

By J. McCallister

1st Regiment of Car Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1863

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Shelbyville*

I, *Anderson Gordon* born in *Vermillion County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *January* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Anderson*  
*Gordon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*  
this *First* day of *January* 1863  
BEFORE *J. McCallister*

*Anderson Gordon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Anderson Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

*J. M. Callister*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Anderson Jordan desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Six months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri  
the First day of January 1863.

Witness:

Edward H. Smith Anderson Jordan

No. for  
Anderson Jordan  
Enlisted at Shelbyville  
January First 1862,  
By J McCallin  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Shelbyville*

I, *Anderson Jordan* born in *Vermillion County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Six* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *January* 1863,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Anderson*  
*Jordan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *First* day of *January*

1863

BEFORE

*Anderson Jordan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Collins*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *Anderson Jordan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*John Collins*

Recruiting Officer.

1211  
Jordan, James  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	753-2234	26
2	755-2327	27
3	755-2418	28
4	755-2515	29
5	755-2615	30
6	755-2754	31
7	755-3644	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Sullivan*  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Feb 27, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 27*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* <sup>*100*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at near*  
*order. Died in Gen*  
*Hospital, Dec 3, 64*  
*of disease*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2  
11 Cav. | Mo.

✓ James Jordan  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: James Jordan (Br)



3

7552754

• T. J. T. •

Died in San José  
 Springfield, Mo. Aug.  
 3, 1864. - T. J. T. T. T.  
 vide at T. J. T.

2 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Gourdan*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In General Camp =  
ital Spring full.*

Book mark:

*Amelia*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Saurdan*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Oct. 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Gordon  
Pr., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 26

Book mark:

Bussell

*J* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Sullivan*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Sullivan*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Russell*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Jordan*

*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ruston Garrison Mo June 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*, 1863.

Where *Shelbyville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Russell*

Jordan, James  
P. G., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures. 1 item

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Jordan.  
Co: G H Mo. Cav.

Jan'y 3/64.  
Genl Hosp'l Springfield  
Mo

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

No 97 Name and number of person interred *James Jordan, 73*  
 Number and locality of the grave, - *498*  
 Hospital number of deceased, - - - *1491*  
 Regiment rank, and company, - - - *11th Co. Private G*  
 Residence before enlistment, - - - *Shelbyville Mo.*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married )  
 the residence of the widow, )  
 Cause of death, - - - - - ) *Tox. Sulphur*  
 Age of the deceased, - - - - - *18*  
 Nativity, - - - - - *American*  
 References and remarks, - - - - - ) *Died at General Hospital,*  
*Springfield, Mo.*  
 Date of death and burial - - - - - *Jan 3rd Jan 4th 1864*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Soldier's* Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

*James Jordan's effects (deceased)*  
*1 Hat, 1 Overcoat, 1 Jacket 2 pr Trowsers*  
*1 pr Cotton Drawers, 1 Co. shirt 1 pr Boots*  
*2 pr socks 2 Blankets 1 pr Mitten 1 Rubber Blanket*  
*and \$45.55 of Currency -*

*I certify that the above were all the effects of*  
*James Jordan (deceased) and were delivered*  
*to his brother Jan 3rd 1864*

*Attest*  
*Book of the deceased*

ay "G" R115  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*James J. Gordon*  
Regt of 11th Reg. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

*Full Jan 3, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 14 1864*

*Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d*

*Auditor,*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that James Jordan a Private of  
Captain J. McCallier Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Vermillion, State  
of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 7/8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Shelbyville Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Jordan was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Kaler to include the 31 day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 40.70 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

1 Haversack 1 canteen accounted  
to \_\_\_\_\_ 1.05 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Mo, this 3 day  
of January, 1864.

James McCallier  
Captain

Commanding Company

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Mo.*

No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>James Jordan 44</i>
Number and locality of the grave, -	<i>Soldiers Graveyard Springfield Nov 1898</i>
Hospital number of deceased, - . . .	<i>1491</i>
Regiment, rank, and company, - . . .	<i>11 Mo. Cav. Private G</i>
Residence before enlistment, - . . .	<i>Shelbyville Mo.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married )	
the residence of the widow,) . . .	
Cause of death, . . . . .	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased, - . . . .	<i>18</i>
	<i>American</i>
<i>Ins. Case 267.153 closed Jan 30/00</i>	<i>Died at General Hospital</i>
	<i>Springfield Mo.</i>
Date of death and burial, - . . . .	<i>Jan 3 Jan 4</i>

188

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Capt. Wheat*  
*Commanding Post*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John W. T. Clawson*  
Surgeon *6th Mo. Cav.*  
U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *James Jordan 74*  
 Number and locality of the grave, - *Soldiers Graveyard Springfield Nov 1898*  
 Hospital number of deceased, - *1491*  
 Regiment, rank, and company, - *11 Mo. Cav. Private G*  
 Residence before enlistment, - *Shelbyville Mo.*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married )  
 the residence of the widow, )  
 Cause of death, - *Typhoid Fever*  
 Age of the deceased, - *18*  
 Nativity, - *American*  
 References and remarks - *Died at General Hospital*  
*Springfield Mo.*  
 Date of death and burial, - *Jan 3* *Jan 4* 186*4*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Capt. Wheat*  
*Commanding Post*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John W. S. Clauser*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



✓ *Jordan* <sup>12/2</sup> *John*  
Co *K*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556095	25
2	7556198	27
3	7556324	28
4	7556443	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. ...*  
*Co. K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *53*<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *109*<sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *None*/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Civil Organs. Deserted*  
*at Big Spring, Mo. Nov. 21, 63. Joined*  
*the enemy. Due U. S. lost by*  
*desertion \$109.04. One Public Store*  
*\$25.00. Descriptive list forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Jordan*  
*for*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ord. \$109.41*  
*One Horse \$125.00*  
*Deceased Big Piney Mo*  
*Nov 21/63*

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Jordan*

*Plt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 to Nov 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Jordan  
Pvt., Co. K., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

Aug 18, 1863

Where

Hartsville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1213

Joelyn, Don C.

Co. D. W., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

+ Joslyn, Don C  
Co B.D., 11 Missouri Cav.

Print 1" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542663	26
2	7546064	27
3	7546159	28
4	7548989	29
5	7549065	30
6	7549150	31
7	7549228	32
8	7549304	33
9	7542075	34
10	7549376	35
11	7549444	36
12	7549507	37
13	7549569	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9348.-C.-88.

✓ See also

G. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Don. C. Joslyn.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit; was  
private to Mch 164 was 1<sup>st</sup>  
sergt to Feb'y 7, 65. Due (3)  
months pay proper. Act of  
Congress approved March 3, 65

Book mark:

J. R. Link.

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*S. Co. J. S. Lynn.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Lunk.*

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*A. J. Polyan.*  
*1st* *Lieut.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. M. Plunk*



J. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. J. S. J. S.

H. C. J. S., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12. 100 for Subsistence

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt  
Feb'y 7. 65 vice P. Mersueky  
Promoted

Book mark: 9348 088 Oct 30/88

J. H. Funk.

2  
St. Louis, Mo.

1st  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

24th Feb. 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Reg't E. D. Co. 1st  
Cavalry to be 1st  
Lieutenant same Corp.  
(over)

Book mark:

Stewart  
(346) Copyist.

MAY 28

7542075

#1891A

Mr. R. H. Tice  
- Wisconsin donated  
Received and  
excepted Commission  
Jan'y 11/05.

11 Cav. | Mo.

Don. C. Nelson

Sergeant, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No bounty  
first met. Paid

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

8.

11 Cav.

Mo.

W. C. Evelyn

1874 Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Evelyn

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. Aslyn*

*1864* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Bounty or  
Rem Paid*

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Aslyn*

*L.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Don C. Joslyn*

*Plt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*From 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Sept. 10 rank for  
Sept 11/64 no  
Prounty or Prem.  
Paid*

Book mark:

*W. E. C. C. C.*

*L.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Don L. Bell*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prom. 1<sup>st</sup> Serg*  
*Sept / 64*

Book mark: *P 348. C- 88*

*Wm Eccard*



J | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Don C. Jocelyn  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D,  
11. Cav., Mo. Vol., by order  
of Col Wm D Wood Comdg  
Regt*

Book mark: .....

*Talborth*  
Copyist.

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Don't Evelyn*  
*Prin*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & July*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Recruit since last muster.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*James E. Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark, Apr 30, 1864.*

Where born *Lithia Mo.*

Age *26* years; occupation *clerk*

When enlisted *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Polla Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *flesh*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksonport Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>x</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Lithia New York*

Company to which assigned *reassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Josslyn Irv C.*

, Co.

*11*

Reg't

*Mo. Inf*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J 5 (Sup) L.A. 1865.

Officer A. C. M. Leav. Pm, 7th A. C.  
Little Rock, Ark.  
February 7th 1865.

Major John Levering  
Ark. High. Court.

S. O. # 36. P. P. Feb 9, 1865.

I have the honor  
to request the discharge of Con. E. Polyn  
1st Sergeant Co. P. 11th Mo. Cav. Va.  
he having received a commission from  
the Gov. of Missouri as 1st Lieut. same  
Co. and Regt. vice Wernick, promoted  
date February 6th, 1865.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

A. C. M. Leav. Pm, 7th A. C.  
Little Rock, Ark.

Office Com. Muster,  
Dept. of Arkansas,  
Little Rock. Feb. 9/65.

Respectfully for-  
warded approved.

E. Vincent,  
Major of Com. Muster  
Dept. of Ark.

## OATH OF IDENTITY.

of the town of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county  
and \_\_\_\_\_ above mentioned,  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical \_\_\_\_\_ who was

a \_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ commanded by \_\_\_\_\_

that he enlisted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ and was discharged  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
whom the above affiant purports to have seen \_\_\_\_\_ is a Justice of  
the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is  
his signature.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_

Do all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Saml O. Bailey a  
Private of Captain Saml O. Murdock's  
Company, (D), 11th Regiment of Cavalry, Michigan  
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the 24th day of February,  
one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-four to serve 3 years or  
during the war is hereby Discharged from the service of the United States  
this 15th day of February, 1865, at Little Rock  
Arkansas by reason of Exemption as 1st Lt. Co. 2nd  
Regt. Cal. Artillery  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Saml O. Bailey was born in Delaware  
in the State of New York, is 28 years of age,  
5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carriage  
Driver at Little Rock Ark. Sixth day of  
February 1865.

AP- This sentence will be erased should there be anything  
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O. No 96.]

Commanding the Reg't.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam. C. J. J. J. J. J. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months, and days, I hereby declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kella, Mar. the 20th day of February 1864.  
Sam. C. J. J. J. J.  
Witness: Sam. C. J. J. J. J.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 11 m. C. v.  
D. C. J. J. J. J.  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Michigan*

TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Don C. Jolly*

born in *Attaca Township Co*

in the State of *New York*

aged *26*

years,

and by occupation a *Child*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *20th*

day of *February*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Don C. Jolly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*

this *20*

day of *Feb*

186*4*

BEFORE *R. H. Collins*

*Lt 23rd Inf Mo Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*The Surgeon*

*Asst Surg 11th Mo Cav Vol*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Don C. Jolly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Flex of Leg 1st Lieut*

*11th Regiment of Cav Mo. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Approved*  
*W. H. Wood*  
*Colonel*

the *20th* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Rolla Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*

Regiment of *Cav Mo. Volunteers*, or

*See*

*Capt 1st Mo Cav*

*A. C. M. 1st Mo Cav*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistment.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver C. Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo. the 22nd day of February 1864.

Witness:  
Henry B. Parker  
Adjutant General.

No. 106  
Oliver C. Foster  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_,  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

In place of enlistment

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla*

I, *Don C Joslyn*

born in *Thica, Tennessee*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *20th* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Don C Joslyn* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Mo.*

this *21st* day of *Feb* 1864

BEFORE *W. H. Collins*

*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John M. Rice*  
*11th Mo. Cav. Vol.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Don C Joslyn*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet

*5 1/2* inches high.

*John A. Lewis, 1st Lieut.*

*11th Regiment of Mo. Infantry Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*approved*  
*Wm. H. Collins*  
*Justice of the Peace*

the *21st* day of *April* 1864 at *Rolla, Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company* *11th*

Regiment of *Mo. Infantry* Volunteers, or

*Wm. H. Collins*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Infantry*

*Wm. H. Collins*  
*Asst. Surg.*

1215  
Jostlin, Jeremiah J  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 8 Macan

1216

Jordan, Anderson

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1217  
*Jordan, James*  
Co *G*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jordan, James</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1218  
*Jordan James*  
Co *G*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jordan James</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1219  
Kartman, Joseph  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Kartman, Joseph

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1220  
Kauffman, Albert B  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.  
F & S

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-56047	25
2	75-42076	27
3	75-56142	28
4	75-56240	29
5	75-56332	30
6	75-56405	31
7	75-56480	32
8	75-56552	33
9	75-56621	34
10	75-56684	35
11	75-56737	36
12	75-56843	37
13	75-42077	38
14	75-43811	39
15	75-43795	40
16	75-43019	41
17	75-56945	42
18	75-43829	43
19	42762952	44
20	42762942	45
21	42562328	46
22	42562241	47
23	42562158	48
24	36668405	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Q. S. 4 Par. U.S.A.



At \_\_\_\_\_ Mo.

*Alfred J. Thompson*

*Co. F*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*3*

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as*

*First Lieut. 4th Regt*

*U.S. Army Aug 10*

*25th 7th Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*

MAY 28

7542076

1863

of the Vice dated  
Saint Louis City  
14 & 3 to enable  
him to accept  
a Commission  
I. Mustard in a  
Captain by virtue  
of a Commission  
from Willard G. Hall  
Act. Gov. of Mo  
dated July 14 '63 to  
fill an unusual  
vacancy.

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Kauffman  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Entire entry cancelled

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K 11. Cas Mo.

Albert B. Kauffman

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Me. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined originally as Capt  
A. K.; promoted Major Me. 21/65;  
under paid by Maj. J. M. Smith, voucher  
3090 #2221. Due 3 months pay proper  
on muster out by Act. Congress ap-  
proved

Book mark:

David

MAR 28

7543829

1891

fromd Mich 3d '65.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Capt. L. K. K. K. K.*  
*Capt.*, Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., July 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wid. by Capt. &*

*Commissioned Sept. 14, 63*

*promoted Major 1st Mo. Cav.*

*by Commission, mustered out*

*of Army Mar. 20, 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K 11. Car | Mo

A B Kaufman  
Capt Co K. 11 Mo Car

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,

dated *not dated* 186*3*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks *Comd g Provost Guard  
of this Post. Since 89/18-63*

Book mark :

*117 Spencer*

K 11 Car- Mo

Albert B Kauffman  
Capt. Co K. 11 Mo Car

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Oct, 1863,

dated Oct 31 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Comdg Provost  
Guard of Post since  
Sep: 15-63.

Book mark :

W. Spencer



K 11 Car Mo

Albert B Kauffman  
Capt Co K. 11 Mo Car

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated Not dated 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Left this Post. Nov 9-63.

In compliance with SO no 304  
dated 742nd Regt. Mo. Nov  
6-63.

Book mark:

Wm Spencer

*K* | *11 Nov.* | *Mo.*

*A. B. Kaufman*  
*Capt.*

**Return**

of the Post of Rolla, Mo.,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*,

dated *Dec. 1*, 186*3*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station *Camp Bonneville*

Remarks:

*Commanding Offi-*  
*cer Detach't 11 Mo*  
*Arv.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Rankin*

*A 1 11 Co. 110  
11 Car. 110*

---

*A. B. Kauffman*  
*Capt.*

**Return**

of the Post of Rolla, Mo.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*,

dated *Jan. 3*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

*Commanding Officer*  
*11 Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.*

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Kauffman*

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Kauffman

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Major

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 Present Com'd & mustered  
in Sept. 14/63

Oct. 1863 On Det. service since  
Oct. 8, 1863

Nov. 1863 Present

Dec. 1863 Present

Jan. 1864 Present

Feb. 1864 Present

Mar. 1864 Present

Apr. 1864 Present

May 1864 Present

June 1864 Present

July 1864 Present

Aug. 1864 Present

Sept. 1864 Present

Oct. 1864 Present

Nov. 1864 Present

Dec. 1864 Present

Jan. 1865 Present

Feb. 1865 Present

Mar. 1865 Present

Apr. 1865 Present

May 1865 Present

June 1865 Present

July 1865 Present

Aug. 1865 Present

Sept. 1865 Present

Discharged

APR. 23

36668405

1896.

Mar to June 1863 (Major)  
Present. Promoted  
from Capt. Co. K  
Mustered in Mar. 21/63

K 11. Dec Mo.

Albert B. Kauffman

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Missouri. Lead

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 78 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Underpaid by Major J. N. Smith, voucher 3090 \$12.39. Absent in charge of detachment left at mouth of White River June 29, 65.

Book mark:

David

K | 11 Cav | Mo.

Albert B. Kauffman  
Rank Major, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 21 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain  
Co. K Mch 21, mustered in Mch.  
21 65

Book mark:

Daniel

St. Louis, Mo.

Alvin S. [unclear]

Co. 1 Reg't Missouri

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., 1865.

Muster-in to date March 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain  
Company G, 1st Cav. Reg't  
to Major General  
Regiment of the Commission  
(any)

Book mark:



MAR 28

7542077

#18914

Walter Brown and  
Missouri  
Brown dismissed  
Kearns and  
Accepted commission  
March 20/65.

St | 11 Can. | Mo.

Albert B. Kaufman  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. March 21, 1865

Muster-out to date March 21, 1865

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Major  
from Captain by Commission  
from the Government (over)

Book mark: .....

Grogan

MAR 28

7543019

\*1891\*

Missouri leaving date  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 vice  
May. L.W. Brown dismissed  
ed.

Mustered out to take  
effect March 20, 1865.  
In command of Co. K  
Since last payment.

==

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Abel B. Kaufman*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged March 29,*  
*65. Promoted Major 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mo Cav. Muster out to*  
*take effect. March 29, 65.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred B. Kaufman*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O J Taylor*

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Thompson*  
*Wm. H. Thompson*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Knapman*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*K* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert P. Kauffman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Albert B. Kauffman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert H. Kauffman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Kauffmann

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout since  
Feb. 27/64

Book mark:

tuller

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert B. Kauffman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert B. Kauffman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 6 Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kauffman A.B.*  
*May Co.* , *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Account Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Assignment .....	Miss. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Office Board of Examination  
Little Rock, Ark. June 9/65

Proceedings of a Board of Examination  
convened by Genl. Orders No 30 L. O. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
7<sup>th</sup> A.C., at Little Rock, May 31  
1865, - pursuant to Genl. Orders No 33  
Dept of Ark. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865, - and Herd  
Genl. Orders No 86 May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865, for  
the examination of officers in the  
Volunteer service, desiring to remain  
in the military service of the U.S.  
of A. B. Huffman Maj 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Gen. 7<sup>th</sup>

---

Proceedings of a Board, convened by the following order  
pursuant to General Order No. 53 Head Quarters Dept of  
Arkansas, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, - and War Department General Order  
No. 86, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, - for the examination of Officers in  
the Volunteer Service, desiring to remain in the military  
service of the United States.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
as Post of Little Rock  
Little Rock, Ark. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

General Order  
No 29

Pursuant to the provisions of General Order No. 53  
current Series, Dept of Arkansas, the following named  
Officers will constitute a Board, to examine and determine  
the efficiency and relative merit of such officers on  
duty at this Post, as may desire to remain in the military  
service of the United States, -

Brigadier Major General, S. Salomon, 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
Col. S. W. Whipple 113<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Col. Duff  
Lieut Col Charles Fair, 52<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Inf. Col. Duff  
Lieut Col. W. H. Cravner, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Captain George Toole 3<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Cavalry.



The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A.M. on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> proximo, and continue its session from  
day to day, as may be necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post, desiring  
to remain in the Military Service of the United  
States, will forthwith communicate this fact to the  
Assistant Adjutant General at these Headquarters,  
giving age, residence, length of time in service,  
different positions occupied, and generally a brief  
summary of their Military history, forwarding  
communication through intermediate commands.

By order of Breret Major General, J. J. Johnson,  
(signed) A. J. Kendrick  
A. A. Lusk

Official  
(signed) A. J. Kendrick  
A. A. Lusk

Little Rock Arkansas

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1868

The Board met pursuant to adjournment  
of yesterday, and the above order.  
Present: All the members.

Major A. B. Kauffman M<sup>g</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.  
having applied for examination, he was called  
before the Board, and having been duly examined,  
was found to be an efficient and capable officer,  
and the Board does recommend that that he  
be retained in the Military Service of the United  
States.

Chas. H. Cleveland  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cav  
Recorder

J. A. T. (Signature)  
Br. Gen. U.S.A.  
President.

n. p. K

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> New York  
Little Rock, Arkansas, June 2, 65

---

Major J. J.  
H. H. H. H. H.

---

Request, permission to appear  
before the Senate for Examination  
concerning the D. A. 17-2-5  
W. A. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H.

---

Adqn Wm Cavalry  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> New York  
Little Rock, June 2, 65  
Respectfully forwarded.

Approved and recom-  
mended. Major Kauffman  
is a most excellent &  
capable officer.

James F. Wright  
Col Wm Cavalry

---

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Regt 7<sup>th</sup> Alp  
Little Rock, June 5/65.

Respectfully forwarded,  
recommended.

Frederick C. Livingston  
Regt. Genl. Comdg.

H. H. 6 Cav. Regt 7<sup>th</sup> Alp 65

---

Camp Mt. Carmel, Mo., 1865,

Little Rock Ark

June 3. 1865-

Capt. A. S. Kendrick

Asst Adjt Genl

Sir - I respectfully  
ask to appear before the Board, for  
examination, commanded by General  
Orders No. 29, Hd. Qrs. Post of Little Rock  
Ark May 30. 1865-

I am 36 years of age, I entered the  
Army as a private in Co. "D" 11th U.S. Inf  
Mar. 22, '47 in the war with Mexico and  
with my company in the field until  
the expiration of the war and was a  
Sergeant when discharged & was in the  
my company in the battle of Contreras  
Churubusco, Molino del Rey, and La-  
pultepec - in General Canby's 1st Div. I  
re-enlisted in the 11th U.S. Inf  
Jan 11, '50. served 10 years in Company  
F 11th Regt stationed in the frontier

and California: was over 9 years 1st Sergeant  
of said company: was commended in  
Genl Orders from Hd, Qrs Army for gallantry  
conduct in an engagement with the  
Mohave Indians on the Colorado River

I enlisted in the 4th U.S. Cavalry  
Sept 14 '60: served in Company "D"  
said Regiment: was stationed at Ft.  
Hacheta Choctaw Country on the breaking  
out of the present rebellion: moved  
north and joined the forces of Genl  
Lyon then moving to the south west Mis-  
souri: was present with my company at  
the battle of Wilson Creek, I was also  
with my company at the battles of Don-  
elson and Shilo and the Siege of Corinth.  
For good conduct in the action at which  
I was commended and recommended  
for commission by Maj Genl. Lewis Wallace,  
in his official report of his Ser. in that  
action. I was 1st Supt. of the company  
and was discharged Sept. 11, '63 and  
appointed Captain Co "K" 11th Cav, Mo.  
Vol. In the 1st Oct 63 I was placed

in command of 5 squadrons 11th Cav. Mo.  
was stationed in the S. St. Mo. and  
A. E. Arkansas operating against out-  
lying bands of guerrillas & bushwhackers;  
remained in command until Feb 1, '64  
when relieved by the Lt. Col. of the Regt.

I was promoted to my present  
grade March 12, '65-

I am Sir

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

A. B. Hauffmann  
Maj. 11th Cav. Mo. 1865

Through  
Regt. Hd Qrs

General Order

No 10

Head 2nd 3<sup>d</sup> Brig Cav  
Dir 7<sup>th</sup> Ab Brownsville Ark  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

W M Turnbull  
Col Comdg. 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

Complimenting A. B. Hoffman  
for his gallantry in pursuing the  
enemy.

H. M. Co.



No. 30 Brigade

Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps,  
Brownsville Ark, Oct. 31, 64

General Orders  
No 10

The Col. Commanding desires to compliment Capt. A. B. Kauffman 11th Mo. Cavalry, for his gallantry, and promptness, in pursuing the rebel forces, who had succeeded in capturing the trains of the 9th. Infantry.

Capt. Kauffman was not on duty, but happening to be near the scene of action, with some men of the 11th Mo. Cav. on hearing of the disaster, immediately started after the enemy, and succeeded in killing one man, capturing another, and recovered all the wagons and harness, and eight mules, and had it not been for the darkness would have destroyed the whole party.

Such conduct is worthy of every officer, and the Col. Comd. will take the earliest opportunity to bring Capt. Kauffman's conduct to the notice of the Commanding General.

By order of

Wm. H. Turnbull

Capt. Comd.

5th Brigade 7th A. C.



*Copy*

Head Quarters, District North-Eastern Arkansas,  
*Jacksonport*  
*Butterville, Ark., May 2d 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 86

Captain A. B. Kauffman Co 'K'  
11th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols is hereby relieved from duty  
as actg. Pro. Marshal, and will report immediately  
to Col. Wm. D. Wood cmdg. Regt. for duty.

BY ORDER OF R. B. LIVINGSTON, Col. 1st Reg't Nebraska Cav.,  
Commanding District North-Eastern Arkansas.

*Lieut. A. B. Kauffman* Co 'K' 11th Mo. Cav.  
*11th Regt Mo Cav. Vols.*  
*Capt. Tom Majors: Act. Pro. Marshal*

*H. C. Fillmore*

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters, District North-Eastern Arkansas,

Jacksonport, Ark., April 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Special Orders  
No 83.

In view of the present high stage of the water, and the fact it is rendered impossible for citizens to get to Jacksonport to report to the District Provost Marshal and the camp of the 11th Mo. Cav. being accessible to parties coming from the North and East, Capt H. B. Kauffman Squadron K 11th Mo. Cavalry Vols. is hereby appointed acting Asst. Pro. Marshal with Hld. Irs. in the camp of the 11 Regt. Mo. Cav. Captain Kauffman is hereby authorized to administer the "Tennessee Oath" and issue certificates upon the same and will report regularly to the Dist. Pro. Marshal at these Hld. Irs. - Before administering the oath Capt. Kauffman will carefully examine the parties with regard to their previous conduct. He will, of course, respect safeguards, and when parties show evidence of having taken the Oath of Allegiance, he will carefully examine them and ascertain, whether they have lived up to the requirements of the oath. - All

desperate and dangerous characters will be retained,  
under guard, for further examination. - In returning  
property to parties, who have taken the oath of  
allegiance, all serviceable Cavalry horses will  
be retained.

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col. 1st Regt. Neb. Cav  
Comdg. District  
H. C. Fillebrun  
Asst. Adj't. General.

Col. Wm. D. Wood comdg. H. Mo. Cav. Regt.

Capt. A. B. Kauffman Sq. H. Mo. Cav. Regt.

Lt. J. W. Moore acty. Asst. Dist. Pro. Marsh.

Alb. B. Kauffman

to Mr. Carr.

~~Nov. 1890. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Resolutions for  
Trans. of the M. B. O. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the Supt. of Rec.  
Service of M. B. O.~~

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Dubbing Office of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

MS A 951 vol 52  
p 143



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 14 Sept 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Albert B. Kauffman Ser't Co I. 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry. USA  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on this date

as Captain, Company K  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry, M<sup>o</sup> Vols. to rank from  
this date in being an original appointee.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander S. Lacey  
Capt. Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

A. B. Kauffman  
Capt R 11 Mob ar

Capt R 11 Mob ar

Head Quarters, Camp of Instruction,  
Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General  
SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 116

Capt A. B. Kauffman, with  
his entire company (K) 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry,  
is hereby detailed as Provost Guard  
at this Post and will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly

By order of Col. Bonneville, U. S. A.,

Commanding.

A. J. Newby

Lieut. and A. A. A. Gen'l.

1221  
Kauffman, Peter

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Kauffman, Peter

Book Mark:

See also



+ 1222  
Kaufman, Peter  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2542541	25
2 2544242	27
3 2544322	28
4 2544395	29
5 2544477	30
6 25444570	31
7 2544666	32
8 2544758	33
9 2544846	34
10 2544937	35
11 2545016	36
12 2545094	37
13 2545062	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1

11 Cav. Mo.

Peter Seufman  
Bt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 39<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private born date of enrollment.

Entered Genl. Hospital Mar 28/65. End

has been traded for scorbution. MMS  
(over)

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

MAR 28

7543062

1891\*

tered out under Telegram  
dated Washington Ma.  
3. 1865. and signed W. A.  
Nichols, A. A. G.

# As shown on Roll

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Kaufman*

*Prue*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl  
Hospital Little Rock Ark since  
Mar. 28th/65*

Book mark:

*Turner*

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Kauffman

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Kauffman*

*Paul*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomas*

|        | **Mo.**

Peter K. Huffman

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Alfred

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Thompson*  
*C. L.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fact, Carl Link*  
*1 Brush wiper. Re-tain*  
*from pay 70 cts.*

Book mark:



5

11 Cav. Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Pol

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Cunningham*  
*John*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Rolla Mo since*  
*Feb 24 - 1864*

Book mark:

at 11 Cav. Mo.

Peter A. ...  
..., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
Rolla Mo Feb 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Thompson*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - 1862*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Kaufman*

*Sub*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Kaufman*  
*1st*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Kaufman*  
*Thi*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*P. Richardson*

Kaufmann, Peter

9, Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Peter Kaufman

Co A 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Aug 11. 65

Gas Lick

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital,

*Little Rock Ark May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Sir:

I have the honor to state that *Alfred Kaufman*, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment, and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 2nd, 1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

*B. M. Lachar*

in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

Co. *A* 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment *M. C.* Va.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Peter Kaufman was Private from  
enrollment to Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863; then Private to March 28 1864;  
then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 1864; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 1864;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for \_\_\_\_\_

that his clothing account was last settled August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$67.47

The Regiment is now commanded by Col J. H. Swigart; lately by  
Col Wm D. Wood; formerly by Col J. H. Wood

Company A was mustered into service at Benton Barracks, on the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1863, to serve for the term of three years, and was organized by Capt.

Chas. Williams, at Benton Barracks, in the month of April

1863, and ~~marched thence to place of muster~~ <sup>then a</sup> ~~in~~, where it arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June

1863, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

William Hooper  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comdg Co

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*mustered out,*

---

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1092

Name of patient

Age Sex Sexuality

Married or Single

Residence

Best office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
H. D.

Rank 1212 - Co. F Regiment 11 Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 26, 1861

From what source Simon C. D. D.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Decorations

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Set

Nature of missile or weapon

# Declaration of Recruit

I, *Peter Kaufman*, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty nine* years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *15th* day of *August*, 186*3*

Witness:

*Wm. A. Clark*

*John Kaufman*

No. *Peter Kaufman*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*August 15* 186*3*,  
 By *Wm. A. Clark*  
*28* Regiment of *Ill Inf*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged 186 .  
*This soldier was enlisted*  
*for Co A of 11th Mo Cav*  
*and is hereby assigned*  
*to the same*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Peter Kaufman*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of *Peter Kaufman*, that the  
 said *Peter Kaufman* is *thirty nine* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Peter Kaufmann* born in *Arlau*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 186*8*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Peter Kaufmann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Park*  
this *21* day of *August* 186*8*.

BEFORE

*W. H. A. M. M. M.*  
*W. H. A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. Hall*  
*J. O. Hall*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Kaufmann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. M. C. M. C.*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Ills* Volunteers,  
*G. D. M. M. M.*  
Recruiting Officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Kaufmann desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to-wit: that I am 29 years  
 and — months of age; that I have no other wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
 The 15 day of August, 1863  
Robert Dwyer  
 Witness:  
Robert Dwyer

11 Mo. Cal.

No. —  
Peter Kaufmann  
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By P. H. Schreier  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
 Enlistment: last served in Company (C)  
 Reg't of —  
 Discharged —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of —  
 Do Certify, That I am the  
— that the said  
— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at — the — day of — 1863  
 Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*  
I, *Peter Kaufmann* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *29* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *15* day of *August* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter Kaufmann* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of *Aug*  
18*63*  
Barren

*Peter Kaufmann*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo Vol* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *Peter Kaufmann* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vol* Recruiting Officer.  
*Alto Schmeiss*

223  
Keck, John

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545339	26
2	7545425	27
3	7545511	28
4	7545645	29
5	7545729	30
6	7545833	31
7	7545933	32
8	7546027	33
9	7546087	34
10	7546184	35
11	7546271	36
12	7546359	37
13	7546443	38
14	7546520	39
15	7546601	40
16	7546675	41
17	7546748	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K.

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Mack*  
*Corporal*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 3*, 1864; drawn since \$*45.90*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined at Orginal Bn.  
Sergt from Mar. 28 '63  
to May 1/63 - reduced  
to ranks May 1/63 -  
Appointed Capt Mar.*

Book mark:

(361)

(over)

*Leib*  
*Over*

APR 30

7546748

1891

1/04. Stap. for Ord.  
One Pistol. 8.00

*H.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Teck*

*Compl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*11* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Heck*  
Corpl., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*K.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Cook*

*Capt.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John E. K.*  
*Consil*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*MA* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hook*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*  
Capt.

*MA* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Neek*  
Cor. B., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*6*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for points  
horse & equipments to  
Feb 29, 64, and from  
Apr 1, 64, to June 30,  
64.*

Book mark:

*Talbot*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Creek*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse &*  
*Equipments to Feb 29, 64*  
*and from April 1, 64,*  
*to June 30, 64,*

Book mark: .....

*Salvino*  
Copyist.

11 Cav. Mo.

John Beck  
Corp, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse &  
Equipments to Feb 29/64  
and from 1<sup>st</sup> to 30 April  
64. Promoted from private  
Mar '64.*

Book mark: .....

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Keck*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talburt*  
Clerk

240 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Keck  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse &  
Equipments. From  
Sept 1, 1862

\* as shown on roll

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Brown  
John A. Brown, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

One detached  
Service since  
Oct 5th 1863

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. B.*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at St Louis Mo*

Book mark:



X | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. ...

..., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 12th June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Kock*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Measures to Life*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Horse & Equipment  
from enlistment  
sent to Independence  
Mo after Deserters  
of the 11th Mo Cavalry  
Vol*

Book mark:

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Ross*

*James*, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 9th 1863*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Independence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *82 50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Wheat*

1224  
Keck, William H  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-48271	26
2	75-48371	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 251 B. A. (EP) 75.

See also 3" Moccas

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Beck**Plt*, Co. "E", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
Co "B" 3 Mo. Cav. per Sp Ord, da  
143. Dept of Art June 17/65*Book mark: *2513 A, A 40, E B, 75**Ackerman*

(861)

Original

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Heck*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with Ambulance Corps at I Rock Ark since Sept 13 /64 by order of Genl. Carr*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

1225  
Keith, Robert

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545191	28
2	7545293	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Cav.



K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Kitch

Cruz, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 <sup>49</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. "A" 3d Mo. Vol. Cav.  
Gen. S. O. No. 143 Dept. of Arty.  
June 17/65. Stoppage for ord-  
nance. Retained One Colt's (rev.)

Book mark:

Thomas

MAF 28

7545293

111801.4

Revolver and accoutrements  $\frac{1}{8}$  00

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Keith

Qu., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned from his  
A 3d Mo. Cav. Vols. June 17/65  
Substitute not allowed  
County

Book mark:

✓ 226  
Keithley, Newton  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552751	26
2	7552821	27
3	7552928	28
4	7553069	29
5	7553175	30
6	7553643	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick C. Smith*  
*Frederick C. Smith*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Frederick C. Smith*, *June 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>*53*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*Died Reg't Hosp. Duran*

*Bluff, Ark. June 5, 64*

*of disease.*

*(Age 18.)*

Book mark: .....

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton Knightly*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died at Regimental  
hospital at Wall  
Bluff Ark July 8/64*

Book mark:.....

*Dr Webster*

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Newton Keeshly*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died at Regt.  
hospital at Wall  
Bluff Ark. July 8/64*

Book mark: .....

*W Webster*

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Newton Kershly*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Pay and Bounty  
due from date of  
enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D Webster*



*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton Keithley*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

*A* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Keithley*

*En.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *En. & Muster in  
Filly, 10/64 Springfield,  
Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Yethley Newton*  
*P*, Co. *4*, *11* Reg't *Mc. Car.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Merton Keating R119  
Orrali 5-4  
11' Can Mabley

Died July 8. 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CLASSIFIED BY

1912

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 25, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls, on file in this Office, that~~  
*Arthur Kerby* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *G.*, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Can. Missouri*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company *G.*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *July and August*, 1864, he is reported  
*Private. Died in Regimental Hospital*  
*at Fort Leavenworth July 8. 1864.*

*Wm. D. Cook*

*Asst. Adj. Gen.*

(187)

*and*  
*J. H. S.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton Keithley,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I declare, That I am sixteen years and ten months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
the tenth day of February, 1864

Witness:

James W. Nathan for Keithley  
mark

11 Mo. Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Newton Keithley  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of the said  
 \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Newton Keithly* born in *Zoney Co,*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *former*  
volunteered this *tenth*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Newton Keithly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* *Nathan Keithly*  
Mr, this *tenth* day of *February* 186*4*,  
BEFORE *W. J. Boardman* *mark*

*Capt and Provost Marshal H. J. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin J. H.*  
*June 4* *Can List No*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *light* complexion, *5* feet *four* inches  
high.

*W. J. Boardman*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
Regiment of *4* *Volunteers.*

Gov. Form. Oct. July, 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the Service of the United States on the 10th day of February 1864 at Springfield Mo. Reg'd at 10:00 AM*

*Newton Keithly*  
*Springfield Mo*  
*Feb 10 1864*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton Keithley

to VOLUNTEER as a <sup>desiring</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I do declare, That I am eighteen years and ten months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
 The ten day of February 1864

Witness:

Joseph B. Keithley  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Newton Keithley  
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By Capt. N. P. Bodenhauer  
Post Master & Dir. of Mo.  
Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry  
Missouri Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

TOWN OF  
Springfield

Approved  
C. B. Cummings  
Capt. U. S. A. A. A. P. M. G.

7 this *Sept* day

## BRYONE

Articles of War. *His*  
*Newton Keithley*  
*Marks*

## HEATING SURGEON

That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Arthur Kunkle*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of the service, I strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
*Light* hair, *Light* complexion, *5* feet *5* inches  
*W H Badminter*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal*  
Regiment of *4* West Volunteers, *Co*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

AUGUST 10.  
 The best of my  
 form the duties  
 nitting service.  
 4 inches  
 No  
 OFFICER.  
 4 7/8  
 2 1/2

1237  
Keller, Frank

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545192	26
2	7545294	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank Keller*  
*Chas*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$*24* <sup>*41*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*  
*from Co "A" 3d Mo Cavalry*  
*Gen S.O. No. 143 Dept of Arks*  
*June 17/65 Veteran Vol Sick*  
*in Genl Hospital Little Rock*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAF 28

7545294

1871

Arts since May 20/65  
Descriptive List furnished  
No Discharge furnished  
none will be at muster  
out of orgl. orgo.

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Francis Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Descriptive List furnished assigned from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. Vol June 17/65 Sick in G. & I. R. A. since May. Veteran Vol*

*Blotted on me*

Book mark:

*Turner*

✓ 1228  
Kelly. Cornelius  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25-42741

26

2 25-42222

27

3 25-48770

28

4 25-49674

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*K.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Cornelius Kelly.*  
*14th*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *None paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *New Settlement*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39* <sup>*20*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *23* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined reg't reg'm.*

*Accepted Aug. 26. 63 St Louis*

*Man. Descript list forwarded.*

Book mark:

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bornelino Kelly

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 27, 1863

Book mark:

David



K

11 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius Kelley

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 21, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85.76 rods

K

11 Cav. Mo.

*Corporal William*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born *Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *July 21, 1863*

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>x</sup>* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium paid \$2.00 Sub*

*direct to 11 Mo. Cav. St. Louis Mo.*

*Mustered in at St. Louis dated July 21/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

*Acely, Cornelius*

(Co. *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*)

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Cornelius Kelly* age, *24* occupation, *Laborer*  
born in *Ireland* presented by *St. Galiger*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what disease? "
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? "
- 3 Have you ever had fits? "
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? " Or have you ever had the "horror?" "
- 7 Are you subject to piles? "
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Small Pox*

Head. "  
Ears. "  
Face. "  
Eyes and appendages. "  
Nose. "  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "  
Neck. "  
Chest. "  
Abdomen. "  
Genital and Urinary Organs. "  
Vertebral Column. "  
Superior Extremities. "  
Inferior Extremities. "

## REMARKS.

Date, *July 22 1868*  
Presented by, *Corn. Gambell*

*W. H. Slace* Asst Surg.  
*11th Regt Cal Vol* Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

*Cornelius Kelly*  
 I, *Cornelius Kelly*, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*21* years and *3* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Campbell Kentucky*  
 the *21* day of *July* 186*3*  
 Witness: *Cornelius Kelly*

*11 Mo. Cav*

No. *Cornelius Kelly*  
 Volunteered at *Camp Campbell Kentucky*  
*July 21: 1863* 186*3*

By *11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry No 206*  
*36* enlistment; last served in company (A)  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Infy. U.S.A*  
 Discharged *September 10 1862*

*This soldier was enlisted for 600<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry and is hereby assigned to the same*  
*Thos M Blue Lt 23<sup>rd</sup> Ill*  
*+ adjt to 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Cornelius Kelly*, Do certify, That I am the  
 father of *Cornelius Kelly*; that the  
 said *Cornelius Kelly* is *21* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Camp Campbell Kentucky*  
 the *21* day of *July* 186*3*  
 Witness: *Cornelius Kelly*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Cornelius Kelly born in Ireland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 24 Twenty four years.

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of July 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Cornelius Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks  
this 22nd day of July 1863.  
BEFORE W. H. B. [unclear]

Cornelius Kelly

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Slade Apt Surgeon  
W. H. B. [unclear] Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cornelius Kelly  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Thos D. McClure Lieut and  
28th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, and  
G. D. R. [unclear] Recruiting Officer. at

1229  
Kelly, Mark

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556096	25
2	7556200	26
3	7556292	27
4	7556384	28
5	7558320	29
6	7556457	30
7	7556530	31
8	7556597	32
9	7556654	33
10	7556720	34
11	7556771	35
12	7556825	36
13	7556878	37
14	7556929	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*By A. P. Smith*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865*.

Last paid to

*Nov. 1, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 21, 1864*; drawn since \$ *95 65* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined Origl. Organs,  
Capt. Corp. Nov. 11, 63  
Reduced to the Rank of Sec. 14, 63  
Set for Ord. Retained 11 Months  
Value \$ 8.00*

Book mark:

*C. S. Smith*



*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Aug 1, 1865*  
*Re*....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. D. Taylor*

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kelly*

*Plt*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Returned from Marine  
Corp. St. Louis without  
descriptive Roll.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*11*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*August 11, 1865*

*Mr*, Co. K, 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abst. sick Mammie*  
*Recd. St. Louis, since*  
*Aug. 5, 64.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Manly Kelly*

*Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Abst. sick at Manx's  
Fresh. St. Louis, since Aug.  
5.*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

*A* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Smith, John*  
*11*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick as Marine*  
*Recd. H. Service since*  
*Aug. 3d.*

Book mark:

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Chuck Kelly*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Marine Hospital  
St Louis since Aug 5/64*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Mark Kelly*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Little Rock,  
Ark.*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*N* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Mark Kelly*  
*(27)*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Left sick in Hosp.*  
*Patesville Ark. Apr. 7/64*

Book mark:

*Fuller*



*K*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mark Kelly*

*Corkel*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A member of Co. "K" 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mo. Cav. attached to Co. "M" by*  
*order of Col. W. L. Wood.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Copyist*

K 11 Cav. | Mo.

Mark Kelly  
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hosp.  
at Rolla Mo. Nov. 15/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Mark Kelly*  
*Sgt*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp.*  
*at Rolla, Mo. since*  
*Nov. 15/63*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*K* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Mark Kelly*  
*for*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept to Nov*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent (*Absent*)

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service, recruiting for  
the Regt.*

Book mark: .....

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Mark Kelley  
Priv, Co: K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton B. Hall, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kelly, Mark*  
*O. N.*, Co. *A.* 11 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT. 61

[RECORD NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty Jan 18/90

Hospital Number *1952* *St. (1)*

Name *Mark Kelly*

Age *28* Sex *Male* *New York N.*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *New York City*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. *Martha Kelly*

*New York City*

Rank *Private* Co. *H* Regiment *11* Mo. Cav.

When admitted *July 27, 1864*

From what source *Carbomaged Little Rock*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Chro. Bronchitis*

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Place

Nature of missile or weapon



1230

✓ Kelly, William H

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	Reference Envelope.
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48

Book Mark:

See also 8. M. C. W.

<sup>1231</sup>  
Kendrick, James H.  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545228	26
2	7543622	27
3	7545332	28
4	R+P 366.096	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

R+P 366.096

See also

3 McCar

*N. H. Cav. Mo.*  
*James H. Kendrick*  
*Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav. Mo.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *P. P. 366096*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *May 23, 1893.*

The charge

*of desertion of*  
*June 27, 1865,*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *June 27, 1865*, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*May 23, 1893.*

K

11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Kendrick  
City, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 17 <sup>42</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Reg "6" 3d Mo. Cav.  
Wes. for S.O. Nov 14 1864 Dept  
of Arks June 17/65 Deserted  
at Little Rock Arks June 17/65

Book mark:

James

MAR 28

7545332

★ 1891 ★

24/65. Took with him  
at time of desertion  
one Colt's Revolver \$20  
one Sabre Belt \$1<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
one Pistol Belt Holster  
<sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> one cap Pouch <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
one Pistol belt Pouch <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
one barbine bag Box  
\$1<sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Total \$24.29

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Kendrick  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Ironville La July 13, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 27, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance  
\$24.20

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hendricks*  
*James H. Hendricks*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned from Co*  
*"B" 3d Mo Cav. Vol. June 1/65*  
*Deserted at Little Rock*  
*Ark June 24/65 took with*  
*him at time of Desertion*  
*the following property viz*  
*1 Colts Revolver \$20 1 Satch*  
*Box \$1.35 1 Pistol Halber*

Book mark: *R4P 366096*

*Jurman*

MAR 28

7545228

1891 \*

75 cts. 1 cap 7. 45 cts.

1 Pistol Cartge. Box 60 cts.

1 Carbine Cartge. Box \$1 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Total = \$ 24.20



✓ 1232  
Kennedy, Robert  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542452	25
2	7553727	27
3	7553851	28
4	7554801	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Kennedy*  
*Cpt*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *20 87* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *29 15* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined Co. at org. organ*  
*Discharged from Camp Grant*  
*St. Louis Mo July 24/63*  
*Discriptive list forwarded*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Kennedy*  
Lieut., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *August 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July*  
*24 1863 taking*  
*Revolver, Saddle*  
*Belt Plate & Hat*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. A. Harper*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. ...*  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14 1863*  
*to 1st Lieut U.S.A*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*  
Copyist.

R

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert Kennedy

Prin, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25 Advance Bounty  
due him for enlistment.

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

1233

*Kennemore, William*

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45-220	26
2	75-45-325	27
3	36668416	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *B. Moran*

K

11 Cav. Mo.

William Kennenore  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 186<sup>(3)</sup>

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to \* Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

\* Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 42 29

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

\* Bounty paid \$ 25 50; due \$ 75 50

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by Transfer

from Co. B 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.

from S.O. 210. 143. Dept. of Ark.

June 17/65. Discharged June

29/65 per letter of instructions

Book mark:

Issued

MAP 28

7545325

1891\*

From Secty of War dated  
June 12/66 discharging  
Citizens of Arks. elected to  
civil positions. Final  
statements furnished.

\*

As shown by roll.



K

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Kennemore  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Gain June 20/65  
Little Rock Ark.  
Transfd from 3 Mo.  
Cav.  
- Loss June 27/65 - L.  
Rock Ark. Dischgd  
per letter of instructions  
from Sec. of War dated  
Washington D.C. June 12  
1865 Discharging citizens  
of Ark. elected to civil  
positions

Book mark:

Daggett

*of* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Melliss K. Kennen*  
*Pres.*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit of original*  
*Co. "A" 3d Mo. Cav. Vols.*

*Assigned to re-organized*  
*Co. "A" 3d Mo. Cav. Vols. per S.O.*  
*No 70 Dept of Ark. dated Mch*  
*21st 1865 & re-organized Co. "A"*  
*11 Mo. Cav. Vols per Special Order*  
*No 153 Dept of Ark. dated June*

Book mark:

MAR 28

7545220

1891

17, 1866

Final statements for-  
warded to Asst Genl. of Dept  
of Ark at Little Rock Ark:-

Discharged per Letter  
of instructions from Secy of  
War dated Washington  
D. C. June 12/65 discharg-  
ing citizens of Ark elected  
to civil positions

*Memorandum*

*A*, Co. *11* *Regt* *Cav*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*S S Ship*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office G. L. C.

Claim No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. D. Neumann,  
(Name.)

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Mus. Cav.,

1st C. 3 . . .

To Arch. Div. Sept. 3, 1915

For copy of Order discharging  
this man at of Co. A, 11 Mus.

Co.

Ex. M. out Roll of July 27/65  
reports him, R., dischd.

June 27/65 per letter of  
instructions from Sec. of  
War, dated June 12/65,  
discharging veterans of Art.  
selected to civil positions.

Johnson,

W.D.

V.R. Sec.

S.O. 154. Dept. of Ark.

Little Rock, Ark. June 30, 1865  
(over)

Statement furnished Sept. 4, 1915

W.D.

Par. 5 Upon application of  
his Excellency Isaac Murphy  
Gov. of the State of Arkansas  
the following named enlisted  
men of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
Vol. residents of the State  
of Ark. having been appointed  
to civil positions within the  
State are hereby honorably  
discharged the service to  
take effect June 27. 1865  
to enable them to accept  
the same pursuant to  
letter of instructions from  
Secretary of War dated June  
12. 1865.

Private William D. Kennamer  
Co. A.

x x x x

Harley  
p. J. K.

1234

*Kennedy, Matthew*

Co *C*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 235  
Kensley, James

Co , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542685	26
2	7542697	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav. Mo.

James C. Cline

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo May 18, 1864.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Salem*

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Where credited *Philps Co 2 Cong. Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Rec'd two young*

\* *So appears on roll.*

Book mark *Discharged on*  
*(over)*

*Morgan*

MAY 28

7542697

1891

Surg. Cert. of Dis.  
St. Louis Mo. May 21, 1864,  
vide DT DR.

A

11 Cav. | Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sanctuary Mo May 9, 1864.*Where born *St. Louis Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr 28, 1864.*Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *grey*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5-5* in.When mustered in *May 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>x</sup>Where credited *Chelso Co. 2 Dist. Mo.*Company to which assigned *L*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *(Not taken up on**roll of regt.)*Book mark *Discharged on Surgeons*

MAP 28

7542685

1891

Dirk of Locality at St  
Louis Mo. May 21/1864  
vide D.R. 19.

Kensley, James

, Co. L,

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The within named person  
has received no pay, bounty  
or clothing from the U. S. Govt  
since

Now

No. 110, C. d. In. Dept. No. 1864.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*Kenally*

*37*

*James Hinsley*

APPROVED

*115th Co.*

Reg't of

*Mad. miles*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri*

*St. Louis*

*May 18th 1864*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General*

*Longmire*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Adjutant General's Office

June 9 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

*cut on CR/ Pinner*  
*S. G. L.*

COMPANIED BY  
AND GUARANTEED BY  
SOLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James Hensley* of Captain *Recruit.*  
 Company, [ ], of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *United States*  
*Mr. Barclay* was enlisted by *Lieut James E. Clark*, of  
 the *Eleventh* Regiment of *the Cavalry* at *Salem Mo*  
 on the *twentieth day of April* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Saint Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Eighteen*  
 years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.

*We have examined this Recruit and find him to have been enlisted contrary*  
*to Military Regulations. We find his military service by reason of Under age - 17 years.*  
*cause of rejection having existed previous to enlistment and with proper care*  
*on examination might have been discovered.*

STATION: *Near Saint Louis Mo.*

DATE: *May 13th 1864*

*J. M. Walker*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*  
 Commanding *Recruits*  
 (Recruit)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Hensley* of  
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1263, p. 324; also, par. 1033, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Under age (17 years) the cause of rejection having*  
*existed previous to enlistment might with proper*  
*care on examination have been discovered.*

*Thos. Stanton*  
*Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this *21st* day of *May* 1864, at *Genl Depot for*

*Recd - Near St Louis Mo*  
*J. M. Walker*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S.A.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Salem

I, James Kensley born in St Louis Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-Eighth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Kensley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo  
this 28th day of April 1864.  
Before James E Clark Lieut James A 3rd Reg  
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R McCormick

Brigadier General

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Kensley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

James E Clark Lieut  
11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

James E Clark

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James E Clark Lieut 11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the

day of

May

1864 at

St Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Eleventh Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, Volunteers, on

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

1236  
Kepler, William H  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Conferral | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548238	26
2	7548342	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Kester*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*  
*March 21/65, 4 Enstall-*  
*ment Volunteer Bounty*  
*Due*

*Enrolled Feb'y 25/64 &*  
*mustered May 9/64 Little*  
*Rock, Ark. & Co.*

*No inferior rolls of Co.*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Kepler**Corp*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *36.70*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Notes 143**Dept of Ark. June 17/65, was Ret.**from enrollment to July 11/64**then Corp to Nov 26/64 then Ret.**to May. Served with assets Ret.**Ret. from off*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

1237  
Keoneig, John

Co. A. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

123.8  
Keeler William H.

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Conferral | Conferral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1239

*Ketchum, Joseph*

Co *m*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Ketchum, Joseph</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark

See also



+ Ketchum, Joseph <sup>1240</sup>  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42295	26
2	75-58196	27
3	75-58285	28
4	75-58395	29
5	75-58488	30
6	75-58578	31
7	75-582958	32
8	75-58668	33
9	75-58747	34
10	75-58824	35
11	75-58895	36
12	75-58968	37
13	75-59061	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10670. 25. - 1888.

✓ See also



K

11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Ketchum  
Det Co M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled  
Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$64<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined at orig organ.

Captured by the enemy July 27 '64

at West Point Prairie County Ark.

Paroled and sent to Baxter Bank.

Went for exchange Sept 1 '64. No

Book mark: 1067021888

Copy

MAR 30

7559061

1891

*Discharge furnished at  
Mustee out of orig organ  
and none will be furnished.*

11100 Mo.

James T. Adams  
11100, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Missouri Ca

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to Aug 31, 1861

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive Roll  
has not been received

Book mark :

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ketchum  
Mr., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner at  
Benton Books Mo Prison  
Sept 1. '64

Book mark: .....

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ketchum  
Mn

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paula Miner in  
Benton Barracks Mo. since  
Sept 11 '64

Book mark:

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ketchum  
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner at  
Beaton Park Mo since  
Sept 1. 64

Book mark 3

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ketchum

Pt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paroled Prisoner at  
Benton Barracks Mo. June  
Sept 1. 1864

Book mark:

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ketchum

Pr.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner at  
Benton Bks, Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.



K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ketchum

Post

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent prisoner, and in hands of the enemy since July 27/64. Pay due for use of horse and equipments.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Ketchum*

*Pat*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse and Horse Equipments*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Copyist*

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ketchum  
Pr., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments.

Book mark: 1000000

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

*K* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Ketchum*  
*Pr.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes his own Horse  
and Equipments.*

Book mark

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kelcham  
Pvt.

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital. Pay due for  
use of Horse and Equipments  
since enlistment.

Book mark :

(358)

Sam. J. Armstrong  
Copyd.

K

11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ketchum

Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks., Mo., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Rochester, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*Ketcham - Joseph*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>U</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Oct 4, 1864, for 20 days; returned, 186 ;  
deserted Dec 7, 1864; Sent to Schofield Bks Dec 29/64.  
Exchd. and sent to Regt. Dec 27/64

*Adjutant General's Office.*

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

*A.G.O. Case to Parsons with pps Jan'y 14 89.*

Copied by *666.1-12-89-*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Kitchener Joseph</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>16</i>

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>B/B</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>208</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>

Captured at *West Point Ark. July 27*, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at *Jacksonport Ark. Aug 14*, 1864 ; reported at *Benton Bk. Mo Aug 27*, 1864.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ketchum James</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>A.A.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>		

Captured at *West Point Md.* *July 27*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Passed up *Frederick Md.* *Aug 14*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug 27*, 1864.

*Exchanged and sent to Capt P.O. 121, Mass 27/64*

Copied by *Shank*

Hospital Number 5470 Cat 46

Name Joseph Kitchum

Age        Nativity       

Married or Single       

Residence       

Post Office address of  
self or nearest relative. }       

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 11 Inf. Pa.

When admitted Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Paroled from

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Paroled Man

Private 1st Regt

Rec'd at Hospital  
Sept 18 1864  
Barracks, Mo.

of wounds or operation

Ward

Hospital Number

4640

25

Name

Joseph Ketchum

Age

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Priv. Co. "M." Regiment 11 Mo. Cav

When admitted

Aug 29, 64

From what source

Quarters

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Febr. Duftedism

Returned to duty

September 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

Rank

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, ..... 1 .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, ..... 1 .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

No. 50-1

X

Name,

Joseph Hetchum

Regiment,

11<sup>th</sup> Me Co

Co.

M

Rank,

Admitted,

Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Disease,

G-H-Lumbar 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hat, -----

Cap, -----

Great Coat, -----

Uniform Coat, -----

“ Jacket, -----

Blouse, -----

Trousers, -----

Drawers, flannel, -----

“ cotton, -----

Shirt flannel, -----

“ cotton, -----

Boots, -----

Shoes, -----

Socks, -----

Blankets, -----

Knapsacks, -----

Haversacks, -----

No. 72 40  
Name, Asaph Kitchen  
Regiment, 11th Ill. Cav.  
Co. 4th Rank, Private  
Admitted, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Disease, Measles  
Returned to Duty Feb 7/64



1241  
Key, Andrew M  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7548241

26

2 7548344

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Cav.

K

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew H. Key  
B. Smith, Co. "E", 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27 1865.

Last paid to Feb 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$34 40 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$180 00; due \$120 00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: joined by transfer  
from Co. H. 3 Mo Cav per  
Spor. Ord, No 1443 Dept of Ark  
June 17/65.

Book mark:

Acterman

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew H. Key*

*B. Smith* Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

1242  
Key, James M.  
Co., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2548270	25
2	2548379	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark;

See also J. M. Owen

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Key**Pvt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *55*<sup>*48*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer from  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav, per Sp. Ord. No.  
143 Dept. of Ark, June 17/65.  
Stoppage for Ordnance retained  
1 Soler with acc. instruments \$3.00*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

*N*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Key*

*Priv.*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

243  
Kidd, Jonadair K  
Co. H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Com. Sergeant | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553677	25
2	7553775	27
3	7553916	28
4	7553996	29
5	7554074	30
6	7554154	31
7	7554235	32
8	7554319	33
9	7554400	34
10	7554471	35
11	7554554	36
12	7554621	37
13	7554692	38
14	7554760	39
15	11697683	40
16	11697792	41
17	11697900	42
18	11698008	43
19	Kfu-237-1869	44
20	Kfu-237-1869	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Kfu. 237.-'69.

See also Co. M, 5 Iowa Cav.

12. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Moo.

Foradair 16. Kidd.  
Co. 16, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Moo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

747-237-1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y. 23<sup>rd</sup>. 1870.

"A discharge on file unsettled."



126. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1 Mo.

Janadair 12. 12<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

12<sup>th</sup> Cav. - 237 - 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1872.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. H 5<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav.

E. P. Conner

*K* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Squadair K. Kidd*  
*Co. K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21 100*

Bounty paid \$ *25 100*; due \$ *75 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at orig organ. Absent*  
*on det. serv. 34 Union St. Mo. since Aug.*  
*4th. Due U.S. for ord. left in his posses-*  
*sion \$26.27*

Book mark: *A discharge in file unrec-*  
*ted vide Rfr - 237-691*  
*Nesbitt*

*A 1 11 Cav Mo*

*Frederick K. K. K.*  
*1st, Co. H, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Co. K, 1 Reg't. Cav. Mo.*

for *January & February, 1865.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*attached by A.O. No 133*  
*Ad. Ins. Ft. Union N.*  
*M. Aug. 18. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

K 11 Car Mo  
Johannes K Kidel  
Br, Co H, 11 Reg't Mo Car  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of 11 Car Mo  
for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Temporarily  
attached to Co H.  
11 Mo Car.

Book mark:

Hansen

QK 11. Car Mo

Johaden K. Kiedt  
Pvt, Co H, 11 Reg Mo Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of Co K 1 Cal. Cav  
for State to Oct. 31 1864.

Present or absent not State to

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily  
Attached to Co H.  
11 Mo Cav

Book mark:

Q. Haysen

*K | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav | Mo*

*Isaac R. Kidd*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt *Mo Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Isaac R. Kidd*  
for *July, Aug* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Temporarily*  
*Attached*

Book mark:

*Isaac R. Kidd*  
*Camp* *Company*

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sonadair K. Kidd*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Abs on det. service Fort*  
*Union N. M. since Aug 4/64*

Book mark: .....

*Nesbitt*

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Kidd

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. Ft. Union N. M.  
In charge of the horses since Aug.  
4/65

Book mark:

Nisbitt



*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan K. Kidd*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *24<sup>00</sup>* 100 for *Inducement*

" " " " *96<sup>00</sup> ex bE*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. service at*  
*Fort Union N. M. in charge*  
*of Co. Horses since Aug. 4/64*

Book mark: .....

*Nesbitt*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Gordon H. Kline  
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24.100 for Orphanage;  
for C. & G. Exp. 96<sup>cts</sup>.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Ft.  
Kearney, N.M. since  
Aug. 1864 in charge  
camping horses.

Book mark:

Grogan

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Donaldson C. Stidd  
Cav., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. - Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24 100 for Gravida

for C. - & Sep. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Ft.

Union, N. M. in charge  
of Company Horses since  
Aug. 1, 64.

Book mark:

Erison

H

11 Cav. | Mo.

Donald L. Kida  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$24<sup>00</sup> for Ordnance;  
for C. & Ex. Exp. 96<sup>00</sup>.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On D. S. & Co. Union  
N. M. in Charge Co.  
Horses since Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
1864.

Book mark:

Chigam

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Geradia L. Kidd

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$24.00 for Gravel; for L. & S. Cap. 26th.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gravel

1

11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Wind  
Cavalry

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.12 1/2 for Ordnance;  
for C. & G. Exp. 96 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick H. Kidd*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6-48* for *Arman*

*Oct. 22 for G. & B. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ca. H. H. H.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Madison, Mo.*

*Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Lee*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Oranuel*

*996 Cent for 6048*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E A Hearner*



*4* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Forrestal's Child,*  
*John*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

29

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Madame J. Davis*  
*Sergeant*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist Aug 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*rank of Aug 14/63*  
*from sergeant*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*G. A. Harper*

*6* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick H. Bidick*  
*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

1244  
Kile, Samuel

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark;

See also 8 Mo. Cav.

✓ Killion, Jacob <sup>1245</sup>

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Reference Envelope</i>	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also *8 Mo. Cav.*

1246.  
Kinney, Milton

Co *A*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Kinney, Milton</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

1247.  
Kimmery, Michael

Co *A*, **11** Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	<i>See Kinney</i>	26	<i>Michael</i>
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	
37		61	
38		62	
39		63	
40		64	
41		65	
42		66	
43		67	
44		68	
45		69	
46		70	
47		71	
48		72	
49		73	
50		74	
51		75	
52		76	
53		77	
54		78	
55		79	
56		80	
57		81	
58		82	
59		83	
60		84	
61		85	
62		86	
63		87	
64		88	
65		89	
66		90	
67		91	
68		92	
69		93	
70		94	
71		95	
72		96	
73		97	
74		98	
75		99	
76		100	

Back Next:

See also:

1248  
*Kimberly Milton*

Co *20*, **11**. Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Kimberly Milton.</i>	27
3 <i>See Kimberly Milton.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:



14249  
Kinney, Michael

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1250  
Kimory Milton

Co *20*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark:

See also

1251,  
Kinney, Michael

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1252  
*Kimrey Milton*

Co *D*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3	<i>See Kimrey Milton</i>	12	
4		20	
5		21	
6		22	
7		23	
8		24	
9		25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	
17		33	
18		34	
19		35	
20		36	
21		37	
22		38	
23		39	
24		40	
25		41	
26		42	
27		43	
28		44	
29		45	
30		46	
31		47	
32		48	
33		49	
34		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1253  
King, Asbury J  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554874	25
2	7554978	27
3	7555070	28
4	7555166	29
5	7555257	30
6	7555347	31
7	7555436	32
8	7555511	33
9	7555616	34
10	7556026	35
11	Kfr-315-7867	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Kfr. 315.-1867,

See also

### NOTATION.

War Department,

Washington, June 3, 1867.

Based Sept. 2, 1884 in  
Tent on Little Rock Mt  
of Chronic Diarrhoea

W. Hammond

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. McManis*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Dec 1*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to original organization at Little Rock Ark. Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark: *Given Apr 2/67, in final*  
*Head Little Rock Ark of*  
*Chronic diarrhoea see Rpt. 3-15-1867*

*McManis*

*Ch* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. King*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Wid Sept. 5. \**  
*Exp at Little Rock*  
*Gen. Hosp.*

Book mark:

*\* Sep. 2 mile over*

*Rochester*



*SK* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*February S. King*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 188*H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Rockator*

*Al* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. Smith*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*x*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reuter*

*21* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. King*

*21*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *John A. King*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Becher*

*A*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Asbury J. King*

*pr b.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Morgan*

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Udery, King*  
*prk*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from Oct.*  
*31/63 for use and*  
*rent of horse and*  
*horse equipment.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

21

11 Cav. Mo.

*Company*  
*for*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment for use and risk of horse and horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Clashy J. King*  
*priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

16 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Clarence J. King,  
priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 28 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered Aug. 28/63

at Benton Barracks Mo  
by Col B. E. Burnsville  
Cm.

Book mark:

Morgan



*King, Asbery J.*  
*C. S. I.*, Co. *11* Reg't *McCas.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>4</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; the report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased has no effects, the fact will be reported.

Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they may be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a detailed, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

In all cases, when called for, should be transmitted to the Adjutant General, without further authority from the commanding officer. The effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased. These inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their duplicates should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they should be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Asbury I. Spring* Private

Late of Company *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Mr. Loaraly*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock Ark*,

on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864

A. G. O.

September 3-1867.

This man died September  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 at Little Rock Ark  
of Chronic Diarrhoea

*Chas. P. Burch*  
Asst Adj't Genl.

*G. D. H.*

*Henry*  
*Kfn 315. 1864*

*1*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Half socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: March 12

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

*Chas. A. Worthington*  
*Captain*  
 Commanding the Company.

A. C. C.

Sept. 3-1864

This man died September  
2<sup>d</sup> 1864 in Genl Hospital.

Little Rock, Ark., of Chron-  
ic Diarrhoea

Chas. F. Beck

Asst Adj. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 29 1865

PLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

Recd 31.5.1864

2/8/65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ashbury S. King Private  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Lied Sept 5, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED WITH  
AND CASHED BY  
MAY 1865

I certify, on honor, that Asbury P. King a Private of  
Captain John A. Harrington Company (II) of the 11th Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Henry Co., State  
of Illinois, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Joseph Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph Mo., on the First day  
of March, 1863, (he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. B. S. En  
Bannerill, at Benton Banner on the 28th day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of Disease at Little

Rock Ark. September 15th 1864  
The said Asbury P. King was last paid by Paymaster  
Majr Bailey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 85 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

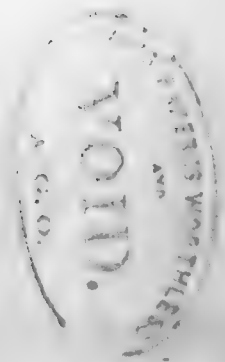
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 15th day  
of May, 1865.

John A. Harrington  
Captain

Commanding Company.

4 Ells  
K'n. 315. 1864





Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 3, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Asbury King was enrolled on the 1 day of March, 1863, at St. Joseph, Mo., in Company I, 11 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 28 day of Aug., 1863, at Penton Bks. Mo., in Company I, 11 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the months of Sept. & Oct., 1864, he is reported Pr. & Died Sept. 5, '64 at Little Rock, Ark. Hosp.  
All other records agree as to date of death.

(137)

To O. & H. O.  
26 A. G. O.

General States of  
A. S. King River  
S. S. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Car  
ied Sept. 9, 1864

Short of Proceedings of  
Council of Adminis-  
tration and Pay-  
masters receipt for  
\$75 sent 3<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor Jan 7/65  
MB.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 15 1861

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUG 1861

Handwritten signature

Ref. n. 313. 1861



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that A. J. King a Private  
of Captain J. A. Harrington's Company (1) of the Eleventh  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, of the State of Missouri born in  
Emery County State of Iowa aged 24 years; 5 feet 10  
inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.  
Respectfully W. C. Smith and mustered in service by Cod. Bonnell at  
St. Joseph, Mo. on the 28 day of August 1865 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

his Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.

Dead. Died at Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 21st 1864  
with Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said A. J. King was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Bailey to include the 31 day of December  
1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(~~having been mounted during the time~~) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Twenty 00 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1865 to the  
time of discharge. Death

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above.~~

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in duplicates at Little Rock, Ark. this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept 1864

E. A. Kellogg

Surg. U. S. A. in Charge Gen. Hosp.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on those certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

28.

U. S. A. General Hospital,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

*30 Sept 1864.*

*D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg.*

*28" Mrs. Infty*

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private Asbury J. King*  
Co. *A* 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Miss. Cavalry*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

[FORM No. 6.]

**RECEIVED** from Council of Administration, of which Wm. L. Miller: Asst Surg.  
28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf't Vols is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1864, the sum of two (2) Dollars  
and seventy five (75) Cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late Private  
Asbury P. King, Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Mo. Heavy  
Volunteers.

John A. Pitzer,  
Paymaster U. S. Army.

FORM NO. 0.1

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Private Henry J. King*  
Co. *E* 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mass Cavalry*

AT AUCTION.

**APPROVED:**

Wm. W. Van Ness, Secy.  
 of the Mass. Nat. Assn., President,  
 O. M. L. Miller, Secy.  
 28" Wm. W. Van Ness, Recorder,  
 W. W. Van Ness,  
 Asst. Secy., Wm. W. Van Ness

1254  
King, Isaac  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant-  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545135	25
2	7545239	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Cav.

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac King  
Sgt., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Assigned from Co. "A"  
3d Mo. Cav. Vol. June 17/65  
Veteran Vol

Book mark:

Truman

*JK*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac King*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>69</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined By Transfer from 3d Me. Cav. Vols per G.O. no 143 Dept of Arks June 17/65: Private from Enlistment to Dec 17/63 then Corp.*  
(over)

Book mark:

*James*

MAR 28

7545239

1891 \*

to Dec 31/64 then Private  
to March 21/65 then Sergt.  
Stoppage for Ordnance Re-  
served One Colt's Revolver and  
accoutrements \$8<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.



125  
King. James H.  
Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551018	26
2	7551113	27
3	7551209	28
4	7551315	29
5	7551408	30
6	7551503	31
7	7551581	32
8	7551664	33
9	7543569	34
10	7551766	35
11	7552176	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*St. Louis* Mo.

*James G. King*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, *1st* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *9.66* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *None* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Orgin's Camp*  
*Discharged at Fort Ballou*  
*Nov 11-1864. Discharge*  
*list forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. King*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*J. H. King*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 1/64.*

*taking with him 1 Pist-  
tol Revolver, 1 Belt con-  
plete 1 Cant. box 1 26 ounce  
bag equipments.*

Book mark:

N

11 Cav.

Mo.

James H. King  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Brownsville Ark Oct 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 5, 1864

Where Dravalls Bluff

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. Richardson

11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Clark

*11 Cav.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Quinn*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>50</sup>100 for *ord. lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments from  
mch 31/63 to Aug 15/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. Clark*

*John* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John*  
*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1 & 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* *100* for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. G. \$25.00 Paym-*  
*ment \$2.00*

Book mark:

St. Louis | Mo.

John C. King  
Dr., Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2nd, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Bounty &  
premiums due  
Ordinance  
lost \$25.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Stearns  
Copyright



11 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Smith*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *24* <sup>100</sup> for *Advance*

*Stores Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty*

*& \$2 Premium*

*due 1 canteen*

*& Haversack lost*

*98*

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. King*  
*James L. King*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* & *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*  
Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. F. G.*  
*W. L. F. G.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Adams*

*H* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James L. King*  
*34*, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Pattensburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Advance Bounty*  
*and Premium*  
*not Paid*

Book mark:

King, John <sup>1256</sup>

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542538	25
2	7543271	27
3	7543335	28
4	7544276	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John King*  
*Sub*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*Samble Faking with him*  
*and U.S. Reming the Re-*  
*volver & Sabre Belt July 15/63*

*Not on Sub. Roll of Co.*

Book mark:.....

*S. M. Williams*

*C* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John King*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo. Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

K

11 Cav. Mo.

John King

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Gambel Mo July 16, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When July 15, 1863.

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Is believed to be in  
the City of St Louis,

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson



K

11 Cav. Mo.

John King

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson

*King, John*

Co.

*11*

Regt

*M. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John King

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty five years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks  
The 6 day of July 1863

Witness:

O. G. Peirce

John King

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John King

Volunteered at Benton Barracks

By July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

St. Jno. M. Clune

23 Regiment of Ill. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

This soldier was enlisted  
for 11. M. Barly and  
shurely assigned to  
the same

John M. Clune St. Jno. M. Clune  
and adjt. to St. Jno. M. Clune

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
years of age; and I

said \_\_\_\_\_ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *John King*

~~in the State of~~

and by occupation a *tailor*

volunteered this *Sixth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John King* do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *seventh* day of *July* 1863,  
BEFORE *W. H. Brown*  
*Gov. W. H. A. & Sept*

*John King*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Daniel L. Ray*  
*Surgeon 9th Ill. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John King* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

*W. H. Brown*  
*23rd* *Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and*  
RECRUITING OFFICER. *at*  
*St Louis*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John King*, age *35*, occupation *boatman*  
 born in *Canada*, presented by *Henry Stearns*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Not much*  
 When, and of what diseases? *as*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *not any*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Good*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*July 6, 1863*

*Benton Barracks*

[A. G. O. No. 89]

*Daniel L. R. P.*

*Inspecting Surgeon.*

✓ King, Samuel <sup>1257</sup>  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557049	26
2	7557147	27
3	7557237	28
4	7557331	29
5	7543484	30
6	7557450	31
7	7558073	32
8	36668426	33
9	32870657	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A. 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel King.

Pri., Co. L 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1865; drawn since \$12.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$17.50

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Found at Pri. Reg.  
Deserted at Jacksonport  
on 11. Apr. 29, 64. Order his  
forwarded.

Book mark:

Kelly,

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel King*

*Plt. Col.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Apr. 1864 Apr. 26 Jack*  
*Donfort Deserter*

Book mark: .....



*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel King*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*

*Jacksonport Ark Apr 26/64*

*Due Ad. for Ord \$17.35*

*Due ad. C & G. 41 cts.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

K

11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel King  
Pmi, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jacksonport Ark May 7, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When April 26, 1864.

Where Jacksonport Ark

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** Harrison Equipage  
460 blue U.S.

One U.S. for Ordnance  
#1735-

**Book mark:**

R. S. Richardson

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel King*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel King*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*

*A.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Fry*

*A.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium due.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel King*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Linn Co. Mo. Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in  
service Sept 30th 1863  
by Lieut. H. H. H. H. H.  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel King*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*

Where born *Giles Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25, 1863*

Where *Rolla Mo.*

By whom *H. Farmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl*  
*Chgo. Deserted*  
*at Jackson port Ark*  
*Apr. 24/64*

King, Samuel

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. Samuel King*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Samuel King* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boalla Mo*  
 the *25th* day of *August*, 186*3*.  
*Samuel King*  
 Witness:

No. *11*  
 Enlisted at *Boalla Mo*  
*25th August* 186*3*.  
 By *A. Farmer*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo Cav' Bats*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*3*.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *S. Samuel King*, Do certify, That I am the  
 of *Boalla Mo*; that the  
 is *25* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.  
 GIVEN at *Boalla Mo*  
 the *25th* day of *August*, 186*3*.  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Rolla Mo*

I, *Namuel King* born in *Giles County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *August* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Namuel King* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *25th* day of *August* 1863

BEFORE

*C. R. Phelps*

*Clerk Court*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Das H. Rolls*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Namuel King* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*A. Harner*

*1st Regt Mo Cav 6th* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel W. King, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo  
 the 25th day of August, 1863  
Samuel W. King  
Recruit

Witness:

No. Samuel W. King  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
25th August 1863,  
 By J. Hammer  
11th Regiment of Mo Cav Bobs  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at 186  
 the day of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Stella Mo*

I, *Samuel King* born in *Stiles County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty-fifth* day of *August* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Samuel King* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1863,

BEFORE

*C. R. Welch*

*Clerk of Court*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jas. H. Roll*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel King*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*A. Hammer*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo Cav. Hols*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Samuel King age 30, occupation Farmer  
 born in Sumner, presented by J. E. Clark

- 1 Have you ever been sick? Ague  
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
- 3 Have you ever had fits? no
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? a sprain of the
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? no
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*In good condition*

REMARKS

DATE

21st Sept<sup>r</sup> 1863

RESIDENCE:

Rolla Mo

Jan H. Roll

Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ Kingsley, <sup>1258</sup> Hale  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17553728	26
27553818	27
37553882	28
47553963	29
57554041	30
67554120	31
77554205	32
87554284	33
97554365	34
107554442	35
117554523	36
127554622	37
137554693	38
147554761	39
15Kfr. 238-1869	40
16Kfr. 238-1869	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Kfr. 238.-1869.

See also

Re. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mos.  
Leah Binsley  
Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mos. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Ref-238-1869.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington,

Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1870.

"A Discharge on File-unsettled"

Re. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Cale Kingery  
Co. B, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Kfr-238-1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1866.

"Tried for murder and sentenced to be confined at hard labor at Ft. Pickens, Fla. for 10 years and to forfeit all pay now due or to become due as per General Order No. 17 Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. 7. A. C. per 1865. Confined at Little Rock Pkcs. Ark. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. Released April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 and forwarded to Columbus Ohio where abouts subsequent to latter date are not shown by the records of this office."

E. P. Conner.



K | 11 Cav. Mo.

Walter Kingman  
Co. B, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 45 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig. organ. Absent in  
conf. at Ft. Pickens Arizona by order. Served  
by G. B. M. to 10 years conf. & profit all pay  
\*allowances for 10 years. Ben. Ord.  
Nov 17 Fed. Gov. Cav. Dir. 722 March

Book mark: In discharge on file unretted  
vide Rfr-238-69.

Nesbitt (over)

6  
7554761  
FILE

17/65- Discharged furnished to  
Chief Muster Officer state Mo.

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Kingsley  
Pr....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Abs. in conf't with stop-  
page of pay for 10 years. H.O.  
No 178 Adl Bus bar Div 7 A.C.  
Mar 17/65

Book mark: .....

K

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Kingsley

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865 & Apr 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under sentence of Gen. L. M.  
10 years imprisonment per G.O. No.  
176 Bar. Cir 7<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1865

Book mark:

Meabitt

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Kate Kinsey

Bugle, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 18 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Wade Hingman

Major, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Company  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 64 from detached  
service.

Book mark:

Grogan

*L*

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Scale Hingler*  
*For* *Langley*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*75*  
*100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On D. S. receiving*  
*Public Horses to Fort*  
*Scott since Oct 23. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*L*  
*Trigan*

*2*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*John Morgan*

*Brewer*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John Morgan*



11 Cav. Mo.

Appears on  
Company, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*W. A. Hingler,*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hingler*

H.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Company

Engineer, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dragon

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick*

*Frederick* Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*File with Hale Kingsley.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Harper*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Simpson*

*Bugler*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Simpson*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Harper*

11 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Dingley

2 Bn. Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Dingley  
Copyright.

*20* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Walter H. Hays*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist Aug 21*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. A. Hays*

7 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Hargrave  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 23, 1863.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: 7-228-159

W. A. Hargrave  
Copyist.



Kingsley Hale

Co. H

11

Reg't

1st Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill.,

Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order No. 552

Requisition of

Fale Kingeley  
Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service

To report to General  
S. O. 149<sup>th</sup> 76<sup>th</sup> Inf. 1st of Nash  
ville Tenn Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Brigadier John B. Miller Comdg

1259  
+ Kinney, Matthew  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2549754  
2 2549507  
3 2549892  
4 2543426  
5 2543394  
6 2550057  
7 2550946

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Matthew Henry*  
*Chil*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to *(Oct 31)*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186; drawn since \$ *33*<sup>*32*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *92*<sup>*45*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *None*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orgd. Argy.*

*Promoted Capt. June 20/63*

*Promoted Surgt. July 1/63*

*Reduced to Rank. Oct 2/63*

*Deserted Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

AF 30

7550946

\*1001\*

Dec 11/63 with Horse  
Arms + equipment  
Complete Order Roll  
forwarded.

25

11 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew T. Tinsley

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged  
while en route  
to Rolla as  
escort Dec 11/63  
with arms horse  
& horse equipments

Book mark:

Stewart

*K* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Matthew Kinney*  
*Pri.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo. Jan 20*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Matthew Kinney  
Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St. Louis Mo. Jan 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where Springfield

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson



*75* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Matthew Timmer*

*Reg't* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from*  
*Co. E July 1st*  
*reduced to the*  
*rank of Oct 2/63*  
*for drunkenness*

Book mark:

*Steward*

52 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Matthew Kinnery  
Capt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt  
June 20/63 reg  
Clayton reduced  
Absent on det  
service

Book mark:

Steward  
Official

26 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Timney  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

+ 1260  
Kinney, Michael  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-48487	25
2	75-48572	27
3	75-48655	28
4	75-48728	29
5	75-48814	30
6	75-48882	31
7	75-48955	32
8	75-49025	33
9	75-49141	34
10	75-49648	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Michel Nimery*  
*Prb*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *found absent orig.*

*Died June 16. 64 De Valle Bl.*

*Ark. (Consumption) Final*

*Statements and inventory of*

*effects forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

56 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Riving  
Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Rating Due 30, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dead in  
Quarters at Darwell  
Bluff Ark Due  
17/64

Book mark: .....

*16* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Timmer*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wm. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Kimmery*  
*B*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M & Rev.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*B M Elliott*



K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kimmery

Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>24</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Indebted U.S. Government  
for 1 belt's revolv. pistol (Army)  
lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Davis

K

11 Cav. Mo.

Michael Kimory

P.t.

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept<sup>2</sup> Oct

, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Lunny

Pvt.

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 31, Aug 3, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kimory

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>2nd</sup> June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kinney

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K 11 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Kinney

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1863.

Where

Springfield

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

*Kinney - Michael*

*P*, Co. *B*, *11* Reg. *Mo.* Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

P 120

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael Timney*

*Private* of Company *D*

*11* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*counted in aggregate  
at battle death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Michael Perry*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Garvey* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

*Muster roll*

*May 8 June 1864*

*Muster roll (Butcher's list of June 2, 1864)  
 up to June 10, 1864  
 at DeWitt's Bluff Ark. of Can  
 amputation.*

*City of St. Louis, Missouri, June 2, 1864  
 up to June 10, 1864  
 Same report on Regt. H. L. ...*

*1008 11th*

*June 17 1864*  
*DeWitt Bluff Ark*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Michael C. Kinney*  
*1st Reg't of Cavalry Missouri*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 14, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enclosed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his campaign.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and certified with a statement of this effect by the officer. The certificate should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing received, and all other charges due him or in his favor, as well as a complete list of his property. It will then be forwarded to the company commander of the regiment, who will give all the necessary to a full statement of the Soldier's property on the proper roll upon which the same should be entered. The company commander should also certify to the fact that the Soldier's property was received from him, and that the same was received by the Soldier's relatives or pay or allowance due him by the time of his discharge, and which will appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is complete. These accounts for each roll, &c., are certified by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to uniforms, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laureates must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 2 1864

CONCURRENCE WITH INVENTOR'S CERTIFICATE

I certify, on honor, that Michael Jimmy Private of  
Captain Sam Adams Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Caralyn  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Guilford, State  
of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 4 feet 1 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benton Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benton Barracks, on the 22nd day  
of April, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—;) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three (3) years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Dysentery

in Quarters at Little Bluff Ark. June 17, 64  
The said Private Michael Jimmy was last paid by Paymaster  
W. J. Larned to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$4.97 73 dollars, since the 1st day of April,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
2.50 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to Wm. J. Larned, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Quarters Little Bluff Ark., this 20th day  
of June, 1864.

A. C. L. 1st St  
W. Comp 11th Cal. Inf., Vol  
Commanding Company.

---

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Michael Finney

late of Company (B), Eleventh

Regiment of Col. M. V. who died.

at his Quarters at Ft. Van Duff

Arkansas  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

---

# ARMY UNITED STATES.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Michael Limery late of  
 Captain Charles D. Parsons Company (D), of the Eleventh  
 Regiment Missouri Cavalry was enlisted by Otto Holstein  
 on the 1st day of April 1863,  
 to serve three years; he was born in Guilford County  
 in the State of North Carolina is Twenty Three years of age,  
5 ft 6 in feet 11 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Quarant at Darake Bluff Arkansas  
 the Twenty day of June 1864  
 Cause of death Dysentery of the Large Intestine

### INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES	
/	Hat	
	Cap	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
/	Uniform Jacket.	
/	Flannel Back Coat.	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
/	pr. Trowsers.	
	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
/	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
/	pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private  
Michael Limery deceased, and are in  
 store at The hands of his Brother Milton Limery  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Darake Bluff Ark. } A. Gallagher 1st. H. H. Comp  
June 18th 1864 } 11th Cal. Me. B. Co.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 934th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commanding Officer, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of his death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



+ 1261  
Kinney, Milton  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17548486	25
17548573	27
17548656	28
17548729	29
17548815	30
17548883	31
17548954	32
17549026	33
17549108	34
17549189	35
17549268	36
17549340	37
17549418	38
17549480	39
17549540	40
17549602	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Milton Kimmery  
Sgt., Capt., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Printed at Regt. Org'n.

due the soldier on a pc of

Clothing.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Hunt.

*A.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Milton Ramsey*  
*126*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. R. Lunn.*



No.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Keimig.*

*Private*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. N. Funch.*

*No.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Milton Kimmey*  
*Prb*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany Kaefebig*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. R. Lunn*

*K.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton E. Henry*  
*Br*

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M. E. Henry*

*C* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Walter Timmer*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. M. Timmer*  
Copyist

# 11 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

*No.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Milton E. Gentry*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated, Aug 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Wm. C. Cunniff*

56 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Milton B. Bunnery

31, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McLaughlin, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. E. E. E. E.

*St*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Milton Krimmery*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Nov.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm C. C. C. C. C.*



K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Millon Kimery  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov<sup>21</sup> Dec, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Millon Kimery

P. 1

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 25 Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Millon Kimrey  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July<sup>1st</sup> & Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Milton Kimmery  
Pvt

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Milton<sup>\*</sup> Kinnery

Pvt.

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Millon Kinney

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Apr 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

✓ Kinney, Phillip <sup>1262</sup>  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7543912

26

2 7543999

27

3 7544114

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

Phillip Kinney  
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated* *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Centin  
Barracks Mo. Apr 6/63*

*Not on Sub. Rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*



*K* | *11 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Philip Kinner*  
*Sub*, *Co D*, *11 Reg't Missouri* *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Apl. 6/63*  
*Benton Barracks Mo.*

Book mark:

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip Kenney*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *March 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1863.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. W. Williams*

12639  
Kitterman, Isaac  
Co. D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | 4" Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

7548485	
7548571	
7548654	
7548697	
7548783	
7548859	
7548921	
7549000	
7549080	
7549160	
7549240	
7549320	
7549400	
7549480	
7549560	
7549640	
7549720	
7549800	
7549880	
7549960	
7550040	
7550120	
7550200	
7550280	
7550360	
7550440	
7550520	
7550600	
7550680	
7550760	
7550840	
7550920	
7551000	
7551080	
7551160	
7551240	
7551320	
7551400	
7551480	
7551560	
7551640	
7551720	
7551800	
7551880	
7551960	
7552040	
7552120	
7552200	
7552280	
7552360	
7552440	
7552520	
7552600	
7552680	
7552760	
7552840	
7552920	
7553000	
7553080	
7553160	
7553240	
7553320	
7553400	
7553480	
7553560	
7553640	
7553720	
7553800	
7553880	
7553960	
7554040	
7554120	
7554200	
7554280	
7554360	
7554440	
7554520	
7554600	
7554680	
7554760	
7554840	
7554920	
7555000	
7555080	
7555160	
7555240	
7555320	
7555400	
7555480	
7555560	
7555640	
7555720	
7555800	
7555880	
7555960	
7556040	
7556120	
7556200	
7556280	
7556360	
7556440	
7556520	
7556600	
7556680	
7556760	
7556840	
7556920	
7557000	
7557080	
7557160	
7557240	
7557320	
7557400	
7557480	
7557560	
7557640	
7557720	
7557800	
7557880	
7557960	
7558040	
7558120	
7558200	
7558280	
7558360	
7558440	
7558520	
7558600	
7558680	
7558760	
7558840	
7558920	
7559000	
7559080	
7559160	
7559240	
7559320	
7559400	
7559480	
7559560	
7559640	
7559720	
7559800	
7559880	
7559960	
7560040	
7560120	
7560200	
7560280	
7560360	
7560440	
7560520	
7560600	
7560680	
7560760	
7560840	
7560920	
7561000	
7561080	
7561160	
7561240	
7561320	
7561400	
7561480	
7561560	
7561640	
7561720	
7561800	
7561880	
7561960	
7562040	
7562120	
7562200	
7562280	
7562360	
7562440	
7562520	
7562600	
7562680	
7562760	
7562840	
7562920	
7563000	
7563080	
7563160	
7563240	
7563320	
7563400	
7563480	
7563560	
7563640	
7563720	
7563800	
7563880	
7563960	</

K. | 11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Kitterman  
1st Reg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61. 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n

Was priv. to Aug. 27. 63.

Ship for one revolver ret'd

\$8. for 1 sabre belt and plate

\$1.50. Due the soldier on acc't

of clothing.

Book mark:

J. R. Fennell.

*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Killerman*  
*4th* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Nettlesman.  
56<sup>th</sup> High, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Link.

*16*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Kithman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*J. N. Funk.*

*K*

11 Cav. | Mo. .

*Adac. Kitterman*  
*Regt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on*  
*Dont since Oct*  
*30/64*

Book mark : .....

*W M Cunniff*



56 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Spence & Gittman  
Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. & Ach., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on a  
doubt since  
Oct 30/64

Book mark:

W. M. Emmett  
Copyist

*11*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Abner Litterman*  
*Ch. X* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due for use  
& use of horse  
horse Equip  
for Jan. 20. 64  
to Apr. 30 64*

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*  
Coryist

*K* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac Kittman*

*Aug 1*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M. E. Smith*  
Coptist

*CT* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Litterman*  
*Engr*  
*Adj*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Neboape*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *By due for use*  
*of & risk of horse*  
*& horse Equip since*  
*Mar 20/64*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. E. Enroll*

Mo.

*Quach*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for John V. Gray, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due pay for  
use of Horse  
& Equip since  
Jan 20/64

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. E. Collins Copy

K | 11 Cav. Mo.

Jose Kitterman

Q.M.S., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Kitterman

Q.M.S., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 25 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Kitterman

Q.M.S., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July<sup>14</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Aug. 28 '63.

Book mark:

David



*h*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isack Kittorman*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May<sup>11th</sup> to June*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*David*

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Kitterman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Kitterman

Priv

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Fort Berkeley, St. Louis, Mo. Apr 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1863.

Where

Oceola

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Kitterman Isaac E

Co. D, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of {  
Missouri }

{ Town of }  
Osceola

I Isaac Hittman Born in Randolph County  
in the State of Indiana age Twenty one years  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do hereby acknowledge  
to have voluntarily enlisted this the first  
day of April 1863 as a Soldier in  
the volunteer service of the United States of  
America for the period of three years unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority do  
also agree to accept such bounty pay, sub-  
sistances and Clothing as are, or may be  
established by law. And I Isaac Hittman  
Do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honest-  
ly and faithfully, against all their enemies  
whomever; and that I will observe and obey  
the order of the president of the United States,  
and the orders of the ~~press~~ of the officers  
appointed over me according to the rules  
and articles of war. Isaac Hittman  
Sworn and Subscribed To  
at Osceola this the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of April 1863

I Certify on honor that I have minutely inspected  
the recruit Isaac Hittman previously to his enlist-  
ment and that was entirely sober when enlisted and  
to the best of my judgment are able to perform the duties  
of a Soldier this Soldier has dark eyes Black hair Dark  
Complexion 5' 5" <sup>and 1/2</sup> feet high } Capt George Andrews Recruiting Officer

State of {  
Missouri }

{ Town of }  
Osceola

I Isaac Hitterman Born in Randolph County  
in the State of Indiana age Twenty one years  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do hereby acknowledge  
to have voluntarily enlisted this the first  
day of April 1863 as a soldier in  
the volunteer service of the United States of  
America for the period of three years unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority, do  
also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations  
and clothing as are, or may be  
established by law. And I Isaac Hitterman

Do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honest-  
ly and faithfully, against all their enemies  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the order of the president of the United States,  
and the orders of the ~~press~~ of the officers  
appointed over me according to the rules  
and articles of war. Isaac Hitterman  
Sworn and Subscribed To  
at Osceola this the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of April 1863

I Certify on honor that I have minutely inspected  
the recruit Isaac Hitterman previously to his enlist-  
ment and that was entirely sober when enlisted and  
to the best of my judgment are able to perform the duties  
of a soldier this soldier has dark eyes Black hair Dark  
Complexion 5' 9" high } Capt J. W. Andrews Kentucky officer

<sup>1264</sup>  
Kneppkin, Robinson  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Robinson, Kneppkin	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



Knowls, <sup>1265</sup> James M  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 8. Mo. Cav.



1266  
Knox, Carey  
Co C.F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17546863	25
17546950	27
17547035	28
17547121	29
17547205	30
17547315	31
17547424	32
17547527	33
17547647	34
17547805	35
17547883	36
17547936	37
17548021	38
17548100	39
17548280	40
17548183	41
17548892	42
17552001	43
17552091	44
18774-0-1885	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 8774-0-1885.

See also

K 11 Cav. Mo.

Cary Knox

Co. 11. Regt. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8774, C. 1885

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

Jan'y 5, 1866

The charges of desertion  
of Feb. 23 and 24, 1864  
are removed. He was  
absent-without-leave  
from Jan'y. 3, 1864  
to May 28, 1864 per  
Genl. Order No. 61 Dept.  
of Ark. ser. 1864.

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Nixon  
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 15.10<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

from Co. 6 June 23/65

Stop for Order returned one

New York & Labre \$11.50

Book mark: 8774-6-6664-15/15

N | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knox  
Reg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transfd. from Co  
"E" same Regt as per S. L.  
No 143.

Book mark: .....

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Carey Knox*  
*Pl. 19*, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Cary Knox*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detch Service in Ambulance Corps from S.O. No 37 Stopage by G.C.M. Six Months pay proper per G.O. No 61 Dept. Ark.*

Book mark:

25 1000 Mo.

Camp

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1865

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Amb Corps per L.O.  
New York Co 5 Dept Ark Little Rock  
Ark Feb 27. Stop by sentence of  
Genl Court Martial 16 Lm months pay  
proper per L.O. 11 Dept of Ark.

Book mark:

Rose

*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Gary Knox*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by G. C. M. -*  
*six months pay proper for*  
*G. O. No 61 Dept. Act. on dis-*  
*tached service S. O. No 37.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Gary Knox*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ord + Ord store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage G. C. M. six months pay per per per S. O. St. G. Dept. Act.*

Book mark:

*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Harry May*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *7* *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by Lt. Col. M. C. No. 61, Dept. Ark.*

Book mark: *U. S. C. No. 21/74*

MA 30

7547936

12 12 4

Tried by G. C. M., Chge.  
absent without leave.

Finding - Guilty.

Sentenced to be reduced  
to the ranks and to forfeit  
to the U. S. six months  
pay proper. Finding and

sentence confirmed per  
G. O. 61, Ad Gen. Dept of Ark,  
Aug. 11, 1864.

*N* 11 Cav. Mo.

*July 1864*

*Jul*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Voluntarily returned  
to the Command June 30, 1864.  
Stoppage by G. O. M. Six months  
pay proper per G. O. M. 61,  
Dept. of Ark.  
On Scout from Aug. 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*N* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Curry, Henry*  
Capt Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11104*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken up from  
Desertion having returned  
Dropped April 30, 1864,  
Voluntarily returned  
May 28, 1864, In arrest  
awaiting trial,*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

11 Cav. Mo.

Harry Knox

Corp T. C., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Rolla Mo. Feb 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 24<sup>th</sup>  
1864 Supposed to be in  
Nowaway Co. Mo.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Aug. 1864.*

*2. Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments,*

*Quitted Feb. 24, 1864,*

*Stoppage for Ordinance Horse,*  
*#2<sup>nd</sup> 100.*

*(Roll May & June 6<sup>th</sup> next on*  
*which name appears.)*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George H. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *11/10/1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough from*  
*Dec. 14, 1863. Horse and*  
*Equipments.*

Book mark:



24

11 Cav. Mo.

Carry over  
Comp. Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Horse + Equipments.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Carry over

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Private horse  
equipments.

Book mark:

*K* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Carly Knox*  
*Cop*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*private horse & eqpts.*  
*from date of enlist-*  
*ment.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Cary Etnon

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Private horse +  
Eqpts. from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark:

E F Richardson

*K* | *11 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Cary Knox*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*  
*since April 5/63.*

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*

*K* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Carey Knox*

*Cop*, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Manville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark *See 8774-C* *1885*

*E T Richardson*

✓ *Knob David* <sup>1267</sup> *N*

Co *M*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Printe* | *Printe*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542255	25
2	7558102	27
3	7558195	28
4	7558284	29
5	7558394	30
6	7558487	31
7	7558577	32
8	7558667	33
9	7558746	34
10	7558823	35
11	7558894	36
12	7558967	37
13	7559060	38
14	32870753	39
15	36668432	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

11 Cav. Mo.

David M. Knox

Priv

Co. M

, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864, drawn since \$72.24<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined at orig org an

Stopped for Ordnance retained  
one pistol with account \$8.00

Book mark:

Leaves



K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David Knox  
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Co. Cook

Mar. 1864 Absent on scout  
since Mar. 30

Apr. 1864 Piquit guard

May 1864 Co. Cook

July 1864 Absent sick

Sept. 1864 Absent on Det. Service  
Devalle Bluff Ark. et Cerit  
Depot since Sept. 18/64  
per order of Gen. West Chief  
of Cav.

Oct. to Dec. 1864 Co. Cook

Book mark:

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

David Knox

Plt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Dana Knox

Det, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*David Kuy*

*Mh*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Knox*

*Mr*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leaves*

K | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Knox

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong Copied.

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Knox*

*Priv.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David Knox

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*David Knox*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Knox*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Capt.

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Knox*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sancti Amstern*

*Copy*

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*David Knox*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.

Where *Waverlyville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist

K

11 Cav. | Mo.

David Knox

Book, Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 5, 1863.

Where Maryville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

*25*

*11*

Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Kiner*

*Co. No. 11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Saline Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5.*, 186*3*.

Where *Maryville, Mo.*

By whom *W. M. Gray*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 23-63  
at Benton Exch. Mo., by Col  
Donneville.*

*Fletcher*

*Knox, David W.*

....., Co. ....,

Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

*Entistments-*

*5*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DWCLARE, That I am desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*James H. H. H. H. H.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at *Marysville, Mo.*  
 July 1st 1863  
 By *Wm. M. H. H.*  
 1st Regiment of *Co. H. 1st*  
 enlistment; last served in *Co. ( )*  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of Three Years.

*John M. H. H. H. H. H.*  
 of *David H. H. H.*  
 is *Enlisted*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of Three Years.

Given at

the

day of

186

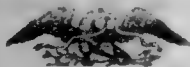
Witness:

*Joseph M. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*John M. H. H. H. H. H.*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Waverly*

I, *Leavelle Dennis* born in *Illinois* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 1863, to serve

as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at *Waverly Mo* this *4* day of *July* 1863, BEFORE *Leavelle Dennis* *his* *Leavelle Dennis*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leavelle Dennis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue*, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm W Gray*  
Regiment of *Cal Mo* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel N. Knox desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1863  
Daniel N. Knox

Witness:  
J. A. M. Kincaid

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel N. Knox  
 Volunteered at Maryville Mo  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
 By William M. Gray  
11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regiment of Mo Ill.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas G. Gray Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of Daniel N. Knox; that the  
Daniel N. Knox is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1863.

Witness:  
J. A. M. Kincaid

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *David N. Knox* born in *Saline County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
ration and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*David N. Knox* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville, Mo.*  
this *fifth* day of *July* 1863,  
BEFORE *William M. Gray*

*David N. Knox*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Slater*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David N. Knox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*William M. Gray*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo.* — Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Marysville the 15 day of July 1863

Witness:

St. John Henry James Henry

No. 11 Enlisted at Marysville July 1st 1863 1st Regt of Cavalry 1st Regt of Cavalry 1863 Discharged 1863 1863 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John Henry Do CERTIFY, That I am the father ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Given at Marysville the 15 day of July 1863

Witness:

James Henry James Henry

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Manville*

I, *Harold V Knapp* born in *Selins Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *5th* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harold V Knapp*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *July* 186*3*,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Harold V Knapp*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm M Gray*  
Regiment of *Law* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I David S. Knox desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville, Wisconsin  
 the fifth day of July 1863.

Witness:

J. A. McPherson

David S. Knox  
maile

No. ....

David S. Knox  
 Volunteered at Marysville, Me.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By William McGray  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can. M. Chas.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .....

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas J. Gray Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of Gray David S. Knox ; that the  
David S. Knox is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Witness:

J. A. McPherson

GIVEN at Marysville  
 the fifth day of July 1863.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Mayville*



*David A. Knox* born in *Lakemore County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186*8*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*David A. Knox* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Mayville Mo*

this *fifth* day of

*July* 186*8*.

Before

*William M. Geary*

*David A. Knox*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Stedman*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the Recruit *David A. Knox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*William M. Geary*  
Regiment of *Car Mo*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David N Knox desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville the 5 day of July 186 3.  
David N Knox  
mark

Witness:

J M Gray

No. ....

Volunteered at Maryville Mo  
fifth day of July 186 3,  
 By J M Gray.  
11<sup>th</sup> Ind. Regiment of Mo Vols  
 enlistment and served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I John Knox Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father ; that the  
son years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo the 5 day of July 186 3.

Witness:

J M Gray for John Knox



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *David R. Knox* born in *Selene County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186 *3*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*David R. Knox* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 *3*

Before

*Maryville Mo* *David R. Knox*  
*W. M. Gray* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. Slade*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David R. Knox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

1268  
Koenig, John

Co. A. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

17543911	25
17543998	27
17544076	28
17544163	29
17544241	30
17544321	31
17544394	32
17544476	33
17544569	34
17544605	35
17544757	36
17544845	37
17544936	38
17545015	39
17545093	40
17545234	41
17555865	42
17543246	43
17555958	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*Put*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Haven, July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 21*, 186*4*; drawn since *32 75* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*

*G. A. H. Co. Cav. in Par 4. S. O.*

*1865. June 17/65. Repl. Sick*

*at Little Rock Arkansas June 26/65.*

*No discharge given, here will be at Muster*  
*out of org. org.*

Book mark:

John T. Hanning  
Bd. Co. v., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.**

Discharge furnished Aug 10, 1865,  
to date from July 27, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright.

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Hines*  
*Out*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent from Little*  
*Rock since June 26/65.*  
*Mustered from Co. A*  
*Per 6. S.O. 14 June 17/65.*  
*Left Ark & S.O. 10/11*  
*Mo. Car since 23/65.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Koenig

### M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :**-----

W. Hayward

Copyright

*G*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John K. King*  
*Paul*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Koenig*

*Paul*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Haring*  
*Prud*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

11 Oct | **Mo.**

John K. K. K.

Co. 12, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

11 Cav. Mo.

Kenneth

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 carb line  
1 Holster Brush wiper  
Retain from pay \$ 1.60

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rison

15

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Lewis*

*Plk*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Present sick.*

Book mark: .....

*also*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Kossing*  
*Fix*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Batesville Ark since*  
*Mar 20 - 1864.*

Book mark:

22 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Loring  
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
Alfred  
.....  
**(358)** Copyd.

11 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1860?

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Keene*  
*Sept*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*  
Cpyist.



*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Boening*  
*Govt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*  
Copyist.

*K*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hoening*  
*But*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Keomus (?)*

*First*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

*K* | *11 Bar* | **Mo.**

*John Koenig*  
*Ent*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*a* *L. M. Williams*

H | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Koenig  
Sgt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mich 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 14, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

1269  
*Koenig, John*

Co. A. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Koenig, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1270  
Kohlhauff, Frederick  
Co A. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542568	26
2	7542591	27
3	7544478	28
4	7544571	29
5	7544667	30
6	7544759	31
7	7544847	32
8	7544938	33
9	7545017	34
10	7545095	35
11	7542835	36
12	7555866	37
13	7555959	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick V. Thompson*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, Feb 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *59.74* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *122* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer from  
Co. A 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. An. Par 4. S.O.*

*14<sup>th</sup> June 17/65 - Delivered to page  
for exchange returned 8<sup>th</sup> Carbine.*

*Exchanged in accordance with Act of  
Congress approved Oct 24 1863.*

Book mark:



E | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Herbert H. Smith  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co A  
11th Mo Cav June 17. 65  
Left Ark.

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H. H.

11 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Kohlhauff

### M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred

Roll dated June 17, 1865

Present

a

.....

640

Copyright

*A*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederick Kohlhauff*

*Private*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Turner*

K

11 Cav. Mo.

Fred Köhlhauff

One, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$60  
Due \$240. Collecting ac-  
count never settled

Book mark:

Turner

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. Kohlenhoff  
Squad, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$60  
Due \$240

Book mark: .....

Co. | Reg't | Mo.

Frederic Schickel  
Co. A, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on account  
to Ft Smith since Oct  
31 - 1864. Bounty paid  
\$60.00 Due Dec. 25.

Book mark:

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederic Storch*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Frederic Kobinoff  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost Sabre, Sabre belt,  
pistol belt holster, sabre  
knob. Value of same to  
be retained from his  
pay value \$9.90. Bounty  
Recd \$62. Bounty due  
\$240.

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

Frederic Kohnen

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Lost Sabre, Sabre belt  
Sabre belt plate Pistol belt  
Holster and Sash Knot  
to be retained from his  
pay, \$23.25.

Book mark:

Alleg

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick C. Smith*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 - 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached Feb 5 - 1864*  
*by Special order No 14*  
*1864 1st Reg.*

Book mark:

*H* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Hohlhauff*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Jan 30, 1864.*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 4, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62*<sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *3 Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Fredrick Kohlhauff*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Pronton Mo Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 4, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pronton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *302 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Kohlhauff, Friedrich  
Co. L, 11 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Frederick Kohlhaupt <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury, Massachusetts  
 The 4th day of December 1863  
 Witness Yessie Leugance Frederick Kohlhaupt

No. 2  
Frederick Kohlhaupt  
 Volunteered at Salisbury, Mass.  
fourth day December 1863  
 By James C. Clark  
11th Regiment of Mass Caval  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I William W. D. White Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
second son of Frederick Kohlhaupt, that the  
said Frederick Kohlhaupt, Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Salisbury, Massachusetts  
 The 4th day of December 1863

Witness: Yessie Leugance Wm W. White  
Respectfully Wm W. White Frederick Kohlhaupt on behalf of  
and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the said Frederick Kohlhaupt  
is under 21 years of age Frederick Kohlhaupt Eighteen years  
has 12 days of January 1864 Witness L. M. Steele  
Cath at 9 pm 9 30 am and morning after

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Salem

I, Fredrick Kohlhauff born in City

in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of December 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Kohlhauff do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.;

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo. Fredrick Kohlhauff

this 4th day of December 1863 } James E. Clark

Before James E. Clark Lieut and Recruiting Officer Arthur L. Mott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R. McCormick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fredrick Kohlhauff

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches

high.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

James E. Clark Lieut Recruiting Officer  
Op. Mott  
Capt. S. M. "3" Depot New  
Recruiting Officer

Must be taken into the service of the United States in company "2" 11 Reg  
of the cav. mds on the 12th day of January 1864 at  
Salem Mo.  
Capt. S. M. "3" Depot New  
Recruiting Officer

Sworn and subscribed to at Salem Mo.  
the 12th day of January 1864  
Capt. S. M. "3" Depot New  
Recruiting Officer

1271

*Kohlhoff Frederick*

Co A. & D, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28	
2		29	
3	<i>See Kohlhauff Frederick</i>	30	
4		31	
5		32	
6		33	
7		34	
8		35	
9		36	
10		37	
11		38	
12		39	
13		40	
14		41	
15		42	
16		43	
17		44	
18		45	
19		46	
20		47	
21		48	
22		49	
23		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1272  
Kochauff, Frederick

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1 See Kochauff, Frederick

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Book Mark:

See also

1273  
Koenig, John

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private • Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	*
2	*
3	*
4	*
5	*
6	*
7	*
8	*
9	*
10	*
11	*
12	*
13	*
14	*
15	*
16	*
17	*
18	*
19	*
20	*
21	*
22	*
23	*
24	*
25	*
26	*
27	*
28	*
29	*
30	*
31	*
32	*
33	*
34	*
35	*
36	*
37	*
38	*
39	*
40	*
41	*
42	*
43	*
44	*
45	*
46	*
47	*
48	*
49	*
50	*

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1274  
Kubick, Anthony J.  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554902	26
2	7555000	27
3	7555089	28
4	7543456	29
5	7543303	30
6	7543454	31
7	7555209	32
8	7555348	33
9	7555437	34
10	7555512	35
11	7555589	36
12	7555663	37
13	7543600	38
14	7555754	39
15	7556038	40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

Frederick  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$77.53

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Issued at original  
organization Dec 27  
Feb 25/65 at Little  
Rock Ark. Discharge  
list forwarded.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*W. H. Hubick*

*Put*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Reported Feb 25*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hubick*

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*J. E. Cubie*

*(Pte)*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark March 4*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Is probably Insane,*

*Filed with Ketchick. A. J.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Richardson*

*et*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. H. Kautz*

*2nd*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edw. H. Kautz*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Edw. H. Kautz*

*& C* 11 Cav. Mo.

*A. J. Kulick*  
*(27)*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*In Present Column the name is*  
*A. J. Kulick*

Book mark: .....



*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*A. J. Kulick*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Bechster*



*24* 11 Cav. Mo.

*C. H. & L. L. L. L. L.*  
*for* Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned from  
desertion, but not  
restored to duty*

Book mark: .....

*Recheater*

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthony J. Rubick*

*priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Deserted with horse, horse equipments and arms Dec. 9/63.*

*Rec'd Mich. & Apr. 64 nephew which name appears.)*

Book mark:

(K) 11 Cav. Mo.

X *A. J. Bulick*

*Priv.*, Co. I., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Dec 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *Rolla Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended and  
returned to the Company  
Jan'y. 29, 64*

X *Name Cancelled by line.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ed. Richardson*

*R* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Anthony J. Kirkick*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jacks report Ark Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Rolla Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Took one Remington*  
*Revolver.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony J. Kulick  
Pni, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted :**

When Dec 9, 1863

Where Collea Mo,

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** Apprehended &  
returned to the Comp'y,  
June 29. 64 Not  
entered on previous  
reports

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

7

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Butler*

*for*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*P*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Anthony J. Rubick*  
*pr. h.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent.

*present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. Morgan*

*C.P.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Anthony J. Rubick*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered Aug. 14/63*  
*at Benton Barracks Mo by*  
*Bd. E. Bonneville D.M.*  
*Filed with Anthony J.*  
*Rubick.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

Kubick Anthony J.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Mo Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Other Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NAME.

REMARKS.

Invoice of One  
Prisoner Committed  
to Mifflin Prison  
Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

A. J. Kubli's Co "D."  
"Hmo carbols

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order  
of.....

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

*All* Prisoners received at the *North* Street Hospital, the *13*  
day of *Dec* 1868, from *Guard*  
Sent forward from *Det Head Qu* on the *13* day  
of *Dec* 1868, by order of *Col Broadhead*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

*A. J. Kubick*

*of Co. I 11th Me Arty*

*C. E. Byrne*

*Capt Chudy Prison*  
*for J. L. Kelly etc*

Wm. St. John

Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 60

Respectfully referred  
to Col J. O. Broadhead  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 for  
instructions

W. C. Byrne

Capt. Chas. Byrne

W. C. Byrne

11<sup>th</sup> January 1863  
Head Quarters, ~~State of Missouri.~~

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,

St. Louis, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Officer in Charge M<sup>rs</sup> H. E. P. Prison

Please receive A. J. Kibitzke a  
Deserter from Co I 1<sup>st</sup> Regt and return him to his regiment

Very Respectfully

Wm Olt Jr

Wm D Wood

Comd Regt

Approved

1275  
Kuehloff, William.

Co M, **11** **Missouri Cav.**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



1276  
+ Kulhoff, William  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private 6 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542605	25
2	75-58286	27
3	75-58396	28
4	75-58489	29
5	75-58579	30
6	75-58669	31
7	75-58748	32
8	75-42772	33
9	75-58825	34
10	75-58896	35
11	75-58969	36
12	75-59025	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Kuhlhoff*  
*Private*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since *\$69<sup>36</sup>* <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *220* <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit appointed Aug 2*  
*July 14 '65. Stopped for advance*  
*lost me Remington Pistole \$20.00*  
*Advance retained the same*  
*with belt \$3.00*

Book mark: *P. M. D. F. S. Apr*  
*18/66.*

*Court (over)*

MAR 30

7559025

\* 1881 \*

Discharged at New Orleans  
La in compliance with  
instructions from the War  
Dept A G O. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Kuhlhoff*

*Mk*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted in  
accordance with G.O. No  
191 June 25 '65 Bounty  
paid \$180.00 due 5th  
Installment (Veteran)*

Book mark:

*Cutter*

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Kuhlhoff*

*Private*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Kuhloff*

*Mr*....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty rec'd \$60.00*

*Amount due 2, 3, & 4*

*installments as per G.O.*

*No 31 of Mo dated Nov 16,*

*'63*

Book mark: .....

11 Can. Mo.

William Kuhlhoff  
Pr., Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 4, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 4, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 4, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> Enlistment

Veteran served last in  
Co "H" 41 Regt. Can. Mo. Vol  
Discharged Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1862  
by Special Order No. 98  
Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist  
Mo. 8<sup>th</sup> Ward,

Book mark: PM 19. 8. 5. 6 pl. 18/66

R. Richardson

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Kuhlhoff

Pr

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Rec'd \$60.00

Amount due 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>

installments as per S.O.

No 31 st of Mo dated

Nov 16. '63

Book mark:

Levy



*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Kuhlhoff*

*Priv.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Bounty rec'd \$60.00. Amt  
due 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Installments as per  
S.O. No. 31 State of Mo. dated Nov. 1/13.*

Book mark

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

*K*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Kuhlhoff*

*Post.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on scout. Bounty*

*received \$60.00.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyright

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Kuhlhoff*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received Bounty \$60.00.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Kuhlhoff  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Saml. J. Armstrong Copyist.

K

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Kuhlhoff

Priv.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm Kulhoff*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Feb. 13, 1864.*

Where born *Hanover Germany*

Age *32* years; occupation *storekeeper*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5 ft 12 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*x*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *1st Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Kuhlhoff, William

, Co.

26

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fubhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or less, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Weyer

St Louis Mo

11. No Camp  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Fubhoff

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

February 4<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt C B Hammarney

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Congre Dist Mo  
St. Louis

3 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cavalry Mo Vol

Discharged September 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

by Special Order 18.98

Grand Qu. Dist. of Mo. Dated

Sept 1 / 62. St Louis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William Kuhlhoff born in Lannover  
in the State of Germany aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Bookkeeper. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Kuhlhoff do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

BEFORE B. B. Hammarling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse  
Regt. and 2<sup>d</sup> Dist.  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Kuhlhoff  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

B. B. Hammarling

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. Geo. Marshall

the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Volunteers, on

*Car. W. D. A. A. P. B. C. H. in spec. and in*  
*Approved*  
*Examined*  
*Capt. Geo. Marshall*

1377  
Lacey Frank A

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17545193

17545295

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav

L

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frank A. Lacey*  
*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *51* <sup>*53*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined by Transfer*  
*from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.*  
*Gen. S. O. No. 143 Dept. of Arty.*  
*June 17/65 Veteran Vol. Slope-*  
*page for Ordinance. Retained*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Transferred*

MAF 28

7545295

1891

One Sharps carbine. One bolts  
Revolver. One Sabre and accou-  
triments. - \$10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Frank A. Lacey

Priv., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. A 3

Me. Cav. Vol. June 17/65

Veteran Vol.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

1278  
Lafebre, Michael

Co *H M*, **11** Missouri Cav.  
*Jrs*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Lafebre</i>	<i>Michael</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Best Mark:

See also

1279  
Laferru, Michael  
Co H.M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Laferru  
4 Michael  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Back Mark:

See also

12 for George L  
Lair, George

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-2-184	25
2	75-5-2-282	26
3	75-5-2-369	27
4	75-5-2-467	28
5	75-4-2-078	29
6	75-5-2-565	30
7	75-5-2-666	31
8	75-5-2-770	32
9	75-5-2-876	33
10	75-5-2-983	34
11	75-5-3-090	35
12	75-5-3-196	36
13	75-4-3-020	37
14	75-4-2-079	38
15	75-5-3-295	39
16	75-5-3-458	40
17	75-5-3-623	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



# 11 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Fair*  
*George W. Fair*, Co. *5*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan. 22, 1865*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Feb. 7, 1865*

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at right*  
*when Discharged in*  
*acceptance of resig-*  
*nation*

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George Lair*

*Lieut*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned March 2, 1865*  
*Honorably discharged.*

Book mark *Resigned March 2, 1865*  
*(over)*

*Sullivan*

MAR 20

7553458

\*1891\*

Vide S. O. 55 Ark 1865  
Aug. 17-67.

L 11 Cav. Mo.

George L. Lair  
Lt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordinance lost

Book mark:

21 23 Mo.

Reg't

Co., Reg't Missouri

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 14, 1865

Muster-in to date Feb 14, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Little Rock

Period 2 years. Geo Can

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged from  
2nd Reg't Mo. Inf.  
at Little Rock Feb 11th  
Geo Can

Book mark:

MAR 28

7542079

\*1681\*

from the Son of  
Mrs. Wm. Volden  
promoted  
Received & Accepted  
Commission Feb  
13/65.

L. W. Car. 1 Mo.

George Fair  
2<sup>d</sup> Fair, Co. G., 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Fair. Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to  
accept promotion as (Cm)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAR 28

7543020

\*1891\*

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. same Co.  
Regt., vice Walden  
promoted.

Muster out to take  
effect Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.



*S.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*George L. Fair*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance lost \$1.50*

Book mark:.....

*L. P. Webster*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George L. Sair*

*S. L. S.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Sair  
2<sup>d</sup> Squire, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Ordinance lost to  
be paid for \$3.80

Book mark: .....

L. S. Webster

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Georgas Fair*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *1 Canten*  
*& 1 Staversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Canten & Staversack*  
*drawn before pro-*  
*motion Dec. 10, 63*

Book mark:

*W. Weber*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George S. Sain*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.* Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

George L. Linn

Adjutant, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 5/26, 1864

Present or absent Not Satisfactory

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beville

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George Lair*

*Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
since Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> by order  
of Gen. Canby*

Book mark:

*Russell*

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. February 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in

for service as a

private in the

1st Reg't Missouri

Infantry

Book mark:



MAY 28

7542078

#1681\*

At Long Sea  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 63 to  
fill vacancy same  
Co & kept Dec.  
of 1863. Received  
of master and taken  
effect Dec 14/63  
He having complied  
with Rule 4 Par  
8 GC No 48 Mar  
Dap 1/63  
Last said by  
Mar. Club. Then  
clude Feb 11/63.

2

11 Cav. Mo.

George Lair

Sgt Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

No M.O. recd. for promotion

Book mark:

Bussell

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George Fair*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Bennett*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George Linn*

*Sgt* Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick & sent to Fifth-  
street Hospital, St  
Louis June 23, 1863*

Book mark:

*Russell*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Lair

Regt, Co. J, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kenton Barracks, June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1863.

Where Libbyville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Russell

*Lair, Geo.*  
*Cgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists <i>/</i>
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, *City Gen Hosp. St L. Mo*

Name of Patient, *George Lair*

Disease or Injury, *Rubella*

Result, *Cured*

Date of Transmission, *July 8<sup>th</sup> 1868*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*D 4*

DIET.

*11 Mo*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

1990

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE.

## TREATMENT.

## DIET.

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &amp;c.

June 24

Coast Stimulating Tea  
and  
Drinks Crackers

Gover

Copied. —  
B. M. 8. —

A. S. Barnes  
a surgeon in charge



J 36

11<sup>th</sup> Car

Co

Resigned March 3 65 33 Ark  
Nemata and roll reports from  
"Resigned March 6" 1865 -  
Return from March 3 65  
H. R. H.

55 Ark 1865  
Resigned - hereby directed  
March 3. 1865

Mr Hulse  
Please note on Halls  
Resigned March 3. 1865 vide 80  
55 Ark 1865  
J.M.M.

23f

Noted Aug 17 - 1867 was

July 5 1864

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *Gen. Lair*

Rank *1st* Regiment *11*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *3*; Month *Mar*; Year *65*

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *1st* *Art.*

Remarks .....

*E. L.*  
Clerk.

Q # 16-165  
L

Lyon

Webster

579/81

1890 11 11

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, *Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup>* 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 211

4

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. George Lair Co "G" 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry to date,  
from the date of his muster in as 2nd Lieut  
of said Company*

By Command of Major General Schofield.

*Sergt Lair*

*A. J. Hume*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. L. # 32 L.R. & S. 1865

Quar. Co. 511 4th Mo.

in 7th Regt. Aug 26/86

Lt. # 31, 2nd R. D. M. Co.

Major George

1st Lt. 511

Lt. # 17 - 1865

Under his immediate

and unconditional

resignation for the following

reasons. Was born in the

Federal Army since July 1861

has given up his family and

property. One of his two brothers

has lately fallen in the

service the other is still

in the Army. Was aged

and infirm Parents

and his dear and at

times, so anxious to assist

him asks that his resignation

be accepted. As

work and has not been

responsible for public

property. Asks no further

as he has satisfied the

departing of his military

sup. Was last paid by the

Army to 13th July 1865. Do not

in arrears for charge against

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Honorably discharged the service. by Special

Orders No. 55, Part 4, dated

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865, from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

J. J. Reynolds  
Major General Commanding.

F. B. B. & M. (D. H.) 85.

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. 7th Ab.

Little Rock Mar. 2 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
without approval

R. M. C.  
Brig Gen. C. C.

To be dis on Conc.

L

Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1868 -

Respectfully approved and  
recommended for the reasons  
set forth in the petition

J. J. McAllen  
Capt 6. Co 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cal. Inf. 1868

Had Mr 11<sup>th</sup> Co. McAllen  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade. 1868  
Capt. McAllen

Approved and respectfully forwarded  
I regret to learn this Officer at his  
services are so regret I respectfully  
recommended it be accepted

Had Mr 11<sup>th</sup> Co.  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. McAllen

Had Mr 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1868. 7<sup>th</sup> Co.

Little Rock. Ark. 1868

Disapproved and re-  
spectfully forwarded

W. G. McAllen

Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1868. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Comd'g. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Head Quarters 1st Arkansas Infantry  
Little Rock Ark. Feb 20th 1865

Major John Leving  
Adj. Gen. Dept of Arks

Sir

I have the honor to tender this my immediate and unconditional resignation as 1st Lt 1st Ark. Inf. for the following reason. Having entered the Federal army in Jan'y 1861 I have given it my hearty support to the present time. One of my two only Brothers has lately fallen in the Federal army; the other is yet in the service. Leaving aged and infirm Parents without any support whatever, desirous to listen to the appeal of an aged Father and Mother for assistance, and conscious I am of having done my duty to my country; I have the honor to request that I be honorably discharged the service.

I am not and have at no time been responsible for the property of any kind, and ask no further payment, until I have satisfied the pay department of my nonindebtedness. I was last paid by Major Smith to include the 15th day of February 1865. I am not in arrest and there is no charge against me, and never was since I have been in the Federal army.

Hoping the above request will be granted, there being two able and efficient officers with the company besides myself, believing my services can well be spared.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

Your obedient servant

George Train

1st Lt 1st Ark. Inf.



10

11

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
11<sup>th</sup> Carl Mo Vols Springfield Mo  
January 1, 1864

A A Genl O. D. Green  
Dept of the Ar

I have the honor to  
forward to you the Order of the Gov of the  
State of Missouri for the muster of George Fair  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Company G 11<sup>th</sup> Car, Mo Vols, as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Company G 11<sup>th</sup> Carl, Mo Vols. Showing the date  
The Commission was issued. Said Commission  
of St. Louis, was received at these Head Quarters  
on the 12 day of December 1863. The bearing occurred  
in Company G 11<sup>th</sup> Car Mo Vols by order of 1861  
December 14<sup>th</sup> 1863. as will be seen by the accompanying  
Order of the Gov of the State of Missouri  
St. Hilber date of Company G 11<sup>th</sup> Car Missouri Vols  
was relieved from duty December 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

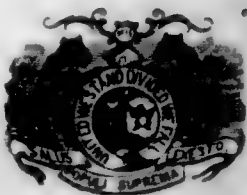
As will be seen by the accompanying Order  
from District Head Quarters and was ordered  
to St Louis to be mustered out of service.  
No further official information has been received  
at these Head Quarters.

Said Company had an aggregate of Eighty  
Six men when the Commission was issued.  
As will be seen by their reports and has  
an aggregate at this time of Eighty nine men.

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servt

J. C. Fair  
Majr Comd'g Co.

P. 150, 1 - 11 -



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *7* December 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
*George Lair: 1st Serg't Co. G. 11th Cavalry. M<sup>o</sup> Vols.*  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on *5* December 1863.  
as *2nd Lieutenant* Company *G.*  
*11th Reg't Cavalry. M<sup>o</sup> Vols.* to rank from  
said date *via Alfred Wilbur* ordered to be  
mustered out by *S/O 331. Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

*Alexander Scurry*  
Capt. Adj't General.

*Apr* Colonel S. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Jan'y 2. 1864  
George Lair  
G. H. Mo. Cav.

P.S. Dept No 2164

Springfield Mo Jan 23 1864

See memo L. it.

Only 1st Co 11th Mo Cav

Forwarded Commission of Geo. Lucas  
also order from Gov. for his master  
Requests that Mustering Officer at  
this place be furnished with  
every order for his discharge.

(Five Enclosures)  
P.S. D.D. D. Mo. 1864.

Recd H. C. Dept Mo Jan 9. 1864  
Recd H. C. Dept Mo Jan 9. 1864  
Harris Jan 9 7th Mo

Respectfully returned from  
Kansas with General  
(S) from there to the  
harrish ordered, and for  
certificate that the company  
is of sufficient strength  
required by law, to authorize  
the muster of a 2nd Lieut  
By order of H. C. Dept  
Wm. M. M.  
and Adjt Gen

Head Quarters 1st Div of 11th Mo

Springfield Jan 15 1864

Respectfully forwarded to

Maj. L. C. Pace 11th Mo

Vol Cavalry and attention

called to endorsements.

By order of

Brig General J. B. Sanborn

W. D. M. Woodard Lieut &

A. A. Adams

Head Qs 1st Battalion

11th Mo Cav Vol Springfield

Mo Jan 15 64

Respectfully returned

to Adj. Gen. O. D. Swen

Dep. The Mo through the

proper channels  
accompanied by a  
morning report of Co.  
of 11th Mo Cav which  
I certify exhibits the  
true state and strength  
of the Co J. C. Pace  
Majr Comd

Head Quarters 1st Div of 11th Mo

Springfield Jan 6 1864

Respectfully returned to

Department Headquarters

Directions of the Department

Commander complied

with.

John B. Sanborn

Brig General

file

Just here

—

Dec 20 1864

Jan 20 1864

Dec 20 1864

Jan 20 1864

Dec 20 1864

And Sir I am Mr. (Rev. Mr.)  
Springfield Mo January 2 1868

Major G. A. Green }  
W. A. Scott }  
Agent of the M<sup>o</sup>

Sir I have the honor  
to forward to you (by the instructions of  
the Mustering Officer) The Commission  
of George Linn also the order from the  
Gov for his Hunter. Will the Gov<sup>t</sup>  
have the knowledge to furnish the Mustering  
Officer at this place with the necessary  
order for his Discharge. I have

the honor to be your

Obt<sup>d</sup> Servant

J. C. Fane

Major (Comd) 1<sup>st</sup>

Regt<sup>ment</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>



1281  
Lambkins, Thomas B

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Lambkins	27	Thomas B
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1282

Lankins, Thomas B.

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 2 2 8 7	2
2	75-5-7 1 5-0	3
3	75-5-7 2 4 1	4
4	75-5-7 3 3 4	5
5	75-5-7 4 2 1	6
6	75-5-7 5-0 7	7
7	75-5-7 5-8 7	8
8	75-5-7 6 6 0	9
9	75-5-7 7 2 6	10
10	75-5-7 7 8 1	11
11	75-5-7 8 3 6	12
12	75-5-7 8 9 3	13
13	75-5-7 9 8 2	14
14	75-4 3 2 4 8	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 11 Can | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Sampkins  
Pat. Co. 3, 11 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 11, 1865,  
to date from July 27, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rose  
(150) Copyist.

L. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Lammie.  
Chi., Co L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since 27 <sup>02</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Found as recruit  
about Rich in Genl. Hosp.  
Little Rock Ark. since  
June 26/65 - no discharge  
granted - now red in.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Lumpkin.  
Ordn., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present Ordn. in  
Hosp. at Little Rock.  
Ordn. since June 24/65.

Book mark:

Kelly

*L.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Lampkins*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelly*

*L.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas B. Lamplin*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelley*

2  
11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas D. Lampkin

3  
....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No. 1000, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



2.

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas B. Lawrence,*

*M.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelly*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William B. Gordon*

*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas R. Perkins*

*Book*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Little Rock Ark*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas P. Lankins

present, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas B. Lamkin*

*Sept*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Smith

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas D. Campbell

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium due.

Book mark:

Allen

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Samkins

Cvt, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & 2 Premiums due.

Book mark:

B. T. Marks



*Samkins, Thos.*

*P*, Co. *L*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

*2*  
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

2A 185308 X

Name

Thomas James Kane

Age

43

Nativity

Mo.

Married or Single

Married

Residence

St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

Brownsville  
St. Louis Co Mo

Rank

2d

Co

L

Regiment

U.S. Mo. Cav.

When admitted

June 25th

From what source

Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ch. H. Kane

On what occasion

General Hospital

Date

Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

# CLOTHING.

	No.
Knapsack, -----	
Overcoat, -----	
Blanket, ----- 1	
Uniform Coat, -----	
Pants, ----- 1	
Shirts, ----- 2	
Drawers, prs. -----	
Boots, -----	
Shoes, -----	
Money, -----	

*For the  
E. L. Smith  
with Salvo Co  
1700*

773

No. 13

Name, Thomas L. Smith

Company, I

Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Disease

Admitted June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Returned to Duty

Place of Death

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas B Samkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am thirty-eight years and  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kalla Mo  
The 12<sup>th</sup> day of October

Witness:

Thomas B. Samkins

My Tol

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas B Samkins  
Volunteered at Kalla Mo

12<sup>th</sup> October 1883

By James E. Clark  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

W. B. Clark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Kalla*

I, *Thomas B. Samkins* born in *Boon Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty Eight* Years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B. Samkins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *October* 1863,

BEFORE

*Robert H. [Signature]* *Thomas B. Samkins*  
*Leut. 23 [Signature]*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Staines*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas B. Samkins*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black*, *Light* complexion, is *five feet 6 1/2* inches  
high.

Gov. Form. Oct. July, 1861

*11th* Regiment of *Mo Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Sgt James B. Clark*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas B. Samuels, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare,  
 That I am Twenty Eight years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kalla, Mo  
 the 12th day of October 1863.

Witness:

James C. Clark

NO. ....  
Thomas B. Samuels  
 Volunteered at Kalla, Mo  
12th October 1863  
 By James C. Clark  
11th Regiment of Mo Cav. Vol  
 .....enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 .....Reg't of .....  
 Discharged .....1866

11 Mo. Cav

## Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do certify, That I am the  
 said .....; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
 THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

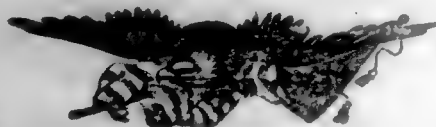
Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Kalla*

I, *Thomas B. Lankins* born in *Boon Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty Eight* years  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *October* 1863, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Thomas B. Lankins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *October* 1863

BEFORE

*James B. Lankins*  
*Asst Comm'y*

*Thomas B. Lankins*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Starnes*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas B. Lankins*  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Wetish eyes, black hair, light*  
complexion, is *four* feet *eight* inches high.

*Sgt James C. Clark*  
11th Regiment of *Mo Can* Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas B. Samuels, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
 That I am Twenty-eight years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla, Missouri,  
 the 12th day of October, 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of October, 1862.  
Thomas B. Samuels

NO.           
Thomas B. Samuels  
 Volunteered at Rolla, Mo  
12th October 1862  
 By James E. Clark  
1st Regiment of Mo Cav 6th  
 .....enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 .....Reg't of.....  
 Discharged          186        

## Consent in Case of Minors.

To          Do certify, That I am the  
         of         ; that the  
         is          years of age; and I  
 hereby consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
        

Given at          day of         , 186        

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri.....*St. Louis*.....

I, *Thomas B. Santkins* born in *Peru, Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty-eight* years  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Thomas B. Santkins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at.....*St. Louis*.....  
this.....*12th*.....day of.....*October*.....  
BEFORE  
*James B. Santkins*  
*James B. Santkins*  
*James B. Santkins*

*James B. Santkins*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....*J. M. Stanton*.....  
Examining Surg. G.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas B. Santkins*, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 ft. 6 in.* high.

*James B. Santkins*  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas B. Lankins* age *38*, occupation *Blacksmith*  
born in *Reese Co. Missouri*, presented by *James C. Clark, Surgeon*  
*Co. I 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what diseases? *Intermittent Fevers*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *none*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS. 7

DATE,

RENDEZVOUS,

*J. H. Staines*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

1283  
Lampkins, Thomas B  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Lampkins	Thomas B
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Foot Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>1284</sup> Landieth Thomas Jr

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543222	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo. Cav

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Landieth

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Pks. Mo Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865  
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$93.80

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for S.O. No. 173  
Hd. Qrs. Sept 9 Ark. Little  
Rock, Ark. July 24, 1865.  
(over)

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

MAF 28

7543222

1891

Transferred to K. H. Mo.  
Cav. Vols. by S.O. No.  
172. Dated Hd. Qrs.  
Dept of Ark. July 22,  
1865.

Transf'd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav.



✓ 1285  
Lane, Edward

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42468	26
2	75-53729	27
3	75-53820	28
4	75-53917	29
5	75-53998	30
6	75-54076	31
7	75-54156	32
8	75-54237	33
9	75-54321	34
10	75-54363	35
11	75-54440	36
12	75-54521	37
13	75-54581	38
14	75-54653	39
15	75-54722	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also



L

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward Lane

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 36.41

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.75

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Co. at orig. organ.  
Prom't Sgt. from Corp. April 18/65  
Gen. Ord. No. 25 Reg'l. Hd. Qrs. Due  
U.S. for ord. lost \$1.15 Discharged  
at New Orleans La in compliance

Book mark:

Nesbitt

3

7554722

with instructions from War Dept  
A.G.O. July 9/65.

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lane

Sgt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. from Corporal  
Apr 18/65 H. O. #1251 Regt.  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lane

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted Sgt. from Corp.  
Apr. 18/65

Pay due as Corp. Apr. 18  
65 Gen. Order No. 25 Regt.  
Hed. Qrs.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lane

Corpl

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 65 100 for ordnance

" 11 14 " 6 x 4 E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Fani

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Company  
from U.S. Ar. 1<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

h  
Crogan

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edwara Lane

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Dec., 1864

Present or absent

As sent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

1 42 C. & E. Sgh.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On 20 S. reserving  
public horses to Pt.  
Scott since Oct. 23, 64.  
Apptd Capt Oct. 2nd  
Ord. no. 28, 7th Gen. Co. Mo.  
11th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Erigan

On

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Lane

Cris, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 42 100 for C. & G. Cap.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Co. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

dy  
organ



2

11 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lane

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.42 for C. & S. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

On D. S. with  
Scrap. Muller since  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

Organ

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edwara Lane

Cris, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 42/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Line*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 45* for *Quartermaster*

*80.42 for the 2d E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed. Harper*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Lane*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. Price*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12* for *6898*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. & at  
Bunker M.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Lane*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W A Harper*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Lane  
Prs, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for April to Aug 31, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Lane*

*Co. H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14 1863 by*  
*Capt Check USA*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harker*

L<sup>v</sup>

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Lane

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 30, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25, Advance County  
due him for enlistment.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



✓ 1286 George  
Lane, George H  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542408	26
2	7553687	27
3	7553819	28
4	7553918	29
5	7553997	30
6	75540701	31
7	7554156	32
8	7554236	33
9	7554320	34
10	7554401	35
11	7554472	36
12	7554553	37
13	7554631	38
14	7554694	39
15	7554763	40
16	5458-C-1889	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, 5458-C-1889

See also

L.

11

Comp. No.

No. 89. Same

, Co. 89, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 2nd Army

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 5458 - C - 1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

A. M. Dinsmore

(478)

Copyist.

L

11 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Lane

Cvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 65.88

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22.40

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined la. at big organ. Due U.S. for ord. lost \$22.40 Stopped for Pistol & Sabre retained \$11.00 Discharged at N. Orleans La. in compliance with instructions from War Dept. A. G. O.

Book mark: ~~7510~~ 5458-C-89 (over)

Nesbitt

30

554763

\*T\*

July 9 '65 Series 64.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Lane

Gr., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordn. \$12.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Lane  
Bugler Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 1.00

Remarks: Appointed Bugler Mar 15/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*L*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Lane*

*C. H.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.90* for *advance*

*u u .44 C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lane

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Co. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>  
64 from D. S.

Book mark:

Grogan



*S*

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Lane*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *No sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *10* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

*for C. & A. Exp. 8/1/42.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. Escorting  
Public Horses to Fort  
Scott since Oct. 23,  
64.*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Kane

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 43 100 for Ordnance;  
for C. & C. Exp. \$1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Co. July  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

W. Morgan

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Lane*

*Civilian*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.00* for *Drummer;*  
*for C. & G. Equip. \$1.42.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. with*  
*Sgt. Muller since*  
*June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*George W. Lane*

22 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Camp 20. Lane  
Cinn., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance;  
for C. & G. Equip. 42 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drigman

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H Lane*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 42* *695.8* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Lane*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *5-43* *Ordinance*  
*28.42 for C&G E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*E. A. Hawker*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George B. Lane*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29 Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*G. A. Barber*

11 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George K. ...

..., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Entered Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Harper  
Copyright.



11 Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Lauer*

*Company No. 12*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. July 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1863

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in  
July 14, 1863 by  
Capt. Charles W. Ma*

Book mark: *2-2-3-4-5-8-6-*  
*89*

*C. C. Hayner*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Lane  
Priv, Co. No, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: \$25 Advance Bounty

due him for enlistment

Book mark:

R. Richardson

12871  
Lane George W

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546896	28
2	7546981	29
3	7547066	30
4	7547154	31
5	7547253	32
6	7547341	33
7	7547465	34
8	7547566	35
9	7547660	36
10	7547758	37
11	7547893	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I* 11 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Linn*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Fort Rosset*  
*Marshall's Bluff, Ark,*  
*Aug. 8, 1864.*

*Name not borne on pub rolls*

Book mark:

7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Linn  
Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Jones*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rated Feb 24*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9      **11 Cav. | Mo.**

George H. Lane,

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1000 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. Mo.

George W. Lane

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Det. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Lane*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*ET Richardson*

(256)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Lane*

*Bt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*ET Richardson*

L

11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Zine

(21), Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service since April 15<sup>th</sup>  
1863. within the  
Department at  
Platte River Bridge.

Book mark:

W Richardson

L 11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Lane  
Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Lane*  
*Prt*, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 31, 1863.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Jan 3*, 186 *3*

Where *St Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*St Richardson*

Lane, George W.  
Reg't 11 Mo. Cav.  
Co. B,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, duly receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

\_\_\_\_\_  
Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

64



Inventory of the effects of George B. Linn late  
 a Private of Captain Charles W. Lee Company 1 of  
 the 11th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 1st day of March 1869, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Volunteer on the 21st day of March 1869, at St. Louis  
 in Company C, 11th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve 2  
 years or during the war; he was born in Winchester in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at St. Louis  
Missouri on the 2nd day of August 1869, by  
 reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
George B. Linn deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Left in the Company at St. Louis  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATED )

STATION: Brownsville Ark

DATE: Nov 28/69

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Chas W. Linn  
1st Lieut 11th Cavalry  
 Commanding the Company.

P/25

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George W. Lane*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Spyral* of Company *C*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cal. Mo*  
\_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
\_\_\_\_\_

*counted in aggregate  
at the death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Lane  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Carabine State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master Roll of Co  
for July and August 1864  
Regimental Return for  
August 1864 reports him  
died in Post Hospital at  
Duval's Bluff Ark Aug 3/64  
Quarterly Return of dect soldier  
reports same  
Not borne on Muster out Roll  
A. R. Jones

Clerk.

Report of Commr of Administration  
on 2d Regt. Cavalry, 11th Mo. Artillery  
recd for \$3.40 - proceeds of ef-  
fects sent 3d And. Dec. 11th 1864  
W

16

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George W Lane  
11th Regt of Cav Mo Balls

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 3 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

NOV 30 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUDITOR

It is to certify that George W Lane has pay due for horse and equipments from 3rd Aug to 11th Dec 1864  
Capt Geo W Lane  
11th Regt Cavalry

I certify, on honor, that George W Lane Private of  
Captain Charles W Pace Company (C) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Buchanan County, State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St Joseph Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Joseph Missouri on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Houston  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the United States Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Slide at Murall Bluff  
Arkansas 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said George W Lane was last paid by Paymaster  
Majors Withers to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to One hundred thirteen <sup>75</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Canteens and Haversacks

20 dollars \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murall Bluff Arkansas, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864

Charles W Pace

Commanding Company.



1288 Dav. R.  
Langdon, David H. or  
Co M Z, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550976	25
2	7551069	26
3	7551212	27
4	7551308	28
5	7551411	29
6	7551506	30
7	7551584	31
8	7551667	32
9	7551760	33
10	7551854	34
11	7551948	35
12	7552042	36
13	7552136	37
14	7552230	38
15	7552324	39
16	7552418	40
17	7552512	41
18	7552606	42
19	7552700	43
20	7552794	44
21	7552888	45
22	7552982	46
23	7553076	47
24	7553170	48
25	7553264	49

Book Mark:

Apz - 221-1870

See also

L. 11 Co. Mo.  
David K. Langdon  
Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Aug 221. 1870.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mar 16*, 1901.

The notation of *Aug 16, 1870*, is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the *Comd'g*  
*Gen'l, Dept of the Missouri,*  
purporting to *dis honorably discharge* this  
man, to date *July 27, 1865*,

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the  
*military authorities* in such cases,  
that the same is void and without effect, and that the final  
record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

*David R. Lincoln* Mo.

*David R. Lincoln*  
*Co. F, 11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug-31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *—* 100

Due soldier \$ *—* 100; due U. S. \$ *—* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *—* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *—* 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks: *Arrived at origl. origin.*

*Discharged at the same place*

*Under Sept 8/64. App'l. List*

*July 9/63. Reduced to Rank*

*Sept-15-63. Disch'd. List*

*Book mark: Discharged. Disch'd.*



NO. 7552174  
JUL 26 1870

(with loc. of all per Bounty  
& Allowances) to date from  
July 27/65 - by Authority -  
from A.G.C. Dated July 26/70  
Vide A.C. 140 Book of the  
Mo. Aug<sup>1st</sup> 1870 Also see  
Apz - 221. 1870 -

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

David G. Langdon

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 8/64  
taking with him 1 Pis-  
tol & Holster 1 Cast Box  
1 Caps Pouch 1 Screw Driver  
1 Belt Complete 1 Horse  
& Equipments.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

R

11 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Langdon

Chi, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Remount Camp Ark Sept 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 8, 1864

Where Remount Camp Ark.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

R. S. Richardson

*S*

11 Cav. Mo.

*David K Langdon*

*Prin*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nevals Bluff Ark Sept 30*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *Remount Camp.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Felic with David K Langdon*

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward L. Landon*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey L. Lammie*

*St. Louis*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Harvey L. Lammie*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transportation furnished from St Louis to St Joe \$12/100*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clary*

11 Cav. Mo.

Name of Soldier

2nd, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation from  
St Louis to St Joe \$6 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Law. R. Langdon

Plt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A member of Co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup>

was leave attached to Co. "M" by  
order of Col. W. D. Wood Stoppage  
for Transportation \$ 2<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

(258)

Copied.



1 | 1 | 1 | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Langston  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
10/64  
Discharge  
10/64  
Ordinance lost  
\$ 3.72

Book mark:

J. J. Stewart  
Copyist

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward L. Anderson*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *37<sup>2</sup>* 100 for *Ordinance*  
*Stores* *Loss*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*hospital at*  
*Rolla Mo since*  
*Dec 10 1863*

Book mark:

*J. L. Stearns*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Reg't F, 11 Cav.*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*hospital in*  
*Rolla Mo*

Book mark:

*J. J. Blanks*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David L. Anderson*

*3 Co.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John P. May 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*100*  
*was taken*  
*U*

7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. S. ...

..., Co. ..., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Rochester

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty  
and Premium not  
paid

Book mark: Apr - 221 - 1870.

Langdon LK,

R. F.,  
Co.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Langdon E. H.	4 <sup>th</sup>	11	Mo	B.	2	771				

Captured at Duvalle Clapp, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

*By St. Louis. Shaker to Mrs. Inspection*

Copied by APB

1289, William  
Langley, William A.  
Co. *Sp*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4-25-20	26
2	75-5-2-422	27
3	75-5-2-5-20	28
4	75-5-2-6-18	29
5	75-5-2-7-50	30
6	75-5-2-8-22	31
7	75-5-2-9-29	32
8	75-5-3-0-71	33
9	75-5-3-1-39	34
10	75-5-3-2-43	35
11	75-5-3-3-42	36
12	75-5-3-4-23	37
13	75-5-3-5-05	38
14	75-5-3-5-81	39
15	75-5-3-2-55	40
16	Ca-272-1169	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Ca - 272-69

See also



L 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mg.  
William Langley  
Co G. 11 Reg't Mg. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Lg- 272-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 4, 1870.

"A discharge on file,  
unsettled."

R. A. Kentz

E. H. May | **Mo.**

John G. Langley  
1st, Co. D, " 11 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 15, 1865,

to date from July 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Stoppage of pay  
\$616.45

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A Langh  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 <sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 225 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Milit. Prison Little

Rock Ark. by sentence

G.C.M. &c. 10 Stoppage

164.50 x 7 no discharge

As appears on roll. (over)

Book mark: Mich. 6 - 70 (over)

Tolson

30

7553588

\*1631\*

~~at master out of~~  
~~organ or none will~~  
~~be furnished~~

No discharge fow'd  
to C. M. C. Mrs.

A discharge on file  
unsettled, vide La.  
272-69.

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langen*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In prison*

*Little Rock Ark*

*by sentence of G.C.M.*

*Gen. A. S.*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

L 11 Cav. Mo.

William Langlin

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In prison Little  
Rock, Ark by sentence  
of S C M, G C 18 Comd  
Dir 7<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1865.

Book mark:

L 11 Cav. Mo.

William Langley  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Apprehension \$30.00  
Present in arrest

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langley*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present in arrest  
in Regtl. guard  
house.*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*



*L.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langley*  
*Pvt.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In confinement  
in quarters. Stop-  
page for Ordnance  
& horse \$248.62.*

Book mark: .....

*L. Webster*

*S*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langley*

*Priv*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*1<sup>00</sup> / 100 for 1 Canteen*

*& 1 haversack.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Stoppage for*  
*horse and ordnance*  
*\$348.62*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langley*  
*Priv.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 canteen*  
*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined May 14*  
*64 from hospital*  
*at Batesville Ark.*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Langley

Priv

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In hospital at  
Batesville Arkan-  
sas.

Book mark:

L. J. Webster

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langley*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Longley*

*Am*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bennett*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Tangle*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Remick*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langley*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *693 Paid 693*

Book mark: .....



L

11 Cav. Mo.

William A. Langley  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Shelbyville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Langley, Wm A

Co. G & C

11

Reg

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. A. Langley  
Oct. 8. 1876 Lang.

211

Station: Hannibal, Mo.

Date: September 15th 1864.

FORM 21.

No. .... ABSTRACT .....

186

Box 1001. This paper was forwarded  
with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri to  
the Archives. Dr. H. S. O.

Mr. Tolson: This paper was forwarded to the Bureau by the records of the Provost Marshal General, District of Missouri, is attached to the file of Mr. E. B. O. Davis.

J. Stafford Graham. DR.

DOLLS.	CTS.
--------	------

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.
Wm. Hangley	Private	G	11th Co. 1st Inf. Minn.		

3000.

\$ 3000

**STATION:**

DATE:

Capl., and Prov. Marshal.  
8th Dist. Gen.

RECEIVED, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

from \_\_\_\_\_, United States Army,

*Thirty* dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

**NOTE.**—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.  
A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Sept. 5. 1865

Wm. A. Langley  
Ct. H. Mo. Can

B 146, Sup: D.A. 1865.  
Office Provost Marshal  
Little Rock Ark Sept 5 1865

Bartholomew George  
May and Provost Marshal

Forwards Descriptive Lists  
of C.M. of 1st and 2nd Regt who  
have been confined in this  
Prison requests that they  
be ordered to their State for  
final payment and discharge  
their Payment having been  
made out

file

Forwards Descriptive Lists of C.M. of 1st and 2nd Regt  
Little Rock Ark Sept 5 1865

Respectfully refers to the  
Chief Warden of the  
Department for remarks.

By command of  
Major Genl. D. S. Reynolds  
Lucius W. Hays  
Capt. A. A. A. C.

Little Rock Ark Sept 5 1865

Very respectfully to the Adjutant  
Sept 5 1865. These men were  
kept in prison and on final State of Co  
The Chief Warden of the Prison or his  
Assistant for the State of Missouri is  
the only person authorized to furnish  
discharge without application to  
the Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington D. C.

Henry R. Newcomb  
Captain and Henry H. Hays  
Sept 5 1865

Head-Quarters Department of Arkansas,

~~AND SEVENTH ARMY CORPS.~~

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 5th 1865.

Capt. Gustav Wagners  
Adj. Spt Adj. Genl  
Dept of Ark.

Captain:

I forward herewith description Lists of Wm. A. Langley, John Thouton and James Thouton, privates Co. G. 11th Mo. Cav. Regt.

These men have been this day discharged from Military Prison by reason of expiration of sentence, and as the regiment to which they belonged has been mustered out of service. I respectfully request that they may be ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, there to obtain settlement of account and discharge.

Respectfully

Yours Obt Servant

George Burdett

May of M. Mar. Genl



Oct. 22. 1864

Wm A. Langby  
Co, 11. Mo. Cav.

see

John H. Webster  
Co, 10. Ill. Cav.

Restorations.  
Dept, of Wash,



1290.  
Langly, William A.  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Langley	27	William A
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1296  
Lankford, Robert  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-2239	26
2	75-43318	27
3	75-43358	28
4	75-5-2620	29
5	75-5-2718	30
6	75-5-2869	31
7	75-5-3634	32
8	6027-B-1885	33
9	6027-B-1885	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6027-B-85

✓ See also

1 1 11 600 1110  
Robert Lantford,  
....., Co. 1, 11th Reg't 1110 Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6027 B 1115.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec. 17, 1901.

It has this day (Dec. 17, 1901,) been determined by this Department from that the notation dated December 31, 1896, in the case of the above named soldier was made under a misapprehension of the facts of record. Said notation is, therefore, canceled.

Shear

*S. 11 Cav Mo.*  
*Robert Sankford*  
*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark:

*6027 B 1885*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

*Dec 31 1896*

This man deserted

from this organization and enlisted

*981*

under the name

*Robert Sankford*

in Co.

*G*

11 Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

*The notations of June 11. 1886 are cancelled.*

*A. G. N.*

R

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Anderson

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lankford*

*Prin*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Janey 20*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where

Arrested:

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where

Remarks:

*10 given John Purcell*

Book mark:

*R. A. Richardson*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John J. ...*  
*Trice*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Feb 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1* 186*6*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded as recruit*

*Discharged by reason*

*of surgeon's certificate*

*of disability, Dec 1/64*

Book mark: *Trice, Co. 2, 11 Reg't, Mo. Cav.*

MA. CO

7553634

★ 1631 ★

also June 12/50 see  
60-27-B. also (S.B.) 1885



*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Sanford*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged the ser-*  
*vice March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*by reason of Surgeons*  
*certificate of disability*

Book mark: *Feb. 29/64 vide*  
*(over)*

*D. Webster*

552869

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lusk*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert S. Sledge*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brace*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

\* *Robert Landford*  
....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Quincy Kanaskie Mo. June 16*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 16*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *Entered on Muster in Roll*  
*in red ink*

Book mark: *6027-B.A. G.O. (23) 573*

Lanford, Robert

Regt

11

Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Discharge papers 2	

1296  
Lankford, Robert  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-2-2-39	26
2	75-4-3-3-18	27
3	75-4-3-3-58	28
4	75-5-2-6-20	29
5	75-5-2-7-18	30
6	75-5-2-8-69	31
7	75-5-3-6-34	32
8	6027-A-1885	33
9	6027-B-1885	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6027-B-85

See also

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

\* *Robert Landford*

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leavenworth, June 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *Entered on Muster in Roll*  
*in red ink*

Book mark: *6027-B.A.G.O. (28) 1575*

*Russell*



*2* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert S. Sargent*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brace*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7th*, 1867.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Russell*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lambford*

*Chie*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo June 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where

**Arrested:**

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where

**Remarks:**

*10 given John Purcell*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

R

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Anderson

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

S. 11 Cav Mo.  
Robert Sankford  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6027 B 1885

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

1896

This man deserted in May, 1863,

from this organization and enlisted

in 1863, under the name

in Co.

11 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notations of June  
11, 1886, are cancelled.

a. g. n.

116a. 1165  
Robert Hamilton,  
Co. 2, 11th Reg't 110. 1165.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1165 B 1165.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec. 17, 1901.

It has this day (Dec. 17, 1901.)

been determined by this Department ~~from~~ that  
the notation dated  
December 31, 1896, in the  
case of the above named  
soldier was made under  
a misapprehension of  
the facts of record. Said  
notation is, therefore,  
canceled.

Shear

11 Cav. Mo.

*John J. ...*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 27* 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *50* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded as recruit*

*Discharged in reason*

*surgeon's certificate*

*& disability, Dec 1/64*

Book mark: *Discharged in reason*

7553634

7553634

★ 16 31 ★

also June 12 50 Dec  
60 27 - B. also (S. F.) 1885



*S* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Sandford*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged the ser-*  
*vise March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*by reason of surgeons*  
*certificate of disability*

Book mark: *in Feb. 29/64 vide*  
*(over)*

*D. P. Webster*

552869

Lanford, Robert

Regt

11

Mo. Cav.

\$

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enclosed papers 2



Office Probost Marshal Eighth District Mo.,

Stannibal, Oct 16, 1862, Rev.

Col. E. B. Alexander,  
A. A. O. War. Genl for Mo.,  
Saint Louis, Mo.  
Sir.

Robert Lankford was reported to me from your office as a deserter from the 10th Mo. Cav. Regt. He deserted in May last. Information having come to me that he was in Shelby County, I caused him to be arrested and sent him to St. Louis. He had with him when arrested two papers signed by Capt. J. M. Collier Co. G, 10th Cav. Mo. Vol., of which the enclosed are copies, the originals being retained in my possession. He gave them as his excuse for being from his company. The William Vanskike alluded to is a deserter from the 2d Cav. Mo. S. M., Co. G, and well known to have been such by Capt. Collier when he enlisted him. Vanskike deserted about Oct 1st 1862, upon the consolidation of the 2d and 10th Regts. He belonged to Co. G, 10th Cav. Mo. before the consolidation. I am under the impression that he took some Government property when he deserted.

In giving such a full stop as the one enclosed and the existence of a deserter knowing him to be such are such flagrant violations of military orders that I conceive it my duty to call the attention of your



Bob Lacy was shot  
Ench.

(Copy)

This is to certify that ~~Edith~~ Lankford  
has volunteered in the 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Cavalry Co. G,  
& he has permission to return to Shelby County  
& thence to his Company now in Lafayette County  
Mo.

(signed) James M. Collier  
Capt. Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Robert Lankford*, age *27*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Marion Co. Ind.*, presented by *Geo. H. Weber Lt. 11th Inf. Ind. Vol.*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*It is my opinion that said R. Lankford is feigning various difficulties for the purpose of getting clear of his enlistment and be rejected by the Surgeon and I therefore pass him believing he is fully able to perform the duties of a soldier.*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*November 9, 1863*  
*Benton Bransell, Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 21]

Inspecting Surgeon.

*J. H. Wade*  
*11th Inf. Ind. Vol.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Robert Langford*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty seven* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*3*

Witness:

*Robert Langford*

*Robert Langford*

No. ....

*Robert Langford*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
 at the *ninth* day of *November* 186*3*,  
 By *George W. Weber*  
 of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
 first enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186*6*

*at O. Founda misfiled  
 Feb 16. 1876. H.A.G.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186*3*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Robert Langford* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty seven* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Robert Langford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Robert Langford*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clintonville Mo*  
this *12* day of *November* 186*3*

BEFORE

*R. E. Brown*  
*J. M. Webb*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Webb*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. W. Weber*  
*11th* Regiment of *Vol.* *Mo.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert Langford desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 9th day of November 1863  
Robert Langford  
Julius H. [unclear]

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Langford  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
 at the nineteenth day of November 1863.  
 By George W. Weber  
11th Regiment of Mo. Vols.  
first enlistment; last served in company \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Robert Sangford born in Marion County  
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of November 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Robert Sangford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Mo  
this 12 day of Nov 1863

Robert Sangford

BEFORE

W. H. H. H.  
W. H. H.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Sangford  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Geo. H. Heber  
Regiment of Vol. Mo

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *A, B, C., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for inability, the nature, degree and origin of which are variously described in the within certificate."

Medical officers, in giving a diagnosis of disease, take particular notice of all signs that have not been taken charge of, especially an epigly, and chronic rheumatism, the treatment of the entire system, when, or any obscure disease, the signs are properly produced; and in the case of a patient, to give a diagnosis sufficient to the patient, and to any attendant on deception.

## DISCUSSION

[illegible]

These certificates, after having received the sanction of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be forwarded through the same channel to the regimental, post or department commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the Government, sign the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and forward the certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be forwarded to the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

39

39  
Robert Lufford  
a Private Co. G  
11th Regt of Ill Cav

APPROVED

Thos. D. Mules

**SURGEON U.S.A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR**

& MEDICAL DIRECTOR  
 Major Genl. J. M. Smith  
 U. S. Army  
 Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
 The discharge of  
 Order of the  
 J. M. Smith  
 J. M. Smith  
 Capt. A. A.

Adjutant General's Office  
Apr 9 1865  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Entitled B. ) Run

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Robert Sanford of Captain James McCallister  
Company, 1st of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by James McCallister of  
St. Louis at St. Louis Mo  
on the 11th day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Human-bu in the State of Indiana is Twenty Seven  
years of age, Five feet 8 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Fanner During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* He was complaining  
when enlisted has not done twenty days  
service the last part of the time has been  
very sick

STATION: St. Louis Missouri  
DATE: February 23 1864

James McCallister  
Capt & Co. 1st  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Sanford of  
Captain James McCallister Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Arterial Rheumatism, erratic in character  
supervening upon Acute. He has under treatment for the  
last three months with being benefited. Also because of  
Hemorrhoids of four years duration; either disease  
in my opinion totally incapacitates him for  
military service or the invalid corps.  
Not entitled to Pension Thos Lawrence and Surgeon.  
"Hells Car Vol.

DISCHARGED this 29th day of February 1864, at  
St. Louis County Mo

Wm D Wood Cab  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      \* See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 1292  
Lanson, Joseph Ex  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

* 7543180	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
* Cancelled.	
The card which was filed in	
this packet was incorrectly copied	
and has been corrected to read	
Lanson, Joseph E	
The card has been withdrawn	
and filed under that name.	
April 23, 1901	Not J

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav



x

1293

Larabee Norman

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Jurgan R. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 5-3 4 1	26
2	75-4 5-4 2 7	27
3	75-4 5-5 1 3	28
4	75-4 5-5 9 7	29
5	75-4 5-6 8 2	30
6	75-4 5-7 8 1	31
7	75-4 5-8 8 0	32
8	75-4 5-9 7 6	33
9	75-4 6 0 7 5	34
10	75-4 6 1 7 2	35
11	75-4 6 2 6 3	36
12	75-4 6 3 5 1	37
13	75-4 6 4 3 9	38
14	75-4 6 5 1 7	39
15	75-4 6 5 9 7	40
16	75-4 6 6 7 1	41
17	75-4 6 7 4 4	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L 11 Cav. Mo.

Norman Larabee  
2nd Lt. Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Aug 27, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864, drawn since \$27.38 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgin  
Orgin as 1st Lt. Col. for  
1st. Mo. Cavalry  
and Col. 1st Mo.

Book mark:

Lar  
Original

*L.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Norman A. Arable*  
*2. M. G. X.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

Norman Larabee  
Br. Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Norman Larabee*

*2nd Reg't* Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leib*

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Norman Larabee,  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Little  
Rock, since Dec 30.  
on Ord. business by  
orders from Reg'tl.  
Ad. Drs.

Book mark:

Lar  
Copyist

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Norman L. Lamber*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Palvinth*

L 11 Cav (Mo.  
Norman Larabee  
Sgt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & L. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for private  
honor & equip. to June 30/64.

Book mark:



L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Norman Larabee  
Serg't Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.16 for 100 for Col. B. B. B.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private Horse  
Equipment

Book mark:

Palmer  
Copyist.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Norman Lurabee  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse &  
Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Norman Barabee*  
*Serg't*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talburt*

S<sup>1</sup>

11 Cav.

Mo.

Norman Parabee

4891, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Gallworth

11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Davis*  
*Private*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse and*  
*equipments*

Book mark: .....

2 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel L. L. L.  
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. L. at St. Louis  
me Hospital

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: private horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

4 11 Cav. | Mo.

Normal Garrison

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 125 to Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
Horse & Equipments  
from enlistment

Book mark: .....

Mead



Mo.

22, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Smith*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Feb 25, 1863*

Muster-in to date *March 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1st*, 1863

Where

*St. Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Amber Norman*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

*Amber Norman*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. C. Burman* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty-one years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo  
 the 1st day of September 1862.

Witness:  
*J. C. Burman*  
*J. C. Burman*

No. 1  
 Enlisted at St Joseph Mo  
September 1st 1862  
 By J. C. Burman  
1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, S. C. Burman, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of S. C. Burman; that the  
said child is thirty-one years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at St Joseph Mo  
 the 1st day of September 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph

I, Norman Leach born in Franklin  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this First day of December 1862,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Norman Leach do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

1862

Before

Norman Leach

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Kunkin  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Norman Leach  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair  
complexion, is 5'4" feet 4 inches high.

Le. C. Rice

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. Norman Parabe* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty-two* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *S. Amst-Gosport, Mo*  
*the 11th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Witness:

*John B. [illegible]*

No. *—*  
Enlisted at *S. Amst-Gosport, Mo*  
*September 1st* 186*2*  
By *L. O. [illegible]*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Can.*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of *—*  
Discharged *—* 186*—*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*S.* Do certify, That I am the  
of *—*; that the  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*

the *—* day of *—* 186*—*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**St Joseph*

I, *Norman Leach* born in *Hudson County*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *thirty one* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Norman Leach* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *1st* day of186*2*

BEFORE

*Norman Leach**L. C. Pace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. H. Hummel*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Norman Leach*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Sandy*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*L. C. Pace*

Recruiting Officer



*Larabee* 1294 *Norman*

Co *B*, 11. Missouri Cav.

Sergeant *Q.M. Sergh*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Larabee</i>	27	<i>Norman</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1295

Lestlie. Robert

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Lestlie, Robert	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1296.  
Laughery, William  
Co C & 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Laughery, William	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50
26		51
27		52
28		53
29		54
30		55
31		56
32		57
33		58
34		59
35		60
36		61
37		62
38		63
39		64
40		65
41		66
42		67
43		68
44		69
45		70
46		71
47		72
48		73
49		74
50		75
51		76
52		77
53		78
54		79
55		80
56		81
57		82
58		83
59		84
60		85
61		86
62		87
63		88
64		89
65		90
66		91
67		92
68		93
69		94
70		95
71		96
72		97
73		98
74		99
75		100

and Mark:

see also

\* 1297  
Laughery, William  
Co. C. J., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546896	25
2	7546983	27
3	7547067	28
4	7547156	29
5	7547235	30
6	7547343	31
7	7547467	32
8	7547568	33
9	7547662	34
10	7547760	35
11	7547846	36
12	7547937	37
13	7548023	38
14	7548103	39
15	7548184	40
16	75482894	41
17	7552005	42
18	7552095	43
19	7543241	44
20	32869730	45
21	31346579	46
22	36668444	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

11 Cav. Mo.

William Laughery  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Absent sick Jurlough  
from July 24<sup>th</sup> to Aug.  
3, 1863

June 1865 (Co. F) Gain June 23/65  
Little Rock Ark.

Transferred from Co. C  
" Mo. Cav. to Co. F.  
same Regt. as per  
S.O. No. 143 7<sup>th</sup> Div  
Dept of Ark dated June  
23/65-

Absent sick in  
Hospt. Little Rock  
Ark. since June 25/65

Book mark

Dagge H

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Laughrey  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for May & June, 1865.

**Attached to Hospital:**

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Patrick

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ - 100 : due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : Stop for Ord  
and Ord. Stores  
45 cts

Book mark:.....

R.

// Cav.

Mo.

William Langhrey

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Where born Greene Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1862.

Where Hawleyville

By whom L. P. Pace; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hutton



2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Chambers  
1st, Co. 7, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans 28 July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 15 28 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Approved by Treasurer  
James C. Williams 23/11/5-  
back in service accepted at  
Little Rock Ark received from  
23/11- Mr. Nicholson to be  
Book mark: over

(361) W. A. S. S.  
Captain



11 Cav. Mo.

*William Anderson*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 10, 1865*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *July 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$ *65.27* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Arrived by Transfer*  
*from Co. B June 23/65 -*  
*Sick in Genl Hospital at*  
*Little Rock Ark since June*  
*23/65 - No Discharge to be*  
*over*

Book mark:

*Van Dorn*

MAY 30

7552095

1391.4

Furnished at Muster Out  
of Regt. Orgn. And none  
will be furnished.

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Laughrey*  
*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hsp.*  
*Little Rock Ark, since*  
*June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 - Transfd.*  
*from C. Co. Same Regt as*  
*per A.C. No. 143.*

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred.....*to*.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(38)

**Copyright.**

S      **11 Cav.      Mo.**

William Langley

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Langhury*

*Plt*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

L

11 Cav. Mo.

William Laughry

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ord + Ord Stores

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

Ackerman

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Murphy*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Striller*



*F* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William X*

*Paul*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 21st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Scout from Aug 21st*  
*1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Strick*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. J. J. J.*

*B. J.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Young*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stricker*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Simpson*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments.*

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. Mo.

William Langhory  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.  
Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

William <sup>+</sup>Loughrey

Re-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

7

11 Cav. Mo.

William Langhorne

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & eqpts. from date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson



2

11 Cav. Mo.

William Langhorne

(B1), Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private horse equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*E T Richardson*

27

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Laughery  
Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

L

11 Cav. Mo.

William Zingher

Rt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sf Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1862

Where Hawleyville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

*Loughrey, Wm.*  
*Co. 2* *11* *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1868  
Hospital Number

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

Rank

Co. C

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Conjunctivitis

General Hospital

On what occasion received

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1298  
Laughrey, William  
Co C & F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Laughrey	27	William
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	

Book Mark:

See also

1299  
Laughery, William  
Co C & F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3 See Laughery, William.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Book Mark:

See also

1300  
Lawrence, Thomas  
Co F & S, 11 Missouri Cav.

Asst Surg. | Asst. Surg.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Lawrence Thomas
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1301E  
Lawrence, Edward

Co ~~F&A~~, 11 Missouri Cav.

Asst Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542080	26
2	7543673	27
3	7543693	28
4	7543713	29
5	7543734	30
6	7543751	31
7	7543768	32
8	7543780	33
9	7543798	34
10	7543814	35
11	7543832	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L 11 leave Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 1st Lieut; 11 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Jan'y 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined originally as 1st Lieut.

Reg't. Due U.S. for rations received of Capt Malton, C.S., Feb 20 '65, \$6.00

Rec'd leave of absence from Feb. 9 '65 to April 8 '65; on detail came over

Book mark:

David

MAY 28

7543832

\*1891\*

9 days. Due 3 mons. pay proper  
on master out by Act. long. ap=  
provid Mich. 3'65.

L 11 Cas Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 1st Lt., 11 Reg't Missouri Cas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for rations \$600  
Feb. 20 '65 from Capt. Malden, Co.  
S. Rec'd leave of absence from  
Mch. 9 '65 to April 9 '65; overstayed  
same 9 days

Book mark:

David

I 11 leaves Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank Post Surg, 11 Reg't Missouri leaves

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Meh. 31 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for rations, Feb. 20 '65, from Capt. Malden, U.S., \$6.00. Rec'd leave of absence from Meh. 9 '65 to April 9 '65; re-retarded same 9 days.

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cav Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 2nd Lt, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. commissaries  
#600

Book mark:

David

I 11 Cav Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cav Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 1st Cavalry 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



L 11 leas Mo.

Edward Lawrence  
Rank 1st Sgt, 11 Reg't Missouri leas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I 11 leav Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 1st Lt., 11 Reg't Missouri leav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May<sup>1st</sup> June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

I 11 leas Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 1st Surg, 11 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch<sup>11</sup> to Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cal Mo.

Edward Lawrence

Rank 1st Lt. 11 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date February 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 4, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Attached to

Division of Cavalry

1st Regiment of Cavalry

and assigned to

Book mark:

MAR 28

7542080

\*1891\*

Miss Fannie  
of Hamilton  
at New York  
in connection  
with the  
and directed in  
upon the same  
to take effect  
Feb. 4/6 if

Lawrence, Edward

Asst Surg Co.

Reg't

11  
Mr. Can.

42 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Dec 22. 1865.

Dr. J. O. Slade  
Little Rock Ark. March 4 1865.  
Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. in relation to the services of Dr. J. O. Slade. I am sorry to hear that he is unable to attend to his family. I have no objection to his being excused from duty for the present. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. O. Slade

Ad. Gen. Dept. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cavalry  
Little Rock Ark. March 5 1865.

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended. Knowing the condition of the Doctor's family and business during his immediate attention, as Dr. J. O. Slade, I have no objection to his being excused from duty for the present. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. O. Slade

services of Dr. J. O. Slade  
can be very well spared for the period  
asked for

J. O. Slade  
Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Gen. Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cav. Div. 2<sup>d</sup> A.C.

Ad. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Little Rock March 3/65

Respectfully forwarded  
with recommendation  
that 30 days leave of  
absence be granted  
apt Surgeon Edward  
Lawrence

Wm. F. Wright  
Maj. Gen. -

Ad. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cav. Div.  
Little Rock Ark. March 3 1865.

Respectfully forwarded. approved  
W. F. Wright  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Comd'g Det.

Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Little Rock March 4 1865.  
Respectfully referred to  
Surgeon Hunt for recommendation.  
By order of Brig Gen. V. A. ...  
Office of Surgeon in Chief  
Little Rock Ark. 4/1865

Respectfully returned  
Approved & recommended  
by Surgeon in Chief  
in command.  
Surgeon B. Hunt  
Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Cavalry Division

Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Little Rock March 4 1865  
Respectfully forwarded.  
approved

J. P. West  
Brig Gen. Comd'g



Med. Department  
Little Rock Ark. Oct 20 - 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for  
thirty days to go beyond the limits of this Department for the  
following reasons, When I entered the Regiment I was  
ordered to go on a visit with my family, and after being  
informed that the Regiment was ordered to march to  
Baton Rouge Ark, and I could not do so, I  
went to my family, and they are now in  
need, without the means of support, I sent a  
letter by Post Office Express, on the 5th day of last September,  
requesting that it be delivered to my family, and I am  
hoping that it will be granted, so that I may be able to  
return to the army, I have never been absent with or without leave for so long  
a time, and I am sure that my services will be  
as there are three medical officers present in the  
to the Regiment

Very respectfully

Edward L. ...  
1865

Very Respectfully A. A. ...  
Dept. Little Rock Ark.

407

C. J. J. J.

pers. v. mit

Aug 26/84

Mad. in d. d. d. d.

Indo

Med 4/10/84

granted 30 d.

L

Will be made -  
to be made of the  
the 1st of July, 1861

to be made of the  
the 1st of July, 1861

to be made of the  
the 1st of July, 1861

to be made of the  
the 1st of July, 1861

Hdqn Wm Cavalry  
Encumbrance to July 7/61

Appropriation forwarded.  
If it is desired to ap-  
point a Board of Officers  
from this Regt. I would  
recommend.

Maj J. W. Lewis.  
Capt H. L. Wheel  
Capt Francis Hyatt

James F. Dwight  
Col Camp 4th Regt



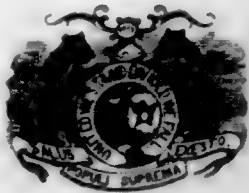
Cambridge Mass.  
Nov. 20. 1861.  
Dear Sir,

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Slaves of the American Revolution. The book was mostly filled with the Arab slave trade, U. S. O. with the records of the Supr. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Head Quarters Missouri  
St Louis July 4 1864

I certify on honor that the number  
of Enlisted men of the Eleventh (early  
Missouri) was as by last return from  
hundred & forty six and that a  
various parts of Capt Surgeon Cannon  
by the death of Capt Surgeon Strong  
Wm Woodard  
Serving Regt

As this paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Discharge Officer of Missouri. In the  
Adjutant General's Office.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 25 January 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Edward Lawrence civilian  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864  
as Ass't Surgeon, Company  
in 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry M<sup>o</sup> Vols. to rank from  
this date vice James M. Starnes  
Died 23 January 1864

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Wm. A. Lacey  
Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Med Dept 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Lt Col. A. C. Clark June 24<sup>th</sup>

Almon, Edward  
1st Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Me Cav

Requests to be relieved  
from duty, Asst. Surg.  
Almon. Consider him  
to proceed to New Orleans  
La. with his Regiment.

Office Sur in Chgo  
1<sup>st</sup> Div June 23<sup>rd</sup> /65

Respectfully referred to  
Med Dir. of Dept.  
with the remark, that  
there is no medical of-  
ficer in this command  
that can be spared to  
relieve Asst. Surgeon  
Almon at this time

W. B. Weeks  
Sur in Chgo



Chas. Sept 11. The Co. Col.  
Little Rock Ark. Dec 24. 18.

Geo R Weeks, Secy. upo  
Chief of Police, D. C. & Fort

Dr. Richardson  
I have received your report re visit  
to Dr. Richardson. I respectfully ask you to  
excuse me from duty at Washington  
Hospital.

I have the honor to  
 inform you that  
 Edward L. ...  
 ...

+ 1302  
Lawrence, Thomas

Co *ArS*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Asst surgeon* | *Asst surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542081
2	7543642
3	7543656
4	7542935
5	7543672
6	7543692
7	7543712
8	7543733
9	7543750
10	7543767
11	7543781
12	7543802
13	7543848

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L 11 Cav Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank (Maj Surg) 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Sept 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined originally as Asst

Surg.; resigned & discharged by S.

O. No. 70 (2). Adj Gen Dep't Ark., dated

Mar. 21 '65

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cav Mo.

Thomas, Lawrence

Rank Asst Surg 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 27 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the serv, per  
S.O. No. 70. Hdqrs Dept Ark, Mch.  
21 '65

Book mark:

David

I 11 cav Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank 1st Cavalry 11 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. Commissioners  
\$6.00

Book mark:

David

I 11 leas Mo.

Thomas, Lawrence  
Rank 1st Capt. 11 Reg't Missouri leas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from detached  
service with 22 Ohio Infy per  
order Comd'g Gen. leas. Div. 2d  
joined Regt Nov 9/64

Book mark:

David

L 11 Dec Mo.

Thomas, Lawrence

Rank 1st Lt. 11 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1864 Oct 1864

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service with  
12th Ohio Inf. S.O. Gen. Anderson

Book mark:

David

I 11. leave Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank 1st. Surg., 11 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 7<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detach. service  
Per order Surg. in - chief Dist.,  
since Aug 10 '64

Book mark:

David



L 11 leave Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank (Antony, 11 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a leave with leave granted by S.D. Dept of Ark, since June 1st 1864

Book mark

David

2 11 leav Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank 1st Lieut, 11 Reg't Missouri leav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 21<sup>st</sup> Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cav Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank 1st Lt 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

*S. H. Co.* Mo.  
+1

*Thomas*  
*Spring Co.*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov 20 1863*, 1863

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man has regularly  
mustered for pay but  
paid on order detaching  
him.*

Book mark:

I 11 leav Mo.

Thos. Lawrence

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry 11 Reg't Missouri leav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

David

2 11 leave Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Rank 2d Surg., 11 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Kansas City on duty with Medical Director Dist. of Border.

Book mark:

David

2 1863 Mo.

Smith & Co., ..... Reg't Missouri

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Smith & Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in  
by order of a General  
from the 1st  
Reg't Ill. Cav.  
(over)

Book mark : .....

MAR 28

7542081

1891

Order of  
Promotion of  
Aug 28/63 to  
1st Lieut. Vacant  
John W. Blake  
Promoted to  
Surgeon.



Lawrence Thomas

Art. & Co.

11

Reg't

Mr. Carr

18

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

4

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

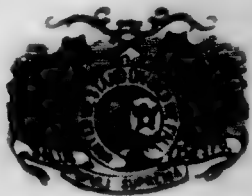
32

Thomas Lawrence

11th Mo.

N 127. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of stubs of Requisitions for  
T. Lawrence. The book was formerly  
in the Archives Division, U. S. A.  
with the records of the 1st Vol. 1st  
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, U. S. A.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 31 August 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Thomas Lawrence, M.D. civilian  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 28th inst  
as Ass't Surg'n, Company  
in 11th Reg't Cavalry, M<sup>o</sup> Vols to rank from  
said date vice John W. Slade; promoted  
to surgeon on same date

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander Leary  
Capt Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Filed.

Hq. Dist N. E. Ark.,

May 15, 1864.

S. O. 1

10. 

A. Surg. Thos. H. Lawrence

11. Mo. Cav

40. Recd

Received Hq. Dist N. E. Ark.  
Parksport Ark. May 15, 1864.

F. B. B. P. 451 LXXXI.

Was 1000. In Col. comdg 11 Mo. Cav

Returns Special Order No 11 from  
Medical Dept. Dist N. E. Ark.

Head 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
Camp Maiffron May 15/64

Respectfully return the Col. Commanding  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Respectfully protests  
against the assignment to duty of  
one of his Medical Officers when  
it appears there is no authority for  
establishing a Post Hospital, and  
taking from the regiment when he is  
generally needed in consequence of typhoid  
fever vaccination amongst so many of  
the men of the command of the  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. whom Aft. Surgeon  
Lawrence has been under his  
personal care. The Col. Commanding the  
11<sup>th</sup> also denies the authority of the  
Medical Director to issue a direct order  
to one of his <sup>regimental</sup> Staff Officers

Wm. Wood, Col.  
Comdg 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

F. B. B. P. 509

Chas. Geo. Dist. N. E. Ark.  
Medical Directors Office  
Jacksonport Ark. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 10

1<sup>st</sup> Asst. Surgeon Thomas W.  
Lawrence 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols. is hereby assigned  
to duty in charge of the Post Hospital at Jackson-  
port Ark.

Approved  
R. R. Thompson  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Comd'g Dist. N. E. Ark.

William McCallum  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Neb. Cav. Vols.  
Medical Director  
Dist. N. E. Ark.

1<sup>st</sup> Asst. Surgeon  
Thomas W. Lawrence  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Jacksonport  
Ark.

Lamp 11<sup>th</sup> Mo low  
McValls Bluff  
L # 51. R. C. D. 1864.

Lawrence

Ant Long Shus

11<sup>th</sup> Mo Low Vol

Explanations of charges  
preferred against him by  
Major L. H. Brown

Ends a file

Recd. L. D. Oct. 29, 1864.

Copy L. B. N. C. D. 1865.

Copy L. B. N. C. D. 1865.

Order of the Adj. Gen. at Little Rock  
Tenders his immediate and  
unconditional resignation based  
upon the following reasons, to wit:  
Long term of service, having first  
entered the Army as musician in  
Regt. Mt. Rifles, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1849.  
States that circumstances over  
which he has no control demand  
his immediate attention at home  
in reference to his parents.  
States that he is not indebted  
or responsible for any U.S. property.

Long term of service

Rec'd 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 21/65  
Adj. Gen. at Little Rock  
Regt. Mt. Rifles, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1849  
Adj. Gen. at Little Rock, Nov. 1865

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Discharged the service, by Special

Orders No. 113 Par. 3 dated

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865, from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

J. J. Reynolds  
Major General Commanding.

#700 E & M. (L. B. N. C. D.) 1865.

Headquarters at Little Rock  
I have this officer to be  
willing & the good of the  
service demands the acceptance  
of this resignation  
W. B. L. G. Gen. at Little Rock  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Have inclosed herewith  
Little Rock March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
recommendation for the  
good of the service

W. B. L. G. Gen. at Little Rock  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

I agree with the opinion of  
Major Wright as expressed in the  
foreign endorsement, and recom-  
mend that this officer be discharged  
for the good of the service

Jos. R. Smith  
Sergeant  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

MOO  
March 20<sup>th</sup> } Mr. Brown



Mostly forwarded and  
earnestly recommended  
for the good of the Service.  
Capt Surgeon George Thomas  
Lawrence has written  
the report of the Officer  
and the confidence of the  
men of this Regiment &  
both the Service & this  
Regiment would, in my  
opinion be benefitted  
by his quitting it.

Sp. G. O. # 25. Hdqrs Mt Dew  
Grand Mip 1864. controls that  
comes as then, I respectfully  
request & repeat that he  
be dropped from the rolls  
of the Army for the good  
of the Service. 1864

The Regiment has now  
besides this officer, a Surgeon  
& apt Surgeon.

Miner F. Dwight  
May 11, 1864  
Comd Regt.



Head Quarter 11<sup>th</sup> Cav regt  
Little Rock Ark March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col.

I have the honor to tender herewith my immediate and unconditional resignation, based upon the following reasons.  
First, Long term of Service, having entered the United States Army as early March 20<sup>th</sup> 1844, as Musical for the period of five years, in the Regiment of Mounted Rifles, / now 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry.

Secondly, Circumstances over which I have no control demands my immediate attention at home, in reference to my parents, there five children of us in the U.S. Army at this time, there being no one at home to direct the Affairs of home Government. I certify there are no charges against me, was last paid by Major Smith, pay master, to include Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Am not indebted or responsible for any U.S. property and have none in my possession at this time.

Was mustered into Service with my present grade, Sept 1863, having been in the Service as last last Surg. since Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862. prior to my muster.

Lieut A. John Leveing  
Adjut Gen. Dept of Ark.

Very Respect for the Sent

Wm Lawrence last Surg.  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav regt

Jan 20 1885

Mar 17 1885

Laurel Island  
Along a mole ramp

Under Ramp  
~~Filed with 10921 vs 1883~~

on

10921 vs 1883

Head Quarters.

Department of Arkansas.

Little Rock, Ark, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders.

No 70 } Extract.

Assistant Surgeon, Thomas Lawrence 11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry,  
Volunteers, having tendered his resignation, and the same  
having been recommended for the "good of the service"  
by his Regimental, Brigade and Division Commanders,  
and the Medical Director of the Department, he is  
discharged the military service of the United States,  
on condition that he shall receive no final pay-  
ment until he shall satisfy the Pay Department,  
that he is not indebted to the Government.

By command of,

Major General J. O. Reynolds:

Signed, John J. Scherzing,

Assistant Adjutant General.

JCA  
2/1/84

Head Quarter  
37th. Cav.  
Sept 18th 1864.

Genl. Crook  
Capt. Crook

The within is  
herewith approved  
Hope the Medical  
Director, will  
consider the same  
and approve

Genl. Crook  
Capt. Crook

W. Crook, Sept 11th 1864

General Crook  
11th Cavalry

Wishes that he be appointed  
Asst. Surg. 3rd U.S. Cavalry  
on the resignation of the  
Asst. Surg. J. D. Marshall

J

Brownsville Station - Ark  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major

Understanding that Surg 1<sup>st</sup> L. Marshall, is about giving up his position as Surgeon of the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cavalry, I have the honor to represent that I am solicitous of being ordered on duty as Asst Surg of said Regiment.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt,

Thos Lawrence Asst Surg  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav. - Mo. Vol.  
in Charge 22<sup>d</sup> Col. 10<sup>th</sup>

Major J. A. Smith U.S. Army  
Medical Director Dept of  
Arkansas

J. J. Lawrence,  
11<sup>th</sup> Calif.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm Lawrence*

Rank *A. Surg* Regiment *11*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res do*

Day *21*; Month *Mar*; Year *65*

Cause of casualty *Loss of service*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *70 Cr. 1/2*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L.*  
Clerk.

S.C. No 68. 7th day in Chicago  
Nov 8 / 1864.

Lawrence, Thomas.



Office Surg in Chief 2d Div. 11th Cav  
New Valle Bluff Ark.  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 68.

Asst Surg Thomas Lawrence  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav 11<sup>th</sup> Vol. is hereby relieved from duty  
with 87<sup>th</sup> U.S. (Col.) and will report for duty  
without delay, with the Detachment 11<sup>th</sup> Cav 11<sup>th</sup>  
Vol. at Brownsville Ark.

By Order Brig Gen Andrews

A C Medge

Surg B<sup>d</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Vol Regt  
Surg in Chief 2d Div  
7 Army Corps

To J. D. Doughty  
Capt 87<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Regt  
New Valle Bluff Ark

A True Copy

B 4116 2 1870

Thos W. Moore

Oct. 5 1864

Sir: J. W. Moore

Wgt. W. Moore

3 11 15 G. D. 1864.

Refuse Charges in Specifi-  
cations against Asst. Surg.  
Thomas Lawrence W. Mo.  
bar. for conduct unbecom-  
ing an Officer in the Army

Thos. Lawrence & W. W. C.

W. W. C. & W. W. C.

Oct. 6 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Brig. Gen. W. W. C.  
Camd. Co. W. W. C.

Andrews.

My dear Comd.

H. P. M. Car. & Co.

Little Rock, Oct. 7/64

Respy. referred to  
the Just Adm.

By Order of

Brig. Gen. West

Brig. Gen. West

Laag.

Oct. 4, 1864

Thos. Lawrence

Asst. Surg. W. W. C.

Recd. G. D. Oct. 6. 1864.

See no. 8

Head. Quar. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal.

Kearl Bluff Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

Charge <sup>And</sup> Specifications prepared against Capt.  
Surgeon Thomas Lawrence 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal.

Charge

Command unbecoming <sup>And</sup> Officer <sup>And</sup> Gentleman

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1844; at Kearl Bluff. Cal. The Lawrence Apt.  
Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal. borrowed from B. H. Johnson  
son, a citizen, the sum of Forty One Millions <sup>in</sup> 99 cts.  
<sup>And</sup> furnished to permit the Said Johnson, the amount,  
as soon as he Lawrence, arrived at St Louis. Mo.  
That he borrowed the money, to pay his expenses to  
his home in Illinois, that on his arrival at Saint  
Louis. He received his pay as An Officer, amounting  
to between seven <sup>And</sup> eight thousand dollars, but neg-  
lected <sup>And</sup> refused to permit the amount, or any part  
thereof, to the Said Johnson, <sup>And</sup> has neglected <sup>and</sup>  
refused to pay, since his return, to this place, July  
1844, that Said Johnson is a poor sickly cripple,  
without means of support, <sup>And</sup> that Said Tho<sup>s</sup>.  
Lawrence, has often been requested to pay, the  
said Johnson, but still neglects <sup>And</sup> refuses to pay  
<sup>And</sup> satisfy the claims. This at Kearl Bluff. Cal.  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 44.

Specification Q. In this that Thomas Lawrence and  
Surg. H. M. Pol Cav. borrowed money and became  
indebted to one B. K. Johnson, citizen, a poor  
sickly man, unable to labor, and without means of  
support; in the sum of \$41.50. That he furnished to  
pay the said Johnson, the amount, in a few days.  
That he became <sup>and</sup> was so indebted, in the month of  
June 1844. That he still is owing <sup>and</sup> indebted to  
said Johnson, the said amount of money and neglects  
and refuses to pay him, said amount or any part  
thereof. That said Lawrence, is abundantly able  
to pay the said amount, at any time & has said  
since he obtained said loan, large sums of money  
for his salary as an Officer of the U. S., but  
still neglects and refuses to pay the same, or any  
part thereof. This at Nevada Bluff, Oct. 11.  
24<sup>th</sup> 1844.

W. Brown

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1844

Witnesses.

Capt Thompson, Str. Col.

Surg. J. M. Blader, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Lieut. John M. Edgar, Act. Regt. Adjt.

Capt Geo. W. Collins Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

have settled with him to his satisfaction.

Very Respectfully  
Yours old friend  
Thos Lawrence  
Asst Surg  
11th Cav, dis, vol.

L. D. Wadsworth  
Capt 10th Ill Cavalry vol  
Bridge Street Car Divis 4th Army Corps

Lawrence Thos  
Asst Surg 11th Cav dis

Explanation of Charges  
as <sup>above</sup> ~~above~~ <sup>above</sup> ~~above~~  
prepared by <sup>as above</sup> ~~as above~~ <sup>as above</sup> ~~as above~~  
11th Cav dis vol

Letter sent No 63

Oct. 10. 1864  
Thos. Lawrence  
Asst. Surg. 11. Mo. Cav



Brownsville Station, Ark.  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir.

In compliance with instructions contained in your letter of transmittal accompanying the charges preferred against Asst. Surg. Thomas Lawrence 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Me: Vol, by S. W. Brown Major. Commanding 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Me: Vol I have the honor to make the following explanation. Viz: In May last I received into the Post Hospital at Jacksonport a sick man by the name of Johnson and kept him under my treatment at that place for the period of three weeks. While there he gave me his money to keep for him amounting to one hundred and eighty five dollars, and repeatedly asked me if I needed any money to use his. I told him if I needed any I would let him know when I used it - he said all right and that I could use as much as I wanted too.

A few days after this conversation I was compelled to leave a few dollars and I asked Johnson if I could use twenty dollars - he replied: yes and fifty if I needed them. This was in May at the above mentioned place. Then we were ordered to Durall's Bluff, Ark. the latter part of May. He asked me to bring him down on the Hospital boat. I told him I would do so, as he was in the Quartermasters employ. Upon arriving at Durall's Bluff, Ark. I was ordered to proceed to Little Rock and deposit the sick in the General Hospital. When I was about starting I observed to him I should probably use a few dollars of his money as I had none. He made ~~made~~ the same remark: certainly, use as much as you need and with his permission I used one dollar and fifty cents amounting in all to twenty one dollars and fifty cents of Mr. Johnson's money. The next day I returned all of this money I had in my possession except twenty one dollars and fifty cents. On the 17<sup>th</sup> of June I saw Asst. Johnson and told him I was

going north. and did not have money enough to pay my passage. He said he could let me have twenty dollars which I accepted. When he gave me the money I told him I would go to my quarters and make preparations for starting and go on board of the *Tycoon* by 12 o'clock and for him visit me on that boat after dinner and I would take his address and his directions and if I received pay in St. Louis I would send what I owed him according to his directions. He failed to visit me and the boat started for St. Louis that evening at 9 o'clock. ~~I~~ ~~He~~ consequently did not have his address or directions for sending that amount of money and I did not send it for that reason and that alone, and it is my opinion that Major Brown of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Vol. if he is compus mentis would have done just as I did. if he were surrounded by like circumstances; the above are facts in the case.

In the first specification, he charges that I refused to remit. I did not refuse to remit and I could not do it for the reason above mentioned. In the second place he charges that I refused to pay him. My explanation to this specification is the following, viz: I arrived at Gualls Bluff on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, and in three days after my arrival the Regiment was ordered to Brownsville and remained there four days. We were then ordered to Ashleys Station on the Little Rock and Gualls Bluff Rail Road. I remained at that Station until the 9<sup>th</sup> of August 1864 when I received an order from Brig. Gen. Andrews. to report for duty to the commanding officer of the 22<sup>d</sup> Reg. (Ill. Vol. Inf.) and I have been on duty here ever since. Between the 8<sup>th</sup> of August and the ninth. Surg. Glade had been to the Bluff and returned. Myself and brother were in Surg. Glades tent. He made the remark that he saw a man at the Bluff who said I had I had gone down on him for forty five dollars. I replied as for going down on him for that amount

I could have gone down on him on his pile of one hundred and eighty five dollars as I had that amount of his money while he was sick. There was some laughing about my going down on him by all of us, but for no evil design on my part. I asked Dr. Stader where the man was. He said that ~~he was~~ he stayed on the steam boat "Celeste". The above conversation is all that I ever heard from any body as well as Johnson upon the subject. I had never seen him from the time I left him until the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1864.

Consequently he did not ~~wake~~ me to make payment, neither did anyone else ask me to send him the money. On the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1864 I was down at the Wharf and saw Johnson and called to him before he saw me. He came to me and said he had often looked for me, but this was the first time he had seen me, and said he would like me to let him have some money. I told him I could let him have twenty dollars and would give him my note for the whole amount with ten per cent interest from date and endorsed the payment of twenty dollars on the back of the note so he would not lose the use of his money for what time I had it. He proposed we would go on board of the "Celeste" which we did. I then before I knew any thing about charges being proposed against me, in the presence of Capt Thompson commanding "Celeste" paid him twenty dollars and gave him my note for forty one dollars and fifty cents with a credit of twenty dollars endorsed upon it. He observed to Capt. Thompson he would go up to the Provost Marshall and ~~show~~ that paper. I asked what paper. He said I was away from here and he could not see me and he had left a note with the Provost Marshall to send out to me for the money. This conversation was after we had settled.

In conclusion I will state, that circumstances over which I had no controll prevented my paying him, but that I wanted to keep his money. I charged him nothing for my services to save his life. I got his money honestly and



B. 116-2-3

Wagon 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Oct 5. 1864

Brown S. W. Maj. Gen

11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Preps charges & Speci-  
fications, against Asst.  
Surg Thomas Lawrence  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav for conduct  
unbecoming an Officer &  
Gentleman.

Copys referred to accused for explanation  
Oct. 8/64

J. A. C. No 56.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div U. S.  
Havall's 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Art

Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. R. West,  
Comdg Cav. Division

Oct. 14, 1864

J. Lawrence

Asst. Surg. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Read Quas 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Car

Kewas Bluff Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1844

Charges & Specifications prepared against Asst.  
Surgeon Thomas Lawrence 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Car

Charge.

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and Gentleman

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> For this that on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1844: at Kewas Bluff Oct. This Lawrence  
Asst Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Car borrowed of one B. K. Johnson  
a citizen, the sum of Thirty One Dollars and fifty cts.  
and promised to remit the said Johnson, the amount,  
as soon as he Lawrence, arrived at St Louis Mo. That  
he borrowed the money to pay his expenses to & return  
in Illinois: That on his arrival at Saint Louis  
He received his pay as an Officer, amounting to  
between seven and eight hundred dollars, but neglected  
and refused to remit the amount, or any part thereof,  
to the said Johnson, and has neglected and refused to  
pay: since his return to this place July 1844. That  
said Johnson is a poor sickly cripple, without means  
of support. And that said Asst Surgeon, has of the time  
requested to pay the said Johnson, but still neglects  
and refuses to pay, the said Johnson, and thereby the  
claim. This at Kewas Bluff Oct Sept 24 1844.

Specification of In this that Geo. Lawrence  
Capt Surgeon, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. borrowed money and borrowed  
one B. H. Johnson, citizen, a poor sickly man unable  
to labor and without means of support; in the sum  
of \$40.50. That he promised to pay the said John-  
son the amount in a few days. That he became and  
was so indebted, in the month of June 1864. That  
he still is owing and indebted to said Johnson, the said  
amount of money, and neglects and refuses to pay said  
amount or any part thereof; That said Lawrence is  
abundantly able to pay the said amount, at any time  
and has received since he obtained said loan, large sums  
of money for his salary as an Officer of the U. S. but  
still neglects and refuses to pay the same, or any part  
thereof. This at Nevada Bluff. Oct 24 64

G. M. Brown

My Comdg 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Witnesses

Capt Shumasson 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Surg. J. M. Slade 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Suit Genl. M. Edgar Act. / Regt. Arty

Capt Jas. M. Collier Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Jan 1865  
17th. C. S.  
Atty. Gen. C. S.

George W. Duffie, C. S.

P. S.

James W. Thomas

Asst. Surgeon.

17th. C. S. No. 100.

file

Charges and Specifications prepared against  
Thomas Lawrence, Asst Surgeon 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge:

Conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline.  
Specification: On this that Thomas Lawrence, Asst Surgeon  
11th Cav. Mo. Vols. did act very much intemperate  
and did behave in an indecorous & ungentlemanly  
manner, in the presence of enlisted men, to the sca-  
ndal of the service & prejudice of good order.

This in the Camp of the 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
at Donussville Arkansas, on or about the 18th  
day of December 1864.

Charge Second:

Conduct unbecoming an officer & a gentleman.  
Specification: On this that he Thomas Lawrence,  
Asst Surgeon 11th Cav. Mo. Vols. did act very much  
intemperate, & did behave in an indecorous & un-  
gentlemanly manner in the presence of enlisted  
men, to the scandal of the service, and the prejudice  
of good order. This at the Camp of the 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
at Donussville Arkansas, on or about the  
18th day of December 1864.

(Signed) (H. J.) Thomas  
Asst. Surg. 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Witnesses

Major James P. Wright 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

M. G. Scheivikher 11th " " "

Saml. A. Vincent " " " "

Sgt. J. Haggerty " " " "

Private James Smith " " " "

St. L. Co. Vol. " " " "



Lieut. Col. J. M. C. R. - 37  
 Camp 11 Carl Mo Vol  
 Durall's Bluff Ark.  
 June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 Lawrence Thomas  
 Asst Surg 11 Carl Mo Vol

Asks a leave of  
 absence for thirty days  
 to visit his family near  
 Chester Randolph Co  
 Ill - desires to go to the  
 distance of his wife and  
 three small children who  
 are in a suffering condition  
 since last January  
 they have not had a place  
 to stay longer than a  
 week at a time - during  
 the cold months of Feb  
 and March his children  
 died 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> June 4/64

were without shoes and  
 stockings - at the present  
 time they are greatly in need  
 of a home, food and clothing  
 rendered so by his absence in  
 the following manner: that  
 when he entered the service  
 in August 1863 he was on a  
 visit with his family from  
 the northern part of Illinois  
 to the place above mentioned  
 and at the request of Col  
 Wood County Regt he joined  
 in his services being greatly  
 needed he did not rejoin his  
 family - this means being  
 exhausted, has left them in  
 a suffering condition - they  
 greatly need his presence to  
 assist them and without it  
 they must suffer longer  
 has never had leave of absence  
 since he joined the service

J. M. Made Surg and S. L.  
 Lawrence Asst Surg are both  
 serving with the Regt - he asks  
 it only in behalf of his suffering  
 family - has not need pay  
 since Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

H. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. in 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 I would respectfully recommend a favorable consideration of the application of Asst Surgeon Thomas Lawrence for leave of absence, knowing from letters I have seen from his wife that his family are in a condition that earnestly demand his attention.  
 J. M. Made  
 Surg 11<sup>th</sup> Carl Mo Vol

H. C. 26. 11 Carl Mo Vol  
 Durall's Bluff Ark  
 June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Approved and respectfully  
 forwarded John Stephens  
 Lt Col Camp 11

H. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. in 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 Little Rock June 4/64  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 recommended E. H. Dean  
 Lt 5. Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> Carl Mo Vol

1<sup>st</sup> Cav, Mo. vol,  
Duvall's Bluff Ark  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days, to visit my family near Chester Randolph County Illinois, I desire to go to the assistance of a wife and three small children who are wandering about like lost sheep without a shepherd;

Since last January they have not had a place to stay longer than a week at a time and during the cold months of February and March my children were without shoes or stockings and at the present time they are greatly in need of a home, food and clothing, rendered so by my absence in the following manner, When I entered the service in August 1863, I was on a visit with my family from the northern part of Illinois to the place above mentioned, and at the

request of Col Wood Commanding the Regiment  
I joined it; and my services being greatly  
needed I never returned to my family, and  
their means being exhausted has left them  
in the most deplorable condition imaginable,  
They greatly need my presence to assist them,  
and without it they must suffer longer.

I have never had leave or absence since  
I joined the service in Aug 1863,

Surg J W. Glade and Asst Surg Edward  
Lawrence are both serving with the Regiment  
and my services can well be spared, I  
ask it only in behalf of my suffering  
family, I have not received pay since Oct 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt

Thos Lawrence

Asst Surg 11<sup>th</sup> Cav, 11<sup>th</sup> Co, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div,

Major W. D. Green

Adj't Gen Dept of Arkansas,



1303

✓  
Lay. Calvin B

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542495	25
2	7554878	27
3	7554981	28
4	7555093	29
5	7555169	30
6	7555260	31
7	7555367	32
8	7555440	33
9	7555539	34
10	7556003	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:✓  
See also

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Calvin Ray*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, Aug 27,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Discharged  
for disability Aug 22/65  
at Deval's Bluff Ark*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Leah E. Day

(24), Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Discharged Aug  
22. 1864 per order  
Maj. Genl. F. Steele  
Final statements given

Book mark

for disability - rec. Dr. R

Proctor

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Ray*

*Art*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reed*

*L*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Day*  
*Inf*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Quarters*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Reckster*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Calvin B. Lay*  
*for*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel J. Lee*

*Lee*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick at Batesville*

*since Dec. 29 / 63.*

*Pay due from Oct.  
3 / 63 for use and risk  
of horse and horse  
equipment.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Morgan*  
for *John J. Morgan*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment for use and risk of horse and horse equip-ments.*

Book mark: .....



*L*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert J. Lay*

*pr. 1*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Rank 1st Lieut

1st, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.

Where Brockenridge Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered July 22/63  
at St. Joseph Mo. by Lt  
J. M. Simons. a.c.m.

Book mark:.....

K<sup>7</sup>

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Catherine B. Taylor*  
Co. V, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo July 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14, 1863.*

Where *Breckinridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *Advance Bounty and  
Premium not paid.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

Lay, Calvin B.

Co. D.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

394

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Calvin B. Lang*  
*Private* of Company *D*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Miss Cal*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disability*  
*Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Calvin B Lay  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Mo Cav State: Calif  
 Nature of Casualty: Disability

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Must roll of Co for  
July & Aug 64  
 REMARKS.

John A. Harrington  
Capt of Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 32 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

A. J. Harrett

Clerk.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degrees* of disability—as *1, 2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the *disability, wound, or disease*; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The Surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Directors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge" was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for the nature, degree, and extent of which are correctly stated in the within certificate."

and officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to exercise care in all cases that have not been well managed; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, and other disorders, management of the urinary system, and, where, or very obscure disease, and in no case that the disease is not well other sufficient than and must be given in the most in the most.

[illegible]

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

Colin B. Day  
Brighton Co. Ill.  
11th Cav Reg't of Wm. Vol.  
Missouri

Approved Jos. R. Smith  
Surg Genl  
Med Dir Dept of Ark

Indo  
for the  
Any other

Head quarters  
Dept of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark  
August 25th 1864  
To be signed by  
By order of J. Steele  
Maj Genl.  
W. H. Hunt  
asst. adjt Genl.

Received of A. G. Office, 188  
Adjutant General's Office,

No. 51504

*Duplicate sent the following*

4/17/23  
Engle, Clark  
Gunn

Office of Medical Ex Board  
De Valls Bluff Ark July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Personally Examined

and approved  
: By order of the  
Medical Ex Board  
Albert Thompson  
Asst Surg - 3<sup>rd</sup> Mich Cav  
S. C.

Hol Deto 11<sup>th</sup> Coon. Mo. Vol.  
 Ashley Station, Ark.  
 August 2, 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
approved, John D. Stephens  
Lt.-Colonel Commanding

Dr Valle Bluff Lake  
August 4, 1869

Approved & respectfully forwarded

W. F. Lige  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vol  
Comdg 5<sup>th</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> C.

Two Enclosures.

2<sup>nd</sup> g. 20<sup>th</sup> div. 7<sup>th</sup> al  
Devall's Buff arn,  
Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

Calhoun.

Brig. General  
Comd'g

Sh64E86

Hd Qrs. District of Little Rock.  
Little Rock, Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

E. A. Clear  
Brig. Genl Comd'g.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Calvin B. Lay Private, of Captain John A. Warrington Company, (1st) of the 11th Cavalry Regiment of United States Army was admitted by Sergeant Edward S. Cox of the 11th Cavalry Regiment at Breakensridge Mo. on the fourteenth day of June, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Scott Co. in the State of Virginia, is thirty four years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last eight months said soldier has been unfit for duty wholly on account of lacerations caused by his jumping over a log in the line of a road near Lin Creek Mo. His hands are also badly diseased so much so as to totally unfit him for a soldier in the army of the United States

STATION: St Louis Bluff Ark.  
DATE: July 1st 1864

John A. Warrington  
Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Calvin B. Lay of Captain John A. Warrington Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Heredia's Chronic Dermatitis and Scabetic P.B. Tumor suddenly formed below the joint ligament on the anterior aspect of thigh Soft and Compressible and made to disappear when compression is made in proper direction and returns to its former size on removal of pressure. P.B. Scabetic tumor swollen and dark bleeding on slight touch presence of the tumor is limited to the spot for a while. See ball's Bluff Ark.  
July 25th 1864

St Paul M. Doh Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 22d day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis  
Bluff Arkansas

John W. Stephens  
Lieut Col  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Breakensridge County Caldwell State Mo.

✓ Lay, John 304

Co—, 11 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542689	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Long*  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. May 11 1864.*

Where born *Bradley Tenn.*

Age *28* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 28 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*X*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>*X*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Green Co. 4 Long Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Name not taken up on rolls of regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sey John*  
*11 Reg't Ill Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
The 28th day of March 1864

Witness:

John W. Ley  
John W. Ley

Capt. and For Marshall & Co. Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

11 Leys  
Ley  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Ley  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
The 28th day of March 1864  
By Capt. John W. Richardson  
11th Regiment of Cav Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The 14 day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *John Ley* born in *Bradley Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *March* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *2nd* day of *April* 1864 *John X Ley*  
BEFORE *John M. Richardson* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin Ghent*  
*Sur 4 1/2 Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Ley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt and Adjt. Genl 4 Dist of Mo*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustard into the service of the United States in Company  
Stewart's Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers on the 2nd  
day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo. Capt. and Adjt. Genl 4 Dist of Mo.*

*Approved*

*Examiners*

*Col. Wm. A. A. P. H. Co. Mo. Rec. Dist. Mo.*

1308  
Dayton, John H.  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Com. Serg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2

Book Mark:

See also

*Laddy, James* <sup>1306</sup>

Co *D*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548489	26
2	7548575	27
3	7548619	28
4	7548706	29
5	7548791	30
6	7548885	31
7	7548956	32
8	7549027	33
9	7549109	34
10	7549190	35
11	7549269	36
12	7549341	37
13	7549410	38
14	7549481	39
15	7549541	40
16	7549603	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Mo.

*James Liddy*  
*12th*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* *64* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at org'l org'n.*

*Stop for 1 Revolv. Ret'd \$8.*

*One sabre belt and plate \$1.50*

*Due U. S. on acc of clothing.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Funk*

L.

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

James Leddy  
Pr. D., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Lunt.

*L.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L'eddy.*  
*Prh.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Fink*

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Reddy  
12th, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2nd Feb'y, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 12. 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Funk

11 Cav. Mo.

*James R. Ruddy*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Ruddy*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. M. Curran*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Laddy*  
*Ch-*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Reddy*

*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Absent on a  
squad since Aug  
7/64*

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Amos Reddy*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. C. C. C.*  
(Copied)



*L.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Waddy*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M. E. Smith*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Kelly*  
*Br*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. E. Egan*  
Capped.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Laddy

Put

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>21</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indebted U.S. Gov. for 1  
Sakon<sup>3</sup> Knot lost by careless

ness

Book mark:

David

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Laddy

Drum, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cav. Mo.

James Luddy  
Bugler, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July<sup>27</sup> Aug<sup>1</sup>, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Laddy

Trump Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 2<sup>nd</sup> to June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav. Mo.

James L. Ledy

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Laddy

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Antonio, Texas, St. Louis, Mo., April 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



✓ Ledger 1307 John

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542409	26
2	7553730	27
3	7553821	28
4	7553919	29
5	7553999	30
6	7554077	31
7	7554107	32
8	7554238	33
9	7554322	34
10	7554402	35
11	7554473	36
12	7554555	37
13	7554623	38
14	7554660	39
15	7554732	40
16	32870332	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L 11 Cav. Mo.

John Ledger

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes Drk.; hair Drk.

Where born Steville, La.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 30, 186  .

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom A. Wilbar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Crittenden

2 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Ledger*  
*Bugher*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *54 17* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 33* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ *75 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined reg. at orig. organ. Due*  
*U.S. for bid lost \$1.35 Discharged at*  
*N. Orleans, La. in compliance with in-*  
*structions from War Dept. A. G. O. July*  
*9/65*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Leager*  
*Reg't* Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Newitt*

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Ridger  
Chas., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Apr, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Newbitt  
Copied.

\$

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Lingo*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 88 100 for *6 & 9 E*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nisbitt*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

John G. Grogan

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Rejoined Comp's Nov.  
12 64 from S.S.

Book mark:

Grogan

2

11 Cav. Mo.

John Sedges  
Pr., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 25<sup>c</sup> for Gratuity;  
for C. & G. Exp. \$ 1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. escorting  
Public Horses to Fort  
Scott since Oct. 23, 64.

Book mark:

Brogan



2

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ledger

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance;

Yr l. & c. Exp. \$1.42

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Co. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Morgan

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ridger

Cow., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for Ordnance;

for C. & G. Exp. \$ 1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On O. S. with

Serph. Muller since

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Gregan

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Sadger

Cris., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 2 48 for Ordinance;

for C. & G. Exp. \$1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

*x* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Ledger*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*96*

*100* for

*6868*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Hager*  
*Qu*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Q. H. Hager*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *2.40* for *100* *transferred*

*20.42 for 6 98 E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hager*  
Copyist.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Linger*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Journal Ledger*

*Dr.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Harper*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Ridge*  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14, 1863 by*  
*Capt Clark 1002*

Book mark:



L

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ledger

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25 Advance Bounty

due him for enlistment

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

✓ 1308  
Lee, Columbus A  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7543094  
2 R & P, 3279/6

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark: R & P, 3279/6

See also 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

✓ 11 Cav. | Mo.

*G. B. Lee*  
....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo Aug 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *24 41* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for S.O. No. 173*  
*Hd. Qrs Dept of Ark. Little Rock*  
*Ark. July 24. 1865. Trans-*

Book mark: *ROB 327 9/6.*

MAR 28

7543094

1891\*

forward to No. 13. 11. 7 Mo.  
Col. Car. Kuncuanto  
S.O. No. 11/2 Dated Hd.  
Grs. Dept of War July  
22. 1865.  
Transd from 8" Mo.  
Car.

*J. William Mc.*  
*Columbus C. Lee*  
*Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Ref 30. 11*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington,** *May 7, 1892*

It has this day (*May 7, 1892*)

been determined by this Department from evidence  
*furnished by the Auditor*  
*that this man was dis-*  
*charged from service at*  
*Little Rock, Ark. July 27,*  
*1865, per P.O. No. 173,*  
*Hdqrs. Dept. of Ark. dated*  
*July 24, 1865.*

*A. G. Neuhart*

✓ 1309  
Lee Edward M  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542288	26
2	7557151	27
3	7557243	28
4	7557335	29
5	7557422	30
6	7557508	31
7	7557588	32
8	7557661	33
9	7557727	34
10	7557782	35
11	7557837	36
12	7557894	37
13	7558043	38
14	7543021	39
15	31345044	40
16	36668455	41
17	32870658	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Edwards M. Lee*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Murray Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9*, 186*3*

Where *Rolla Mo.*

By whom *J. E. Clerk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't.*

*Abstracted out June*

*26. 1865 in compli-*

*ance with Instruc-*

*tions from W. D.*

*dated May 20/65*

*Corr*

*A*

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Lee

Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 Gained Sept. 30/63 Benton

Bk's Mustered into service

Jan. 1864 Absent on scout since  
Jan. 30/64

Feb. 1864 On duty as forager

July 1864 Absent sick at DeWalls  
Bluff Ark.

Sept. 1864 Co. Cook

Feb. 1865 Absent sick in Genl  
Hosp. since Feb. 13/65

Mar. 1865 Absent with leave  
since Mar. 12/65 for  
30 days

Apr. & May 1865 Absent sick at  
Genl Hosp. Rolla Mo.  
since Apr. 12/65

June 1865 Absent sick in  
Marine Hosp. St. Louis  
Mo. since Apr. 1/65

Book mark

*Daggett*



L 11 Jan. 77.

E. M. Lee  
 Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

**Attached to hospital:**

When....., 186

## How employed

**Last paid by Maj.**

to

Bounty paid \$  $25 \frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $75 \frac{100}{100}$

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Condra

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Lee

Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$23.<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75.<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit-

due U. S. for transportation

\$116.48 M. O. June 26, 65

in compliance with order

from War Dept. dated May 2/65

Book mark:

Kelly

2 11 Cal. Mo.

Edward M. Lee  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 22, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23<sup>69</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$25<sup>00</sup>100; due \$75<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Conscientious. Mustered out in compliance with instructions from War (Dep't)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAY 28

7543021

#1681\*

Left at night May 3<sup>d</sup>  
1865.

Went out to lake  
about June 26<sup>th</sup> - 1865.

=

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Kelly.  
Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6.48 100 for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: about 200 in  
Marine Hosp. St Louis,  
Mo. Disch April 1/65.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Edward M. Lee.

222, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6.48 for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Genl.  
Hopk. Roll, Mo. since  
Apr. 1/65,

Book mark:

Kelly.

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Lee

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Present since Genl.  
Joseph Little Rock, Mo.  
Feb 13"/65.

Book mark:

Kelley

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Kelly

Pr. Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



L. 11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Lee.

Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Lee*

*Lee*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward M. Lee*

*ser't*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay for ordnance*  
*92 cts Due pay for camp*  
*92 41 cts*

Book mark:

*Allen*

2.                      **11 Cav.      Mo.**

Edward M. Lee

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. Ord. 92 ch.  
Due M. C. & E. 41 ch.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward M & Co*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Lee

sergt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Allen*

*John*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward M. Lee

Bat., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 Premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



Lee Edward M

Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp Livingston N.Y. Dec 8/6

See Edward M.

Company 3 11th Mo Cav

States that he bought a farm  
and has a title for the same  
and that a man named  
Carter lives on it who  
refuses to give possession

W<sup>th</sup> Dec 2. Dr. Rolla-

Rolla Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Refers to the Brown Marshal who  
will cause the arrest of Carter  
& bring him to this D<sup>ist</sup> Court  
(G)  
Thos Adams  
Rogers

The man has been brought in &  
has given possession of the land  
transferred to him. The owner

14th Dec. Dr. S. E. Ark.  
En Route Dec 9, 1863.

Not having jurisdiction in the  
case the document is respectfully  
returned to Brig. Gen. Davis, Col.  
Rolla Dist. with the request  
that the rights of the within  
named E. M. Lee 11<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cov. be duly protected.

R. R. Primm  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Camp, Dist.

Rolla Dec 13<sup>th</sup>

Properly referred to the  
High Commanding General  
with the Recorder  
Am Will's Police who made  
my arrest. Only two more  
left

Red Cross Hall 11th Moles  
Out of Livingston Mo  
Dec. 8 1863

Respectfully referred  
as a Kauffman  
Capt 11th Moles  
Crosby Ball

Wm. H. Ball  
Dec 11th 1863  
The following is referred to  
at Capt 11th Moles  
in order this was referred  
his action

By order of the Court  
J. A. Davis  
J. Lovell  
Capt 11th Moles

Wm. H. Ball  
Dec 11th 1863



Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Camp Livingston Near Rolla Mo.  
Capt. Kaufman

I am a soldier  
in the U.S. service, belonging to  
Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. and I  
have a wife and children to  
protect and support. I bought  
a farm since I went into the  
service and have a right and  
title to it, and there was a man  
by name of Carter living on it  
when I bought the place, and  
I have notified said Carter to  
give possession of the place and  
he refuses to comply. And  
my family is out of doors  
and have been for a month.

I therefore appeal to you  
for redress, and petition that  
you will have said Carter  
removed, so that my family  
can have a shelter from  
the cold winter. The place  
is about 16 miles north west  
of Bella in Marijs County.  
I think as a soldier that  
you should grant me  
these favors.

Yours So, Edward M. Lee

Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. Regt.

pp S

The place is situated 10  
miles north west of Kolla  
12 miles southwest of Vienna  
on big Marys Creek 3 miles  
of William Simpson's who  
is an old settler.

E. M. Lee



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Mustard out of service  
June 26 1865



Hospital Number 3234

Name Edward M. Lee

Age 38 Nativity Gen.

Married or Single Married

Residence Philadelphia, Pa.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Emma Lee

Rank Private Regiment 11th Me.

When admitted Jan 1865

From what source B. Lee

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Marine G. H.

Original location Under Louis, Mo.

Nature of disease or weakness

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Edward M. Lee, do hereby declare to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare  
 That I am Twenty six years and months of age  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kalla Mins  
 the 11th day of October, 1863.

Witness:

John Johnson

Edward M. Lee

NO.

Edward M. Lee  
 Volunteered at Kalla Mins  
11th October, 1863  
 By James E. Clark  
11th Regiment of Ma Co  
 .....enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 .....Reg't of .....  
 Discharged.....1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ....., Do certify That I am the  
 .....; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....day of.....1863

Witness:

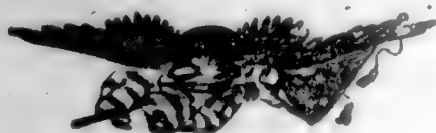
.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Kella*

I, *Edward M. Lee*, born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Sixty Six* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *October* 186*2*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward M. Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kella Mo.* this *10th* day of *October* 186*2*

*Edward M. Lee*

BEFORE

*Wm. B. ...*  
*Asst Commr*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. ...*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward M. Lee*, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Sgt James C. Clark*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Edward M. Lee, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare,  
 That I am 24 years and 11 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Walla Walla,  
 the 11th day of October, 1887.

Edward M. Lee

Witness:  
Johan Peterson

Walla Walla 2-2-91

NO. Edward M. Lee  
 Volunteered at Walla Walla  
11th October 1887  
 By James C. Clark  
11th Regiment of McCaw's  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 6

# Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do certify, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 1887

Witness:  
 .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Rolla*

I, *Edward M. Lee* born in *Maryland*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve

as a **SOLDIER** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And *Edward M. Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed

this

BEFORE

*Rolla Mo.*  
*October 9*  
*Edward M. Lee*  
*Robert A. Lee*  
*John B. Lee*  
*East Corner, Missouri*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Harris*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward M. Lee*  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair, dark*  
complexion, is *six* feet *seven* inches high.

*Sgt. James E. Clark*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Edward M. Lee, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE,  
 That I am thirty-six years and ..... months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Walla Walla,  
 the thirtieth day of October, 1863.

Witness:

John P. Johnston

Edward M. Lee

Inde. 2. 2. 11

NO. ....  
Edward M. Lee  
 Volunteered at Walla Walla 1110  
9th October 1863  
 By James C. Lee  
01st Regiment of McCabe 1st  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1866

# Consent in Case of Minor.

..... Do certify, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... that the  
 ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... day of ..... 1866

Witness,

.....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edward M. Lee born in Mary Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of October 1862, to serve

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Edward M. Lee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

John H. Lee  
Robert H. Lee  
Samuel H. Lee  
John H. Lee

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward M. Lee  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 ft 6 in high.

Samuel H. Lee  
Regiment of 1st Co, Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Edward M. Lee*, age *36*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Henry Co Tenn*, presented by *Wm C Clark*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Bil. Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *a dram* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *good*

Face. *good*

Eyes and Appendages. *good*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *nothing*

Neck. *sound*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *sound*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *sound*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

DATE: *October 9th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Keller Me*

[A. G. O. No. 60]

*J. M. Yarnum*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ Lee, John 1310

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 9112	26
2	75-4 9193	27
3	75-4 9272	28
4	75-4 9344	29
5	75-4 9413	30
6	75-4 9444	31
7	75-4 9544	32
8	75-4 9606	33
9	75-4 3239	34
10	75-4 3022	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 11 Cal. Mo.

John Lee  
Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must. in Bk. Mo. Aug. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....64.81

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....140.00; due \$.....160.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Conscientious Muster-  
ed out in compliance with  
Telegram from War (over)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAR 28

7543022

#1891#

Sept dated May 3<sup>d</sup>  
1865.

Muster out to take  
effect Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 65.

The following remarks  
taken from des. file: "

Joined as Recruit. in  
Co. D. at Little Rock, Ark.  
since Jan. 25, 1865. No  
discharge given at Muster  
out of original organiza-  
tion and none will be  
given. Stoppage of Ordnance  
lost \$2.87 for one (1)  
Revolver retained \$8.00

---

L. J. Can | **Mo.**

John Doe  
Out, Co. 11, Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 10, 1865,  
to date from July 27, 1865.

Remarks: Stop for ordnance  
\$2.87 + one revolver  
lost \$8.00

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*John Lee*  
*M. B.*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *\$44.28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$<sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *160.* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Gained as recruit*  
*Genl Hospital at Little Rock Ark.*  
*since since June 25. 1865. No*  
*discharge furnished at muster*  
*out of reg't origin. None will be*  
*furnished (age 19)*

Book mark:

*\*Roll torn.*

K. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lee.  
A.P., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Little Rock  
Ark. Since June 25. 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Lee.*  
*St. Louis*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* *Inducement*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Funk.*

L. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Lee.  
Prvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hospital Little  
Rock, Ark. Since Feb'y  
12. 65.*

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Lunt.*  
Copyright.



11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Lee*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chr + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Lee*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Detachment*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J M Linnell*  
Copyright

*L* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Lee*  
*B*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No Bounty or*  
*them Paid*

Book mark: .....

*Wm E. C. Smith*  
*Captain*

*L* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Ree*

*Cy*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No Bounty  
or Breen Paid*

*(Enrolled Mar 28/64 at  
Springfield & Mustered  
in paid place Apr 2/64  
for 2 yrs)*

Book mark:.....

*M. E. Enolly*

Lee, John

Co.

11 Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number. *24* 1858 *Oct* *X*

Name *J. L. L. L.*

Age *19* Nativity *Germany*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Clark Co. Mo*

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative. *Marshallfield, Neb.*  
*Co Mo*

Rank *1st* Co. *D* Regiment, *11th* *Mass. Cav.*

When admitted *June 25th*

From what source *Regt*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*R. Diarrhea*

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded.

Nature of missile or weapon.

*The United States  
of New Zealand  
to (2nd Command)*

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Simla*

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMBER

856

Name

Age

Service

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Infective

General Hospital

On what occasion Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Signature of nurse or physician



✓ Lee Woods 1311

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43648	25
2	75-43640	27
3	75-49029	28
4	75-49110	29
5	75-49191	30
6	75-49270	31
7	75-49342	32
8	75-49411	33
9	75-49482	34
10	75-49542	35
11	75-49604	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

Moods Lee.

Prob. Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37. 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 30 100

Bounty paid \$ 140. 100; due \$ 160. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Slip for 1 Revolver. 1 Car.  
sabre &c. due the soldier  
on acc of clothing.

Book mark:

J. M. Lusk.

S. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Needs Lee.

Pr. 1, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 2d & 3d installment

\$120. bounty paid.

Book mark:

R. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Muds Run

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Lusk.

Lieut. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Woods Lieut.

Polk, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janifer Robij, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$12.100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: First installment  
Ho. County paid.

Book mark:

J. N. Hunt

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Rice*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Rice*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$600 Bounty, 1st*  
*Inst. Paid*

Book mark :

*Wm. H. Rice*  
Clerk

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Wade Lee

3

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott

(150)

Copy

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Woods. Lee

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. E. E. E.



L

11 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Lee

A., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd Advance*

*City & County \$78.00*

Book mark:.....

*Wm. Lee*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Boyle Lee

Boyle Lee, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Red adman  
Reg #13 - + Bounty  
\$100 -

Book mark:

McEnroe

11 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Frederick Mo. March 4* 1864.

Where born *Lawden Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Calvin Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>x</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Pulla 2 Cng Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Woods Lee*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. March 21st*, 1864.

Where born *Camden Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 3rd*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Saline Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cranton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*x*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>*x*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *2 Cong. Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *\*For date of enrollment see*

*enlistment papers in these cases.*

*Morgan*

*Lee, Woods*

Co. *A*,

Reg't

*M. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## A black and white photograph of a dark, textured, dome-shaped object, possibly a mushroom or a piece of coral, with a lighter, patterned interior.

*Chisari*

Salerno

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salmon Bay  
this fourth day of March, 1884 } in presence of us  
Before James C. Clark } notary public for the territory of Idaho

James Mc Carver  
Bureau of Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON

See high.

James B. Clark, Lieut  
4th Regiment of Mass. Caval.

## RECRUITING OFFICERS

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

2000

Regiment of *McCabe* Volunteers, ON

1312

Lefever, Michael

Co. *H M*, 11 Missouri Cav.  
*Frs*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>Le Lefevre</i>	27	<i>Michael</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	
37		61	
38		62	
39		63	
40		64	
41		65	
42		66	
43		67	
44		68	
45		69	
46		70	
47		71	
48		72	
49		73	
50		74	
51		75	
52		76	
53		77	
54		78	
55		79	
56		80	
57		81	
58		82	
59		83	
60		84	
61		85	
62		86	
63		87	
64		88	
65		89	
66		90	
67		91	
68		92	
69		93	
70		94	
71		95	
72		96	
73		97	
74		98	
75		99	
76		100	

Next Next:

See also



x 1313  
Lefevre, Michael

Co. H, 11 Missouri Cav.  
H. S.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42410	25
2	75-5-3731	27
3	75-5-3822	28
4	75-5-3920	29
5	75-5-4000	30
6	75-5-4201	31
7	75-43682	32
8	75-5-4078	33
9	75-5-4158	34
10	75-43700	35
11	75-5-4239	36
12	75-43720	37
13	75-42945	38
14	75-42948	39
15	75-5-4323	40
16	75-5-4403	41
17	75-43879	42
18	75-5-4582	43
19	75-5-4624	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Lefevre*

*B Co*, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* <sup>*29*</sup> ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ *25* ~~100~~; due \$ *none* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at orig. organ.*

*Deserted from St Louis Mo.*

*Dec. 18/64*

*Descr. list forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

2  
a

11 Cav. | Mo.

Michael LaFleur

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 1864  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Brogan

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Michael Lefebvre  
Pri, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Nov 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 11, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks: QueUED for transportation  
5<sup>25</sup> dollars. Was on duty  
as messenger at these  
Hecord quarters. He received  
a furlough from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 64  
to the 11 of July 64 to go (over)

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

MAF 28

7543579

\*1891\*

Chicago Ills but has  
never reported.

*L*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael LaFuer*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Answer*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *46* *Oct. - Dec.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. S. at Canton*  
*BKs. Mo. since Sept.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 63 - Veterans Co. C. M.*

Book mark: .....

*L*  
*Organ*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Michael LaFaver

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On O. I. Order

Okd. Mr. Witness G. C.

M. since 8 Apr. 17 1863

Book mark:

Grogan

511 Cav Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri  
2nd, Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 30 to July 31, 1864

Station Hqrs Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 Mo 64 complied  
with Due U.S. for transporta-  
tion 8578

Book mark:

Rose



*John H. Rose* Mo.

*Detachment*  
*Det. Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 2nd June, 1864*

Station *11th Reg't Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *fix 18 W.D. 64 com-*  
*plied with*

Book mark:

*Rose*

L 11.60 Mo.

Michael Laferr

Rank Pvt., 11 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May<sup>21</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private Co. H; private servant  
of Regt Wood; gone to St. Louis  
per his orders

Book mark:

David

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Michael L. L. L.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On S. F. with  
the Regiment.

Book mark:

L 11 leas Mo.

Michael Leferra

Rank Pvt., 11 Reg't Missouri leas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich<sup>2nd</sup> Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly to the hoh since  
Mich. 1864

Book mark:

David

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Michael LaFaver

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 C. & G. Exp. 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On O. S. Benton  
Bike, Mo.

Book mark:

Grogan

*L*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael LaFever*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *5-42* 100 for *Quartermaster*  
*9 1/2 cents for 6988*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At H S at*  
*Benton Barracks*

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Harper*

L 11 Cav Mo.

Michael<sup>x</sup> Lefebvre

Rank Pvt, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as orderly at  
these Hd qrs Camp H.

Book mark:

David

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Michael Lajevan

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Answered of Leo. H. 11<sup>th</sup>

less Mo. Vols. temporarily attached  
to my company by Order of  
W. D. Wood

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
App't.



*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael LaFaver*

*Enr*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Enr LaFaver*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*76* for *C & B. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On R. S. at  
Benton Barracks,  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*Ed. Harper*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Michael LaFare

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On duty at  
Benton Barracks  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

LaFare

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael L. Finner*

*Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained in chg.  
of Prisoners from  
Federalia Mo to St.  
Louis, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. C. Kasper*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hays*

*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chicago, Mo. July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14 1863 by*  
*Capt. Chas. R. Hays*

Book mark:

*C. A. Hays*

51

11 Cav. Mo.

Michael Lejerson

Pris, Co. No, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1863

Where Rolla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25 Advance Bounty due  
line for enlistment

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

\* <sup>13/14</sup> Leighton, John H.  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4215-4	25
2	75-5-705-1	26
3	75-5-7107	27
4	75-5-7196	28
5	75-5-7288	29
6	75-5-7375	30
7	75-5-745-9	31
8	75-5-7543	32
9	75-5-7621	33
10	75-5-7691	34
11	75-5-775-2	35
12	75-5-7808	36
13	75-5-7860	37
14	75-5-7948	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

John A. Leighton.  
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

*L.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Leighton.*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelly.*



L?

11 Cav. Mo.

John A. Layton  
Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

John H. Lighton

2nd, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Service since  
Oct. 30"/64 - Escort duty.

Book mark:

(358)

Kelley

Copyist

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

John H. Leighton.  
Sgt. Y., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Y. & Oct. Y., 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>/64 as Escort to F. Smith.

Book mark:

Kelley.

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. [unclear]*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. [unclear]*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

23

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Sington*  
*Serg't*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Pd. for Advance \$3.55*  
*Due Ad. for Camp & E. 4.24*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Leighton*

*Dir*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ord. \$3.55*  
*Due Ind. C&E. 41 ch.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. [unclear]*  
Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Lighton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*

*Nov 24 th 1863.*

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. [unclear]*

*Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Benton, Arkansas, Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Dresden, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in  
service Sept 1st 1863  
by Lieut. Kinnear, 11th Mo.

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. Mo.

John H. Leighton

Reg't, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Dresden, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty \$2 premium dues

Book mark:

E. J. Moore

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Leighton*  
*Capt. 1st, Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 21, 1864*; drawn since \$ *86.48* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. Co.*

*officer. Corp. Sept. 1863,*

*from 1st. No. 21/63.*

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

✓ 1315  
Lemmons, John

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	705-4876	26
2	705-4930	27
3	755-5024	28
4	755-5124	29
5	755-5218	30
6	755-5308	31
7	755-5393	32
8	755-5471	33
9	755-5414	34
10	755-6020	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. L. L. L. L.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. Aug 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*  
*organization. Mustered out*  
*Aug 27/63 died of disease*  
*Aug 26/64 at Seaball Bluff Ark.*  
*Final statements forwarded*

Book mark: *\* Aug 25 See S. O. R.*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Miller*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch August 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864 at De Valle*  
*Bluff, Ark.*

Book mark: *\* August 25 1864 D. H. K.*

*Rochester*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George William*  
*Quint*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Present Quilt at*  
*W. E. Wells (Capt), Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Reister*



*A* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Linn*  
Capt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & equipments  
since Dec. 31. 63.  
indebted to U.S. for  
horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

2 11 Cav. Mo.

John Linnard  
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay for horse  
31. '63' for use and  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments - Indebted to  
U.S. for McClelland  
horse equipments

Book mark: .....

Rochester

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Morgan*  
Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for three months for use and risk of horse and horse equipments.*

*Indebted to U.S. for McClelland and horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Morgan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due from Nov. 31*  
*1863, for use and risk*  
*of horse and horse*  
*equipments.*

Book mark:

L 11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Morgan*  
*Morgan*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*enlistment for use and*  
*risk of horse and horse*  
*equipments.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Morgan*  
*Sergeant*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug. 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Aug.*  
*28/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*X* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Legumens*  
*pr*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14, 1863.*

Where *Middleburg. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered Aug. 28/63*  
*at Benton Barracks, Mo.*  
*by Col. B. L. E. Bonnevill*  
*C.M.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lemmon, John  
 Sgt. J., Co. I., 11 Mo. Cav.  
 Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 1
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sergeant John Simons*

Late of Company I

*11th* Reg't of *Mo: Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *De Valls Bluff Ark*

on the *25th* day of *August* 186*4*

*No Description Left*

**Inventory** of the effects of *John Lemons* late  
 a *Sergeant* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company *I* of  
 the *11th* Regiment of *Ma. Cav.* Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 \_\_\_\_\_; he died in *General Hospital*, at  
*De Valls Bluff Ark.* on the *23rd* day of *August* 186 , by  
 reason of *Chronic Diarrhea*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		MONEY.	Knapsacks .....
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			Specie ..... \$
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			Notes ..... \$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

*De Valls Bluff Ark.*

DATE :

*August 26th 1864*

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

*Charles Augustus May*  
*In charge of Hospital*  
 Commanding the Company.

*See Endorsement*  
R 124  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF  
*Serg't. John Simmons*  
*11th Reg't of Mo. Cavalry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Lied Aug 25, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COPIED  
AND CANCELLED BY  
M. S.

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C. May 29, 1865.

This man died August 25,  
1864, at De Vall's Barracks  
of Chronic Diarrhoea

*Chas. Peck*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(206)

*any  
S.A.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
MAY 29 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPALED WITH  
AND CANCELLED BY  
M. S.

I certify, on honor, that John Simmons a Sergeant of  
Captain John A. Warrington Company (11<sup>th</sup>) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Leavenworth  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Morgan County, State  
of Missouri, aged 32 years; 6 feet ~ inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Mendallbury, Mo., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Mendallbury, Mo., on the Fifteenth day  
of March, 1863, ~~was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Col. B. S. E.  
Bannerillo, at Centon, Kansas, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ at

on the        day of       , 186  , to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of disease at Ft. Smith  
Bluff Ark. August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Sergeant John Simmons was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Six 68 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 75 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,        dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , BUTLER,        dollars.  
He is indebted to       , LAUNDRESS,        dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

John A. Warrington  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

✓ 1366  
Lemons, William

Co M.L., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542157	26
2	7557050	27
3	7557148	28
4	7557239	29
5	7557332	30
6	7558331	31
7	7557419	32
8	7557505	33
9	7557585	34
10	7557658	35
11	7557746	36
12	7558059	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L. 11 Cav.* Mo.

*William Lemon.*  
*Pr.*, Co. *L. 11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *C* ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

*Pay due from Ent'*  
Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 11*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *25.58* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.* 100; due \$ *75.* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *found at orig. g.*  
*Dis in G. W. Bateville*  
*arr. Dec. 22 g. Small Lot.*  
*Dep't List furnished.*

Book mark: .....

*Kelly.*

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

William Lemons.

Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Batesville, Ark., Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> /64, -  
too sick to be removed  
on the evacuation of  
District of North East Ark.  
- informed since by citizens  
that he died.

Book mark:

Kelly

L.

11 Cav. Mo.

William Limons,

Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864 ✓

Present or absent. absent ✓

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Batesville, Ark. Apr.  
3<sup>rd</sup> / 64

Book mark:.....



11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Jones*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in*

*Hospital Batesville Ark.*

*Apr 3rd 1864*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Jones*

*File*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in  
Hospital Batesville Ark*

Book mark:

*Allen*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Moore*

*John*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in*

*Hospital at Batesville Ark*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Simons*

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *A member of Co. "L" 11<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. attached to Co. "H", by  
order of Col. W. D. Wood.*

Book mark: .....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist.

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Lemoine*

*1st Lt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to U. S.*

*for ordnance lost \$4.53*

Book mark: *1*

*Allen*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Linn*

*John*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In detached service since Nov 29th 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Allen*

*Feb*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium paid.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. ...*  
... Co. *a*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age ... years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in  
service Sept 10th 1863  
by C. B. Remondelle Ufa*

Book mark:



2

11 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Smith

Capt., Co. S., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Oaks, Mo., Sept. 10., 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10., 1863.

Where Belle, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

Lemons, William

P. Col.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R121.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Willie James*

*Private* of Company *F*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cal. Mts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*A tough death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Simon  
 Rank: Private Company: I<sup>st</sup> Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 22. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

General Hospital  
Exeterville Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mustering Roll of Co  
dated July 27. 1865

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll for Co & Dec  
 1864 he is reported "Sick" at  
 at Exeterville Ark. after which  
 too sick to be removed on the  
 Evacuation & District about Exet  
 ark. Informant since by citizens  
 that he died.  
 Reported on Return on December  
 1864. Dropped at Exeterville  
 Ark.

W. Simon

Clerk.

1317  
Leonard, Jefferson  
Co. A. L., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

1318  
Lengenfelder William B  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Lengenfelder, William B  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Not Mark:

See also

1319  
Leonard Robert A  
Co A. E., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Leonard Robert A
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

✓ 1320  
Lent, John

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-4877	26
2	755-4980	27
3	755-6072	28
4	755-6168	29
5	755-6259	30
6	755-6350	31
7	755-6439	32
8	755-6514	33
9	755-6641	34
10	755-6689	35
11	755-6028	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*R* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John R. E. R. T.*

*Co. I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization Dec 3/64 at Brownsville Ark*  
*and document forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Smith*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Lutz*  
*Lutz*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Lutz*, 186*x*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks, *Dis at Regt. Hqs.*  
*at Brownsville, Tex.*  
*Dec. 3, 1864*

Book mark:.....

*Recd. Lutz*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Lunt*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Beckster*

*a*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Leub*  
*Art*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*

L 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Smith  
Art, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1st June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Robert

2 11 Cav. | Mo.

John L. ...  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reckster

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Kent*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Smith*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*



11 Cav. | Mo.

*for*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 3 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*  
Coppied.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Lent*

*pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlist. to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Lent*  
Sgt, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered Aug 14/63*

*Benton Barracks Mo*  
*by B. L. E. Burnsville*  
*Qm.*

Book mark:.....

Lieut. John

P. Co.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

115 " 1 " R126.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private J. S. T. S.*  
11th Reg't of *Mo. Cavalry*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Filed Dec 3, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landreos must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPANY 115  
AND 115 BY  
115  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
MAY 21 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Sent, Private of  
Captain John A. Harrington Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Leavenworth  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benton Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the Eleventh day  
of August, 1863, ~~was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. B. S. E.  
Brunville, at Benton Bks., on the fourteenth day of August,  
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at  
on the ~~day of~~, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sick of disease at  
Brunville Ark. Dec. 3rd 1864

The said John Sent was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 15 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 15th day  
of May, 1865.

John A. Harrington  
Captain

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the \_\_\_\_\_ at the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

Par. 155. In all cases, when effects are to be turned over to the legal representative of the deceased, the commanding officer shall be satisfied that the same are the property of the deceased, and that the same are turned over to the relative of the deceased. These inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the report will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Par. 156. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Sent.*

Late of Company *B*

*11th* Reg't of *Mo. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Brownsville, Tex.*

on the *30th* day of *Dec.* 186*4*

## DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr Blacklock

Please report cause of death  
of Private John S. Co J  
11 Mrs. Co return to

[illegible]

Sept 7/83

Sept 1893 D. A. ...  
John Dent I 11 Mo. leav.  
Reg. Secy. Bond: Miss M. C. / 64  
Brownsville Ark.  
... .. Redd. ed on file.

Brownsville  
Reg. Hq. Ready and on file.  
Louis. Reg. Rpt. Rpt. as

leaves. Aug. 1964  
leafless. Bark: Killed at  
Brownsville Ark. Dec 3/64  
of Chronic Mairhorn in  
Bark. Dec 3/64

Worsh.  
Coe. Mg. Rpt. Rec. 8/64

Co. Hq. Rptd. Dec. 31  
 Dis. at Brownsville  
 Ark. at Reg. Hsptl.  
 Co. Return Dec: 64 died  
 at Brownsville Ark.

Dec 3/64-

689

650  
 Dec. 5/83  
 dam *[Signature]*

dm *Chy*



..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by  
 reason of .....

# INVENTORY

*Case 301.389 Blatlock Sept 7/83*  
*" " " closed Oct 9/83*

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Uniform coats..... Uniform jackets..... Flannel sack coats..... Blouses..... Stable frocks..... Faded green.....		Knapsacks.....			
		Cotton shirts.....			
		Pairs boots.....			
		Pairs shoes.....			
		Pairs socks.....			
		Blankets.....			
		Haversacks.....			

EXHIBIT.

Specie .....  
 Notes.....

Inventory of the effects of Amato John Dent, late  
of Captain John A. Harrington Company "D" of  
the ~~24th~~ 10th Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		<del>Pairs flannel drawers.....</del>			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Little Rock Ark 12,

DATE: May 15<sup>th</sup> / 1803

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John A. Warrington  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

1321 <sup>Jefferson</sup>  
 Leonard <sup>or</sup> Jefferson B  
 Co A-f, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542660	26
2	7544573	27
3	7544669	28
4	7544761	29
5	7544849	30
6	7544940	31
7	7545018	32
8	7545066	33
9	7542809	34
10	7557895	35
11	7557983	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson B. Leonard.*  
*Co. L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *24.41* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180.* 100; due \$ *122.* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James B. Leonard from*  
*Co. C "11" Mo. Cav. - L. O. 143*

*Apr. 21. June 17/65.*

*Sept. 21. Oct. 27/65. Re-*

*ceived 5 rounds June 22/65. Stay*  
*in Sabreman's 3.*

Book mark:

*Kelly*

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson B. Leonard  
Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from Co  
A. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to Co L.  
Samm Regt. per S. O. 143,  
Dept. and June 23/65.

Book mark:

Kelley

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson B. Leonard<sup>x</sup>  
Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred A

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> In Col. Names Pres. name ap-  
pears as "Jefferson B. Leonard"

Book mark:

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Lanning*  
*Dr. H.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson B. Leonard  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due 302

Book mark:

J. M. J.



L

11 Cav. Mo.

Jefferson B Leonard  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due \$ 302  
Absent on escort to Ft Smith  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark

2 | 11 | 64 | Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Co. B, Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on escort  
duty to Ft Smith Ark  
since Oct 30 - 1864.  
Bounty due \$ 302.00.

Book mark:

acorp  
(358) Copyist.

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jefferson*  
*827*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Alco*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Levi S. Leonard*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Sick Value*  
*of one present pay and*  
*horse to be retained*  
*from his pay Value .90*  
*Bounty due \$302.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jefferson Leonard*  
*7th*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on daily*  
*duty.*

Book mark:

*Also*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Leeward*  
Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksnport Ark, Apr 27*, 1864.

Where born *Sent Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Polla Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksnport*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*+*</sup> *100*

Where credited *Polla Phelps & Co*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Muster in to take*

*effect from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: *100*

*Leonard, Jefferson*  
Co. *A*, Reg't *Mr. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*S. Jefferson* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Two* months of age; that I have  
 years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Bellaire* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness:

*A. C. Foster*  
*Private 1st Co. Cav. 11th Me. Inf.*

*Jefferson*

No. ....

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:



mustered into the service of the U.S.A. Vol. Reg. Army in  
29th day of April 1864 at Jacksonport Ark

Capt. J. H. Phillips  
Asst. Com. of Muster

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hollen

I, Jefferson Leonard born in Dent County  
is the State of Missouri aged twenty years,  
and by occupation Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29th day of February 1864, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, or any be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Jefferson Leonard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn, and subscribed to, at Jacksonport Ark  
this 29th day of February 1864. Jefferson Leonard  
Witness Capt. J. H. Phillips  
Capt. 1st Reg. Caval  
Asst. Com. of Muster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Lawrence  
1st Cav. Regt. Vol Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson Leonard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

P. J. Blank  
1st Regt. of Mo. Cav Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Jefferson Leonard*, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Kalla, Mo.*  
the *nineteenth* day of *February*, 186*4*

Witness:

*Jefferson Leonard*

No. ....  
*Jeff Leonard*  
Volunteered at .....  
..... 186*6*  
By .....  
..... Regiment of .....  
..... enlistment; last served in company ( ) .....  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186*6*

*also found in file 1414  
Haf*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... ; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186*6*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Keller*

*Jefferson Leonard* born in *Deer County*  
is the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, so far as may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Jefferson Leonard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jacksonport Ark*  
this *29th* day of *April* 186*4* *Jefferson Leonard*  
BEFORE  
*Capt. R. H. Bailey*  
*Act. Comm. Muster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Moore* Asst. Surg.  
*Wm. C. C. C. C.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson Leonard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

*P. J. Black* 1st Lieut. Co. A  
*1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Co. A, 115 Reg. Cavalry Missouri on the 29th day of April 1864 at Jacksonport Ark*

*Capt. R. H. Bailey*  
*Act. Comm. Muster*

✓ 1322  
Leonard, John

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7554880

2 7554983

3 7555114

4 7556039

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. E. ...*  
... Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, Ind. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..., 186

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24.98* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization. Deserted Oct 7/63 at Benton Bks Mo. Disenfranchise list forwarded*

Book mark: .....

*McMinnick*  
(361) Copyright.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Morgan*  
for, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Secreted from*  
*Benton Barracks*  
*Oct. 6/63.*

Book mark:



*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Leonard*

*pr.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Leonard

Port Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Mustered Aug 28/63

Benton Barracks Mo.  
by Col. Bonnerille C.M.

Book mark:

Morgan



✓ 1323  
Leonard, John R.  
Co H-E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542530	26
2	7553732	27
3	7542746	28
4	7549939	29
5	7550030	30
6	7550120	31
7	7550215	32
8	7550307	33
9	7550404	34
10	7550486	35
11	7550567	36
12	7550636	37
13	7550705	38
14	7550783	39
15	7550866	40
16	9818-A-1883	41
17	104-82-69	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

9818-A-83  
19818-A-83 and  
104-82-69

See also

L 11 Cav. Mo.  
John R. Leonard  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

9819 A. 1883 and  
Book mark. Ocr. 82-1869.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 12, 1901.

This man, under the name

John R. Leonard  
deserted from Co. D, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
January 10, 1863, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of Feby.  
20. 1872. is canceled.

W. W. Gibson

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Leonard  
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La July 27 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.  
Last paid to \$125, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 51 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private & then  
for and lost.

Book mark: See 4818 a. u. 901 B  
(over)

J. J. Neal

PAID

7550866

★  
FEB 11

1883. Dec 707.13. (1.9.11  
(C.13) 1872

Filed with clm 82-69  
Case of James A. Abner

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John R. Leonard  
Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

Mane lock 200

Book mark:

A. Neal

11 Cav. | Mo.

John L. H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1100 + 1100, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Leonard*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*steampot Guard*  
*to Ft Smith since*  
*Feb. 23/65*

Book mark: .....

*A Neal*

23 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Lowry  
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lowry  
Agent



11 Cav. | Mo.

*John R. ...*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

22 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John R. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick Post Hosp.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lacey*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John T. Howard*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge ordnance*

*\$4.00*

Book mark:

L | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John K. Leonard  
Pl, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 9th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for , 186,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Leonard

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steward

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Leonard*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born *Texas, Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*x*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Premium paid \$ 2.00*

*Sent to H. J. M. Mo. Rec. St Louis Mo.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Leonard*

*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Off Louis*  
*sick in Hospital*

Book mark: *E 99180 032 (21)*

*983. 9818-9-83.*

(358)

Appoint.



*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John R. Leonard*  
*Chi*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. A. Richardson*

11 Cav. Mo.

# *James A. Henson*

*Co. 70*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. July 25*, 186*3*?

Muster-in to date

*July 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*# Entire entry cancelled*

Book mark: *9818-a-83 and*

*Dec 52-69*

*C. A. Harker*

Leonard J. Hook

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# • FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John. R. General*, age *twenty five* occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Texas County Missouri*, presented by *Leuit. L. D. Robinson*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Intermittent Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *"*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *"*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *"* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *"*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *"*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *"*
- Head. *"*
- Ears. *"*
- Face. *"*
- Eyes and Appendages. *"*
- Nose. *"*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
- Neck. *"*
- Chest. *"*
- Abdomen. *"*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
- Vertebral Column. *"*
- Superior Extremities. *"*
- Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

DATE: *July 25<sup>th</sup> 1869*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Camp Gambell*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

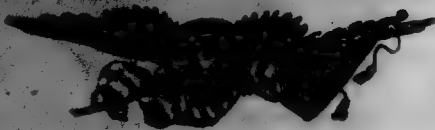
*Lt. H. Slack* Asst Surg  
*W. H. Gilboe* Inspecting Surgeon.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



CITY  
TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *John R. Leonard*, born in *Texas County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27th* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John R. Leonard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton, Mo.*

this *27* day of *July* 186*3*.

Before

*W. E. McManus*

*Col. U.S.A.*

*John R. Leonard*  
*Must*

*3rd Regt. Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Slade, Aft. Surgeon*  
*11th Mo. Inf.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*John R. Leonard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *blk* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*W. D. McClure, Lieut*  
*38th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and*

*69th Mo. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer. at-



x <sup>1374</sup>  
Leonard, Robert A  
Co A-E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542569	26
2	7542592	27
3	7544480	28
4	7550152	29
5	7544609	30
6	7550217	31
7	7550308	32
8	7550405	33
9	7550487	34
10	7550568	35
11	7550637	36
12	7550706	37
13	7550784	38
14	7550867	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Leonard  
Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 28, 1864; drawn since \$58.54

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60.00; due \$240.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.  
Stop for Ord Ret. Soln  
+ a ccl \$300

Book mark:



8 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Leonard

Tr', Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Order let per act  
of Congress approved  
Oct 24. 63. Due 2, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
if installments of  
\$300 bounty

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert L. Leonard

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due 2, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in-  
stalments \$300 bounty  
\$120

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mical

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Leonard*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*Steamboat Guard*  
*to Ft. Smith Feb.*  
*23/65*

Book mark:

*S. Neal*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Leonard  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Kate J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Leonard*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Spec. duty hay*  
*guard*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Leonard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid \$60 bounty  
& 1 mo's pay - in all  
\$73.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Leonard

Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60 Bounty  
\$2 premium & 1 mes.  
pay in all \$75.

Book mark:

Lowry



11 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Brown*  
*John*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to C. E.*  
*by order of Col. Wm. N.*  
*Wood Comdg March 4-1864.*

Book mark:

*Also*

St. Louis Mo.

21st

1st, Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 21st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

St. Louis  
(358) Copyright.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*W. J. H. ex. Bond*  
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached July 5 - '84*  
*by order no 14 - Col Woods*  
*On detached service C. &*  
*11th Mo. Cav.*

Book mark: .....

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Lennard*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Where born *Dent Co. Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *240*<sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *3 Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert A. Leonard*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Levinton Mo. Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Dent Co. Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Levinton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *302 100*

Where credited *C.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Lemond, Robert A  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Lennard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 19 months years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri  
The 27 day of December 1863

Witness: John J. Ferguson Robert A. Lennard

No. 1

Robert A. Lennard  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
31 day of December 1863  
By James E. Clark  
11th Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph A. Lennard Do CERTIFY That I am the  
father of Robert A. Lennard that the  
said Robert A. Lennard is 19 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
The 27 day of December 1863

Witness: John J. Ferguson  
Before me the undersigned this  
day appeared Robert A. Lennard  
and made oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief he is 19  
years of age and I solemnly swear to him

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Salem

I, Robert A. Leonard

born in Ind. Co.

in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3<sup>rd</sup> Three day of December 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert A. Leonard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1864,

Before Sgt. James C. Clark

Recruiting Officer

Robert A. Leonard

Witness L. M. Steele

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. McCormick

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert A. Leonard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

11<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Mo

Volunteers, Cav

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1864

James C. Clark Sgt Recruiting Officer

Wm. O. Moll  
Off & B. M. O. Coy. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Recruiting Officer

Sworn and subscribed to at Salem Mo  
the 3rd day of December 1864  
Signed  
Wm. O. Moll  
Off & B. M. O. Coy. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Recruiting Officer

Musket into the Service State is Company 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo  
Cav into the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 at  
Salem Mo  
Signed  
Robert A. Leonard  
Witness  
L. M. Steele  
James H. McCormick  
Examining Surgeon  
James C. Clark  
Sgt  
Recruiting Officer  
Wm. O. Moll  
Off & B. M. O. Coy. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Recruiting Officer



✓ 1325.  
Leonard, William H.  
Co H-E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542529	26
2	7553733	27
3	7542747	28
4	7549940	29
5	7550031	30
6	7550121	31
7	7550216	32
8	7550351	33
9	7550415	34
10	282-8-1885	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 282-8-1885.

✓ See also Leonard William H. Co.

L. 11 Cav. Mo.  
William H. Leonard  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 282 X 1885

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 10, 1896.

This man, under the name

William Leonard  
deserted from Co. X, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
January 10, 1863, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

The notation of Jan. 31,  
1885, is canceled.

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William N. Leonard*  
*For*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27 1865*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *(Oct 31, 1863)*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *92 25* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit An-*  
*tenue by G. M. G. 43rd*  
*2nd Regt Arty 2nd Div*  
*to be dishonorably disch'd*  
*to be confined to hard labor*

Book mark: .....

*(Correct)*

*A. M. C.*

6  
22

7550913

RECEIVED

2 yrs. in a Military Prison  
and forgot all pay &  
allowances now due or  
to become due \$1000  
Sentence Regt C, M.  
Feb 27/64

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Mass. H. Leonard

For, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-  
charged U. S. Service per  
G. C. M. Gen. order 43 Dep't  
Ark. June 21/64.

To forfeit all pay &  
allowances.

Chgs ordnance \$42.04

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Seaman

Art., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in con-  
finement per sen-  
tence of C.M.

Book mark:

Loring

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop pay for  
salar 100 750  
after 100 100  
I was a right 100  
field 100 100

Book mark:

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Leonard

2nd, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for

saler \$750

Book mark:



L

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Leonard

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 282 D. 290. 2/3, 1865

Steward

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Leonard*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *West Co Mo*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>x</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Reimburse paid 100 sent*

*to H. 2. 1 Mo Cav St Louis Mo.*

Book mark : .....

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

# *William Leonard*

*Enl*-, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18-*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis*,

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

# *Entire entry cancelled*  
*led*

Book mark:.....

*C A Harper*

*R*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William McLeonard*  
*Prin*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*R Richardson*

1326  
Leslie, Robert

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Leslie,	Robert
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Book Mark:

See also

x <sup>1327</sup>  
Leslie, Robert

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 f 4 f 8	26
2	75-4 f 5 7 4	27
3	75-4 f 6 5 7	28
4	75-4 f 7 3 0	29
5	75-4 f 4 1 6	30
6	75-4 f f f 4	31
7	75-4 f 9 5 7	32
8	75-4 9 0 2 f	33
9	75-4 9 1 1 1	34
10	75-4 9 1 9 2	35
11	75-4 9 2 7 1	36
12	75-4 9 3 4 3	37
13	75-4 9 4 1 2	38
14	75-4 9 4 f 3	39
15	75-4 9 5 4 3	40
16	75-4 9 6 0 5	41
17	RE-111-1866	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: RE 111-66

See also

L // Cav. Mo.

Robert Leslie

, Co D, // Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: LE - 111 - 1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Apr. 16, 1870*

*"Discharge on file  
unsettled."*

*S. F. Brooks*

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Leslie.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 96 <sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12. <sup>30</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l orgin.

Dep for 1 Revolv. Pldt & S.

Due U.S. on a/c of clothing.

Discharged at New Orleans

in Compl. with instructions from

Book mark: A. H. C. April 16. <sup>(over)</sup> <sub>(over)</sub>

J. R. Funk.



1041 30

1549605

7  
23

Remarks Continued.

The War Dept. A. G. O.

July 9. 1865

Book Mark Continued.

A discharge on file  
unsettled Vide Le 111.  
66.

L. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Lister.

1st., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 12. 100 for Ordinance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Funk.

R. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Leslie.

Prob., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Lusk.

*L.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Leslie*

*Robt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Funk*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Leslie*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Morse*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on a  
Sout. Miss Oct 30/64*

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

Mo.

*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Abent on  
a scout since  
Oct 30/64

**Book mark :**

PM Elliott

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Leslie

Cr

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on a  
detail since Aug  
27/64

Book mark:

Wm E. Crook

11 Cav. Mo.

Christ - Lewis

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Lewis



11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Leslie*

*09*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Linnell*

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert Levice

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Wm Elliott*

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Leslie

Plt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Lashie

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept<sup>(4)</sup> Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

David

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Lashie

P. 1, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July<sup>11</sup> & Aug<sup>1</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Lealy

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>th</sup> June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Leslie

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L 11 Cav. Mo.

Robert Leslie

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo, Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 186 3

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis



*Laslee Robert*

*P*, Co.

*11*

Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

*1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Robert Laster.

Prior 11th Mo Car.

Charge: "Mutiny."

Arrested by Maj. J. W. Stephens  
and committed to Myrtle Street  
Prison May 13th 1863

Hospital May 21/63

1328  
Leslie, Robert  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Leslie, Robert	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1329  
Leslie, Robert

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Leslie,	3	Robert
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1330  
Lester Benjamin  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private 1-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549755	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Lester

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Not Mustered

Rec'd cancelled by lines  
on Roll

Not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart  
Copyist.

✓ 1331  
Lewis, Charles

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43880	26
2	75-43964	27
3	75-44120	28
4	75-43264	29
5	75-43328	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lewis

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Lewis*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Gault Mo July 16*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *Deserted from Benton*  
*Co. Mo. Kenosha Wisconsin*  
*since he lived or near that place*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Lewis*

*But*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Central  
Barracks Mo Apr 22/63  
Appointed Corp'l Mch 19/63*

*Name not borne on Pub. rolls.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

L 11 Ave Mo.

Charles Lewis  
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Ave

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Arrest,  
Provost Marshal, Benton  
Barracks, Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Lewis*

*Capt.*, Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *March 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4, 1863.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Williams*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Lewis, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by ben-  
efice of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the fourth day of March 1863  
Witness:  
John McLeaphere Charles Lewis

No. Charles Lewis  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo  
of March 4th 1863  
By Lieut C J Murphy  
1st Regiment of Mo Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Charles Lewis, Do certify, That I am the  
of St Louis, Mo; that the  
said Charles Lewis is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the fourth day of March 1863

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Union*

I, *Charles Lewis* born in *Barclon*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourth* day of *March* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Charles Lewis* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *fourth* day of *March* 1863

Before

*Charles Lewis*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edgar*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer.*

✓ 1332 Charles  
Lewis, Charles H

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 59 34	25
2	75-4 60 28	27
3	75-4 61 23	28
4	75-4 62 20	29
5	75-4 63 04	30
6	75-4 63 93	31
7	75-4 64 79	32
8	75-4 65 58	33
9	75-4 66 38	34
10	75-4 67 10	35
11	75-4 67 81	36
12	31477886	37
13	32864635	38
14	36668470	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L      11 Car      Mo.

Charles H. Lewis  
1st Co B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on      Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 21, 1864; drawn since \$70<sup>68</sup> 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid ~~none~~ 100; due \$100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stk for Co. returned one

Edg pistol, sash + belt \$11.00,

(age 18)

Book mark: .....

Humming  
(361) Copyist.



L

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lewis

Prvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 Absent on Det.  
service per order Lt  
Col. Burris Comdg  
Post since Sept. 25/63  
and is now with  
Gen. Ewing Command  
in pursuit of Gen't  
Shelby C. S. A.

Dec. 1863 Absent in Hoapl  
at Springfield Mo.

Jan. 1864 Jan. 29 Spring-  
field returned to his  
Co. for duty

Mar. 1864 Absent detailed  
on scouting duty since  
Mar. 24/64

Sept. 1864 Absent herding beef  
cattle

Book mark

Daggett

L. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Lewis

Det., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Lewis*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L.*  
Copied.

*L.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Lewis*  
*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Lewis*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L 11 Jan | Mo.

Charles H. Lewis  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Coy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Private Horse & Equipment to June 30/64*

Book mark: .....

*Talbott*

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Lewis

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.16 for G. B. Black

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Talbuth



L 11 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Lewis  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Lewis  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Private Horse &  
Equipments

Book mark: .....

Talbot

L

11 Cav Mo

Chas Lewis

Ort, Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Springfield, Mo.,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 27, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from Enlistment, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. L. Parker

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lewis  
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Aug. 63 at  
St Joseph & Mustered  
in Oct. 7. 63 at  
Springfield Mo. for  
3 years)

First roll name appears on

Book mark:

(358)

Galbreath

Copyright

L

11

Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lewis

Co B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bartholomew Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Bedford

By whom Lambaugh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered in Oct 7, 1863.  
Springfield Capt Breckinridge

Todd

✓ Lewis, Frederick H<sup>m</sup> 71333

Co B-75 11 Missouri Cav.  
755

1 Lieutenant 1 Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542082	25
2	7545973	25
3	75461071	25
4	7546168	25
5	7543023	25
6	7542083	25
7	7546336	25
8	7551621	25
9	7551697	25
10	7551767	25
11	7551826	25
12	7551936	25
13	7543024	25
14	7542084	25
15	7543796	25
16	7543812	25
17	7546805	25
18	7552117	25
19	7543830	25
20	1076-25-1881	25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark: 1076-25-1881.

✓ See also

L | 11 Cav. Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis,  
Major, 11. Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1076 - V. S. - 1881,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 20, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of major

11. Reg't Missouri  
Cav. Vols.

to take effect from March 14, 1865,  
vice James F. Dwight,  
promoted.

L 11 Cas Mo.

Frederick M. Lewis

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Missouri Cas

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined originally as 1st Lt.  
1st B; promoted to Capt 1st June  
1864; promoted to Major April 1865.  
Due 3 mos pay proper on muster out  
by act. Cong. approved Mch. 3 '65.  
over

Book mark: .....

David



MAF 28

1543830

1891

Stoppage for revolver retained  
\$800, under provisions of S.O. No.  
189 (ii) Hdqrs Dept Gulf c.s.

# 11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick H. Linn*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 28*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Served as Capt June*  
*18/64. Promoted to Major*  
*April 18/65.*

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick H. Lewis*  
1. Lt. Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
*Co B. Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 64. Dis-*  
*charged to accept pro-*  
*motion as Captain*  
*Co F. June 7 64*

Book mark: .....

*Lib*

L 11 Cav Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 18 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Relieved from duty as  
A. A. L. Genl. bus. being 7 a. m. S. O.  
151. Dept Ark, June 27. 65

Book mark:

David

I 11 Cav 1 Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 20 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain  
Dec. 3 April 18; mustered in April  
18'65. On D.S. for S.O. No. 96.  
Adjoins Dept of Ark. April 21'65,  
A.A.G. Dep. Brig. Gen. Dir. 7 A.C.

Book mark:

David

2nd Mo.

James M. Smith

2nd, Co., ..... Reg't Missouri 2nd

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark April 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Little Rock Arkansas  
To 11th Cavalry Regiment  
Went to fight same  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR 28

7542084

1891

Resigned in the  
Gov. Sec to fill  
vacancy caused  
by promotion of  
Quartermaster  
Dwight to Lieut  
Colonel commanding  
and accepted March 25

2 11 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Wm Lewis  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept promotion to Major  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols., viz James (out)

Book mark: .....

Frogan



MAY 28

7543024

16914

C. Dwight promoted  
to Lieut. Col., by virtue  
of Commission from his  
Excellency, the Gov. of  
Missouri bearing date  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Mustered out to take ef-  
fect April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Entitled to pay as Capt.  
Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

From the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb'y 1865 until the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of April 1865 when  
his muster in as Major  
takes effect.

==

Y | 11 Cav. Mo.

credit Jim Lewis

Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich Daple, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge as Capt  
to accept promotion as  
Major 11th Mo Cav Mus-  
ter as such Apr 18/65-

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick W. Lewis*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Francis W. Lane*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic H. Clark*

*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from  
absence of leave Oct.  
8, 64.*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

*L.*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Ind. M. Clark*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*since Aug 8 1864*

Book mark: .....

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out, Promoted  
to the Captaincy of Co.  
H. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. and  
mustered in said Co.  
June 18, 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1864.

Muster-in to date 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.

Where Des Moines, Iowa

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. Promoted from  
2nd. Capt. to 1st. Lt.  
3rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
4th. Capt. to Major.  
5th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
6th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
7th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
8th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
9th. Capt. to Major.  
10th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
11th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
12th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
13th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
14th. Capt. to Major.  
15th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
16th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
17th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
18th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
19th. Capt. to Major.  
20th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
21st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
22nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
23rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
24th. Capt. to Major.  
25th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
26th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
27th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
28th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
29th. Capt. to Major.  
30th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
31st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
32nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
33rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
34th. Capt. to Major.  
35th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
36th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
37th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
38th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
39th. Capt. to Major.  
40th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
41st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
42nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
43rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
44th. Capt. to Major.  
45th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
46th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
47th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
48th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
49th. Capt. to Major.  
50th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
51st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
52nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
53rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
54th. Capt. to Major.  
55th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
56th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
57th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
58th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
59th. Capt. to Major.  
60th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
61st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
62nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
63rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
64th. Capt. to Major.  
65th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
66th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
67th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
68th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
69th. Capt. to Major.  
70th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
71st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
72nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
73rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
74th. Capt. to Major.  
75th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
76th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
77th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
78th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
79th. Capt. to Major.  
80th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
81st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
82nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
83rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
84th. Capt. to Major.  
85th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
86th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
87th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
88th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
89th. Capt. to Major.  
90th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
91st. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
92nd. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
93rd. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
94th. Capt. to Major.  
95th. Major to 1st. Lieut.  
96th. 1st. Lieut. to 2nd. Lt.  
97th. 2nd. Lt. to 1st. Lt.  
98th. 1st. Lt. to Capt.  
99th. Capt. to Major.  
100th. Major to 1st. Lieut.

Book mark:



MAR 28.

7542083

\* 1891 \*

by the Governor  
of Missouri to fill  
the vacancy  
caused by the death  
of John John Bond  
Received & accepted  
Commission June  
18/64.

2 11 Cal. Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis  
1st Reg't, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark July 24 1864.

Muster-out to date June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Last paid to new paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to ac-  
cept promotion to Capt. Co. F  
11th Mo. Inf. Cav. (over)

Book mark

Grogan

MAR 28

7543023

\*1891\*

Capt. John Bond  
deceased) by virtue of  
Com. from Gov. of Mo.  
bearing date June 13<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Muster out to take  
effect June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Entitled to pay as 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Sers. Co. B, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Vols. from January 29<sup>th</sup>  
1864 when his muster  
as an officer in that  
grade takes effect.

---

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis  
1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Commissioned as Capt  
and of Co. "F" 11. Cav. Mo. Feb  
by Col. of Mo. June 11. 64. &  
assigned to duty as such  
by G.O. to 53. 1st Col. J. W.  
Stephens Comd'g Regt and  
awaiting muster in.

Book mark:

Talbot

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Lewis  
1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

muchape, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick W. Lewis*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Talbott*  
*Copied*

Mo.

Co. B, Reg't Missouri

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commissioned  
Jan 29, 1864  
Capt. 20th by the  
Governor of Mo. to fill  
vacancy

Book mark: 1076-25-1881

MAP 28

7542082

1891

A vacancy over  
Cricket dismissed  
and instructed  
in upon the  
came to take  
effect this date  
January 29/64.



Lewis, Fred W.

, Co. F,

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

Office T. S. & G. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cavalry Div.  
Brownsville, Ark. Jan 21/65.

Lewis, F. T. Capt  
T. S. & G. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cavalry Div.

States that the duties performed  
has convinced him of being  
always on duty with regard  
to, brief of horses and horse care.  
He request instruction as how to  
to comply with orders. Does not  
know of any order requiring order  
from Dept. H. 2<sup>d</sup> for brief of Ord  
Stores. Has inspected 3<sup>d</sup> Regt  
of 9<sup>th</sup> Cavalry. Requests defini-  
ate instructions.

S. W. L. 17 Oct

L. T. 61

H. W. L. 17 Oct

Office of A. A. J. Smith.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 65.

Major James F. Dwight,

Sir

Your Telegram  
of this date is at hand and in reply  
I most respectfully beg to inform you  
that my comprehension of the fact of  
my being considered always on duty  
is and has always been very clear; if  
I had entertained any doubt upon the  
point, the substantial conviction forced upon  
me by the duties already performed would  
have dispelled the same before this date.

With regard to the Inspection & Classifi-  
-cation of horses I respectfully submit  
to your particular notice the enclosed  
copy of a Circular received at this  
Office Jan. 21<sup>st</sup>, 65. - It certainly would  
appear from the tenor of your dispatch  
that you are not acquainted with the facts

Of such a document existing, here is a  
"clear case" that man cannot serve two  
masters," Am I to ignore my subordina-  
tion to Capt. Harrison? If so let me  
be properly directed, I shall then be able  
to perform my duties intrusted to me  
without fear or apprehension of censure.

I must confess my entire ignorance of  
any order existing requiring an order from  
Dept. Hd. Qrs. to inspect Ord. & Ord. Stores,  
all orders, Circulars and other instructions  
handed to me by my predecessor has  
been carefully scrutinized for said information  
but of course without finding it, I must further  
say that nothing of the kind has been vouchered  
to me either directly or indirectly, conse-  
quently I have been through the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mich Cav.  
by order of Genl. West, and through the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Iowa Cav. by general request; if my action  
is disapproved so be it, I can have nothing  
more to say. - Awaiting more definite in-  
structions I am with sincere

Major James F. Wright?  
A. A. S. Genl. Cav. Co.  
7<sup>th</sup> A. C. - Little Rock,  
Ark.

Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.  
Fred. W. Lewis Capt.  
11<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf. 7<sup>th</sup> A. S. 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cavalry.

Copy

Office Special Inspector of Cavalry  
Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

"Circular"

Hereafter no action will  
be taken by Brigade Inspectors of Cavalry for  
the condemnation or classification of  
horses.

That duty will be performed by  
Lieut J. Van-Vleet under instructions from  
the office.

J. E. Harrison  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Cav U.S.A.  
Spec. Inspector Cav

LR # 31. 1865.

Office A. S. G. Dept. Ark.

" Little Rock Ark. April 18/65.

White, Major M. Hazen  
A. S. G.

Major Lewis, A. S. G. of Col.

Peigars Brigade reports direct  
to Col. Nelson.

11. M. D.



Office Asst. Ins Genl  
Dept of Ark.  
Little Rock. April 18th 1865.

Captain.

Major Lewis A. A. I. G.  
bel Giger's Brigade. by direction  
of Col. Nelson. will report  
direct to this office.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Svc.

M. Hazen White

Major A. A. I. G.  
Dept of Ark

Capt. J. C. Barnes.  
Asst. Ins Genl  
re div. 7th to re -

Head Quarters of Missouri  
St Louis Jan 28 1864

Request from the Adj Genls Office  
that Frederick Wm Lewis be mus-  
tered into service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co  
B 11<sup>th</sup> Caval Mo Vols

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Caval Mo Vols  
St Louis January 28 1864

certify in honor that the aggregate enlisted  
men belonging to Co B of my Regiment was according  
to the last returns Ninety Six (96)

Wm D Wood Co  
Serving 11<sup>th</sup> Caval Mo Vols

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Rec'd in Office Jan 27/64





Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 28 January 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Frederick William Lewis civilian  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 14th. Jan'y. 1864  
as 1st Lieut. Company B  
11th Reg't Cavalry M.V. to rank from  
said date vice George L. Machel  
dismissed December 23. 1863

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander Sweeney  
Capt. Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

H. Q. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Camp. West. Deville Bluffs Ark.  
Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. # 49, L.R. Co., 1864,  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Head. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Col. Comdg 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Requests that a Board be ordered  
to examine into the prolonged absence  
of the following named officers  
Capt. J. W. Lewis Co. F.  
" 1st John Gibson " "  
2<sup>d</sup> " 1st. Schwickher Co. G.

O. O. O.

Recd. L.R. Co. Oct. 19, 1864,

H. Q. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Head. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Devally Bluffs Ark. 17, 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Head Quarters District of Little Rock  
Little Rock Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig.  
Gen. J. R. West Kennedy Ch.  
Division, who will convene  
a Commission as indicated  
in Rev. Army Regulations Page  
510 Page 10.

By Order of  
Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr  
C. A. Dyer  
A. A. Genl.

Oct. 14, 1864

J. W. Lewis

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo 10<sup>th</sup>  
Camp West Little Bluff Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor respectfully to request that a Route be  
ordered to Enguire into the prolonged absence of the following  
named Officers Recently returned from Sick leave

Capt J. H. Lewis Squadron E<sup>th</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John Gibson " L<sup>th</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> " Otto Schweitzer " F<sup>th</sup>

To

Brig Genl J. R. Hart

Chief Cavalry

Little Rock

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm H. Hays Col

11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo 10<sup>th</sup>

City. Dept of Int.,  
June 14. 1864.

Special Orders 1  
No 140.  
Exp. V. S

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 142.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,  
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., June 14th 1864  
(EXTRACT.)

5. Major F. W. Lewis, 11th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Inspector General of all the Cavalry at this Post.

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS:

*John L. Loring*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*D.*

*Brig General. Perc. Clayton*

City Dir of A.D.  
Apr 21, 1865.

Special Order  
No. 96.  
Ex 9.

Recd. at 11:20 AM May 22/61 -

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 96.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,  
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., April 21st, 1865.  
(EXTRACT.)

9. Major P. W. Lewis, 11th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Inspector General, of the Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, and will report to the commanding officer of the Brigade for duty, without delay.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL J. J. REYNOLDS.

*M. P. Buchanan*

1st Lt. & A. A. A. General.

*J. J. Reynolds*  
Commanding Officer  
Cavalry Brig 7. A. C.

N. 211 Sup 1 S. A. 1865

Genl. R. A. C. 11. 1. 2.

~~Genl. R. A. C. 11. 1. 2.~~

11. 1. 2.

11. 1. 2.

Genl. R. A. C. 11. 1. 2.

11. 1. 2.

11. 1. 2.

11. 1. 2.

P. O. #96 P. 9. April 21, 1865



Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, etc..

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Little Rock, Ark. April 20th 1865.

Col. J. Leaning

Asst. Adjt. Gen:

Sir

I have the honor to  
request that Major F. W. Lewis 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav: may  
be detached as Adjt. Gen: for the <sup>separate</sup> Cavalry Brigade  
now commanded by Col. Liger -

Very Respectfully

Yours Most Sincerely

A. S. Nelson

St. Col. & Adj.

Dept. Ark.

N. 78 (Sup.) D.A. 1865

Spencer, Mass. Oct 5 1865  
L. H. ... ..

Wm. ... ..

... ..

Suggests that ... ..  
... ..  
Lewis ... ..  
... ..

E. C. #140 = Rev. C. ... ..

Office Asst Ins Genl  
Dept of Ark

Little Rock. June 14. 1863.

Col John Levering

A. A. G.

Dept of Ark.

Colonel

Mr. Col. Nelson  
desires me to request you to issue  
an Order making Major W. W.  
Lewis, 11th Mo. Cav. A. A. G. of all  
the Cavalry at this Post.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Svt

M. Hazen White

Major A. A. G.

Dept of Ark.

Off. of Surg. Genl.  
Little Rock Ark.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1864  
Dear Sir,  
Enclosed find...

Asks for a leave of ab-  
sence for 30 days, particu-  
larly in Surgeon's Certifi-  
cate (enclosed) of ill-health.

Officers Genl. Hearst.  
Little Rock Ark.  
2<sup>nd</sup> August 1864

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
E. W. Ulster  
Asst. Surg. Genl.  
In Chg. J. Hearst.  
Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 3/64

Off. of Med. Ex. Board  
Little Rock Ark.  
2 Aug. 1864

Approved and leave  
of absence recommended  
to be granted

By Order of Board  
D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Wis. Infy  
Recorder of Board

Approved  
J. S. L. Smith  
Surg. Genl.

Med Dir Dept of Ar

Moo  
Aug 3/64

20

S.O. #152 P.H. C.S. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>



Officers Hospital  
Little Rock Ark

2<sup>nd</sup> August

F. M. Lewis Capt. Co F '11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavly  
Having applied for a certificate on which  
to base an application for a leave of absence  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully ex-  
amined this officer and find him unable  
to perform his duties because of debility arising  
from repeated attacks of Remittent fever  
and in my opinion he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period than  
thirty days and further I believe a change  
of climate necessary to save life or to prevent  
permanent disability

D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg.

28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infy

Approved.

E. A. Clark.

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

In Chg. Genl. Hospital

✓ Lewis, Major <sup>1334</sup> V

Co. *g*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*private* 1

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552236	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*2* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

\* *Major V. Lewis*  
*C.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., June 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Springfield*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Name not taken upon rolls of regt.*

\* *Entry cancelled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Busscher*



✓ Lewis, William 1335

Col - E, 11 Missouri Cav.  
F.S.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542720	26
2	7543773	27
3	7543790	28
4	7543806	29
5	7543826	30
6	7542085	31
7	7550735	32
8	7553627	33
9	7543858	34
10	7550824	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

William Lewis

281. , Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit

Oct. 20/64 Promoted Sadr  
Sergt. Dec. 1/64 Promoted  
Sergt. Maj. May 1/65 Com. &  
Must 2<sup>d</sup> Lin. June 23/65  
(over)

Book mark:

S. Neal

MAR 30

7550824

\*1891\*

Stop for Ord. retained  
Revolver + acct \$ 3.00

L 11 Cas Mo.

William Lewis

Rank *Sgt Maj*, 11 Reg't Missouri *Cas*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined originally as private*  
*Co. G; apptd Reg. Cad. Sgt Nov 30 64;*  
*promoted Sgt Maj May 1 65; apptd*  
*23 Lt. June 23 65; discharged to accept*  
*same by A.O. 149 Adj. Gen. Dept Ark June 24 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Lewis*  
*Co. 2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Feb. 21st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 186*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* 100; due \$ *2.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as recruit*  
*Transferred to non*  
*com staff Dec 1/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lee*

*2 Lt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Regt. Surgt Major  
Went on a special com-  
mission June 22 65.*

Book mark:

*A Neal*

2 1865 Mo.

Little Rock Ark

23, June, 1865 Reg't Missouri

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enrolled from  
Sergeant John H. McCarly  
discharged 23  
June 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 28

7542085

1891

Wm. Carver in  
Governor of Missouri  
March 30 & 5 assigned  
for service to Ensign  
E. H. Carver in  
Capt. W. H. R. R.  
Recd & Accepted  
Commission June  
23 1865



L 11. Cas 1 Mo.

William Lewis

Rank Sgt Maj, 11 Reg't Missouri Cas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lt. Co. E,  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cas; mustered as such  
June 28 65.

No more data for promotion

Book mark:

David

L 11 lead Mo.

William Lewis

Rank R.S. Sgt. 11 Reg't Missouri lead

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 24<sup>th</sup> Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

2 11 Cal 1 Mo.

William Lewis

Rank D.C.S., 11 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L 11 leave Mo.

Mr Lewis

Rank 1st Sgt 11 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

*S* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. Lewis*

Appears with rank of *prt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Oct. 20, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st enlistment. Residence Howard Co. 8 Cmg Dist Mo. New recruit. Enrolled to*

*bounty.*  
Book mark:

Lewis William

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Army Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Other Information
Pay or Clothing	Pay or Clothing
Rank or Effects	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 Mo Year

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lewis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 17th day of October 1864

Witness: G. T. Henders Jm. Grant

for 3 years  
enlisted in Company  
No. 10

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Oct 20th, 1864

By A. Kenby Capt  
11th Regiment of Cavalry Mo

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Harvard  
Co 8th Long Dist  
100th St. Louis Mo  
paid by  
Capt John Hamilton 3  
U. S. Army. M. & O. Officer  
St Louis Mo. Oct 20th 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 14678.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States by order of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis*  
I, *Wm. Lewis*, born in *Saint Louis*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmers*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. Lewis*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*24th* day of *October*, 186*4*

Before

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal 2nd Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Lawrence*  
*For Enlistment. St. Louis*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is*  
feet *5* inches high.

(A. G. O. N. H. M.)

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*2nd Dist Mo*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *October*, 186*4*.  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*2nd Dist Mo*



✓ 1336<sup>or</sup> William  
Lewis, William H.

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private 14, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7559023	26
2	7542259	27
3	7558106	28
4	7558198	29
5	7558288	30
6	7558398	31
7	7558490	32
8	7558580	33
9	7558671	34
10	7558749	35
11	7558826	36
12	7558897	37
13	7558976	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓

11 Cav. Mo.

William H. Lewis  
 Hays, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$69<sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: James at big organ

Appointed Capt July 14 '65

Signed for Ordnance & retained

the value with receipt \$300

Book mark:

W. H. Lewis

*N*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*PM*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm Lewis*

Copyist.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Mt*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *200.00*

*Lewis*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copied.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on account*

Book mark

(858)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyright.



L

11 Cav. Mo.

William Lewis

Pvt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Plt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Ameling*

(258)

Copyist.

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Plt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Copyist.*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(358)

*Copied.*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Lewis*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1863.

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(258c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Lewis

Bvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lewis, William

A, Co. 2nd, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....



No. 575

548  
Name, *Wm Lewis*

Regiment, *11<sup>th</sup> Wb Cav.*

Co, *M* Rank, *Private*

Admitted, *Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Disease, *Erysipelas*

*Returned to duty Feb 3<sup>rd</sup>  
to quarters without leave*

Post Hospital,

( From Tripler's Manual )

It is suggested that the Department's correspondence should be confined to the subject of the proposed amendment to the Regulations, in case of a change of mind, the Department should be transmitted with the proceedings of the House of Commons to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Wm. Lewis

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 17<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mords.

By J. A. J. D. Gentry  
att. G.

### Recruiting Officers.

Approved  
Mr. B. C. ...  
Asst Surg U.S.A.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Lewis age 24 occupation Farmer  
 born in St. Louis Mo. presented by Saint Vincent

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, or dislocation, or sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated life arm

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest 36 1/4 x 38 1/2 good  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Oct. 20th. 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 20—First.)

Mr. [Signature]  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of October 1864  
 Witness: G. T. Hervey Ym. Council

Mar 3 1865  
in the 8th Co. B. Co.  
 No. 10, Lewis  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
October 20th, 1864  
 By A. J. Newby, adj't  
11th Regiment of Lanarky Mo. Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Howard  
Co, 8th Cong Dist  
Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 7217.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *William Lewis*, born in *Saint Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lewis*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864.

BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. S. Smith*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
feet *10* inches high.

*R. J. Newby*  
*Adj't*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regiment of Cavalry*, on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo.*

*Wm. S. Smith*

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.*



✓ Lief. <sup>1337</sup> Charles A  
Co L 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7557052

26

2 7557149

27

3 7557240

28

4 7557333

29

5 7557420

30

6 7543496

31

7 7557506

32

8 7557586

33

9 7557659

34

10 7557725

35

11 7557780

36

12 7557835

37

13 7557892

38

14 7557981

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Mark:

✓ See also

L. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Leif.  
Pr., Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$102.<sup>53</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75.<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks found at Org. Cy.

Stop for Revolver & Sabre  
retained \$110

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Liep.

Pres., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

Copyright.



L.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Lutz

Pri, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty at  
Reg't. H.Q. 11th & in Apr  
1865

Book mark:

Kelly

Captain

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Leig.  
Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20. 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Ling

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

Kelley  
Copyist

*L.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles A. Leif.*

*Ch.*....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

11 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. L. L. L.*  
*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$25.00 Bounty and*  
*\$2.00 premium for*  
*soldier*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles C. Reed

for Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd. for advances \$12.05

Referred to duty Sept 29, 63 with  
loss of pay to that date.

\$10.00 deducted from pay to  
become due for expenses  
of arrest on per order No 23

W. L. List Ark. four months  
pay stopped by sentence C. M.

Book mark: (over)

Allen

30

7557506

ALE 311

as per Order No 3 List  
Relia Co. \$25.00 Bounty  
and \$20.00 premium due  
Soldier

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Rief

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Duane's Bluff Ark June 5, 1864

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned from

desertion May 20 1864

Four months pay stopped

by sentence of a G. C. M.

from Apr 29. 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles A. Dick*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due R. S. Ord \$12.02*

*Restored to duty from desertion  
Sept 29th '63. With loss of  
pay to that date. \$1600 stopped  
Expense of arrest as per order  
No 23 Hd Qrs Dist R. S. Ord Four  
months pay stopped by sentence  
Lt Col Jan 17/64 Due soldier*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Allen*

MA 30

7557420

MA 30

\$25.00 Bounty and \$2.00  
premium

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Lief

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest at  
Rolla Mo. since Jan 12/64  
Restored to duty Sept 29th  
'63 with loss of all pay  
to that date \$100 to be  
stopped for expenses of  
arrest as per order dtd 23  
Dec 5th 1863. (- over)

Book mark:

Allen

MAR 30

7557335

1891

\$25.00 + \$2.00 premium  
due. Indebted to  
the U. S. for ordnance  
lost \$12.05

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Rice

for, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Restored to duty  
Sept 29. 1863 with loss  
of pay to that date.  
\$10.00 to be stopped for  
expenses of arrest as per  
order 1323. Dec 30. 1863. An det.  
service since Nov 29d 1863. \$25.00  
Bounty and \$12.00 Premium due

Book mark:

Allen

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles R. Rice*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$10.00 Stoppage for  
direction by order of Major  
A. M. St. Louis Mo  
\$25.00 Bounty and \$2.00  
Premium disc*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Rice*  
*Sept*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 1863,

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*service Sept 30th 1863*  
*by W. Townville 14th*

Book mark:.....

Leip, Charles

, Co. D,

11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 14	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



11

Head Quarters Dist. Police

Police 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 28/54

General order

No 3. 11.

Respectfully forwarded  
for the approval of the

Dept. Commander

Thos Adams  
Brig Genl Comd'g

Leaf Chas  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Head Quarters 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Rolla Mo. January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Order  
No 3 Roll

At a General Court  
Martial, which convened at Rolla Mo. January  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864 pursuant to Special Order 1250 of  
Series of 1863. from these Head Qrs. and  
of which Lt Col. Jos. A. Eppstein, 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
M. & M. was President, was arraigned and tried

Charles Seif Private of Company  
G. Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

Charge

Disorderly Conduct to the prejudice  
of good order and Military Discipline

Specification First.

In this that he Charles Seif  
Private Company G. Eleventh Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers in Company with Alexander  
Butter Corporeal and Joseph Baker Sergeants  
of said Company, and a number of other  
Soldiers, did go to the Saloon of Perry Herman  
a Citizen of Rolla Missouri and while there  
did encourage those who were with him

Berry Morman, by then and there drinking  
Liquor, which was unlawfully taken from  
the said Berry Morman, by one of party who  
was with him, said Liquor being taken  
without the consent of him the said Berry  
Morman, all this at Pella, in the State  
of Missouri, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December  
A.D. 1863.

### Specification Second

In this that he Charles Lief  
Private of Company E, Eleventh Regiment  
Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, did go to the home  
of Berry Morman, a Citizen of Pella, in the  
night time, in Company with two other  
Soldiers, named Alexander Brothers Corporal  
and Joseph Baker Sergeants of said Company  
and finding the Saloon closed, did demand  
entrance to the same, and did then and  
there, threaten to burst open the door, and  
forcibly enter the said Saloon, and did  
demand of him the said Morman that  
he should give to him, the said Charles  
Lief and his Comrades, Whisky, Cyter,  
and Gardiner, and did otherwise threaten  
violence to the person and property of him  
the said Berry Morman, thereby disturbing  
the public peace, all this at Pella, in  
the State of Missouri on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. A.D. 1863

To which, Charges and Specifications  
the accused Charles Liep Private of Company  
I Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
pleaded as follows.

To the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the <u>Second</u> "	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the <u>Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>

### Finding of the Court

And the court having maturely considered  
the evidence adduced, do find the accused  
Charles Liep Private of Company I  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
as follows.

Of the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Second</u> "	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>

### Sentence

And the Court do therefore sentence him  
Charles Liep Private of Company I  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
to be confined at hard labor in some  
Military Prison for the term of Four Months  
and to forfeit his monthly pay for the  
same length of time.



Finding and sentence confirmed  
the pay will be stopped by the proper officer  
the prisoner will be sent by the Marshal  
Dist of Rella to the Marshal Genl at  
St Louis for confinement in the Military Prison  
at that place.

By Order  
Brigadier Genl Tho. A. Lewis  
J. Dovele  
Captain & Co. A. C. G.

Leif, Charles  
111 Mo. Av

File

Head Quarter City of Rome  
Rolla Mo. January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Order  
No. 3. Bull

At a General Court  
Martial which convened at Rolla. Mo. January  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864. pursuant to Special Court Martial  
orders of 1863. from these Head Qrs. and  
of which, Lt. Col. Jas. L. Eppstein of the  
M.B. M. was President was a regimental trial

Charles Leif Private of Company  
G. Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers.

Charges

Disorderly Conduct to the prejudice  
of Good Order and Military discipline

Specification First

In this trial he Charles Leif Private  
of Company G. Eleventh Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers. in Company with Corporal  
Corporal. and Joseph Baker Sergeant of said  
Company. and a number of other Soldiers  
did go to the Saloon of Henry Mann.  
a citizen of Rolla Missouri and while there  
did encourage those who were with him

to pillage and plunder from him the said  
Berry Moorman, by them and there at the  
liquor which was unlawfully taken from  
the said Berry Moorman, by one of the party  
who was with him, said liquor being taken  
without the consent of him the said Berry Moorman.  
All this at Rolla, in the State of Missouri, on the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D. 1863.

### Specification Second

In this that the Charles Lief  
Private of Company G. Eleventh Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers, did go to the Saloon of John  
a Citizen of Rolla, in the night time in Company  
with two other Soldiers, named Sequendo, Butler  
Copeland and Joseph Baker, Sergeant, of said  
Company, and finding the Saloon closed, did  
demand Entrance to the Saloon, and did then  
and there threaten to break open the door, and  
forcibly enter the said Saloon, and did demand  
of him the said Berry Moorman, that he should give  
to him the said Charles Lief, and his Comrades  
Whisky, Cigars and Gardines, and did other-  
wise threaten Violence, to the person and property  
of him the said Berry Moorman, thereby disturbing  
the public peace, all this at Rolla, in the  
State of Missouri on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
December A.D. 1863.



To which Charges and Specifications  
the accused Charles Lief Private of Company  
I Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
pleaded as follows.

To the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the <u>Second</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the <u>Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>

Finding of the Court  
And the Court having maturely considered  
the evidence adduced, do find the accused  
Charles Lief Private of Company I, Eleventh  
Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, as follows.

Of the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Second</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>

Sentence  
And the Court do therefore sentence  
him, Charles Lief Private of Company I  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
to be confined of hard labor in some  
Military Prison, for the term of Three Months  
and to forfeit his monthly pay for the  
same length of time.

Finding una Sentence confirmed the same will  
be stopped by the proper officer. The prisoner will  
be sent by the Post Marshal Dist of Bella to  
the Post Marshal Genl at St Louis for  
confinement in the Military Prison of that place

By Order  
Brevet Genl Thos. A. Lane  
J. A. Wells  
Captain &c 11/17/67

Dec. 31. 1863

C. A. Lief

11. Mo. Jan

Headquarters Det 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Caval wal  
Patesville Ark Dec 81<sup>st</sup> 1863

Col R R Livingston  
Camp N G Dist Ark

Col I have the Honor to State to  
you that (recruits) Charles A. Lief Enlisted on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of Aug 1863 Joshua F Slightown Enlisted  
Aug<sup>st</sup> 16. 1863 Barton Vaughan Enlisted Aug<sup>st</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
1863 All for the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Caval wal. Before  
being Mustered in the Service Did go to  
City of St Louis & across the River to there  
Have some three or four miles saying that they  
had a crop to Dispose of then would Return  
were apprehended & Returned to Ponton Passader  
as undesignated recruits with a Stopage of <sup>Pay</sup> \$10 Dollars  
on Charles Lief a Stopage of Pay on Joshua F  
Slightown of \$12 Dollars on Barton Vaughan  
a Stopage of Pay of \$12 Dollars They all returned  
on Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 on the 30<sup>th</sup> was Mustered in Co L  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Caval wal & the order for Stopage of Pay  
handed to me as their Court officer

Col I would respectfully request that the  
within named (Privates) Co S. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Caval  
be properly re-enlisted in this Company with the  
Stipage of pay annexed to their respective names  
and such other as is required by the Regulations  
of the Army of the United States in  
similar cases

My Reason Col for this Request is in consequence  
of good behavior & Soldierly Conduct. Since they  
have been in my Company

I Have the Honor Col to be  
Very Respectfully your obedient  
Servant - Peter B. March  
Capt Co S 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Caval

Page 8

The following is a list of  
names of persons who have  
been paid for their services  
in the office of the  
Commissioner of the  
General Land Office  
since the 1st of January  
1880. - The names of  
those who have been paid  
for their services since  
the 1st of January 1880  
are as follows. -



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles H. Lief, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty One months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

1863

Given at St Louis  
 the Seventeenth day of August  
1863

Witness:

Chas E. Anthony

11 Mo Co

No.

Charles H. Lief  
 Volunteered at St Louis

August Seventeenth 1863,

By L W Brown Supt

11 Regiment of Mo Cav Regt

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

is of the United States for the period of years

said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the  
 GIVEN at 186  
 day of 186  
 YEARS.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Charles A. Lief* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Charles A. Lief* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1863

Before

*Charles A. Lief*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Malle*  
*11th Regt Cav Mo Vol* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles A. Lief*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*L. M. Brown Jr*  
*11th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Charles A. Lief* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty One* years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
the *Seventeenth* day of *August* 1863

Witness:  
*John E. Butler* *Charles A. Lief*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles A. Lief*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
*August Seventeenth* 1863,  
By *L. W. Brown Lieut*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo Cav Br*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Witness:

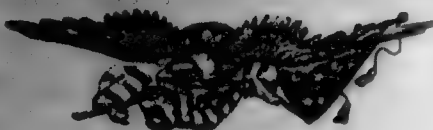
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*



I, *Charles A. Lief* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty One* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1863. to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Charles A. Lief* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Charles A. Lief.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of ..... 1863

Barons

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Hoar*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo Vol  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles A. Lief*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*L. M. Brown Jr*  
11 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles A. Lief ..... desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do hereby certify  
 That I am 17 years and 11 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis  
 the 11th day of August 1862

Witness:

James C. Clark

NO. 17  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
17th August 1862  
 By L. H. Brown  
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. (vol)  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1862

*[Signature]*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do certify, That I am the  
 .....; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
 THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... day of ..... 1862

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles A. Lipp born in Madison Co.  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty-one years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of August 1863, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Charles A. Lipp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at.....  
this.....day of.....1863  
BEFORE.....

Charles A. Lipp

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. H. A. de  
Pharm. W. H. Carlisle Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles A. Lipp previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 6.5.5 eyes, 5.5 hair, 5.5 complexion, is 5.5 feet 5.5 inches high.

S. W. Brown  
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Ms 204 - Page 24

Head Office Kentucky

Rolla Jan 17 1864

G. O. #3 par 11. punishment  
the proceedings and  
sentence of this Court  
charge. Punishment  
the proceedings of good order  
and military discipline. The  
Court does therefore sentence him  
to be confined at hard labor in  
some Military prison for four  
months and to forfeit his pay  
for the same time.



Head Quarters Dist of Rolla  
Rolla Mo. January 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Order  
No 3 Part II

At a General Court  
Martial, which convened at Rolla Mo.  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 pursuant to Special Order  
No 207 Series of 1863 from these Headquarters  
and of which, Lt Col Jos. L. Coffey was  
M. C. M. was President, was arraigned and tried

Charles Leif Private of Company E  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

Charges

Disorderly Conduct to the prejudice  
of good Order and Military Discipline

Specification First

In this that he Charles Leif  
Private of Company E, Eleventh Regiment  
Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, in Company with  
Alexander Brothers Corporal, and Joseph Baker  
Sergeant, of said Company, and a number  
of other Soldiers did go to the Saloon, of  
Berry Moorman a Citizen of Rolla, Missouri  
and while there did encourage those who  
were with him,

to pillage and plunder from him, the said  
Berry Moorman by then and then did take  
liquor which was unlawfully taken from the  
said Berry Moorman by one of the party  
who was with him, said liquor being taken without  
the consent of him the said Berry Moorman.

All this at Rolla, in the State of Missouri  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1862

### Specification Second

In this that he Charles Leif  
Private Company L. Eleventh Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers, did go to the Saloon of Berry  
Moorman a Citizen of Rolla, in the night time  
in Company with two other Soldiers, named  
Alexander Brothers Corporal and Joseph Baker  
Sergeant of said Company, and finding the  
Saloon closed, did demand entrance to the same  
and did then and there, threaten to burst open  
the door, and forcibly enter the said Saloon,  
and did demand of him the said Moorman  
that he should give to him the said Charles  
Leif and his Comrades Whiskey, Cigars, and  
Gardines and did otherwise threaten violence  
to the person and property of him the said  
Berry Moorman thereby disturbing the public peace.  
all this at Rolla, in the State of Missouri  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1862

To which Charges and Specification  
the accused Charles Leif Pirate of Company  
G Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
pleaded as follows—

To the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the <u>Second</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the <u>Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>

Finding of the Court  
And the Court having maturely considered  
the evidence adduced, do find the accused  
Charles Leif Pirate of Company G Eleventh  
Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, as follows

Of the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Second</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>

Sentence  
And the Court do therefore Sentence him  
Charles Leif Pirate of Company G Eleventh  
Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, to be  
confined at Hard Labor in some Military  
Prison for the term of Four Months, and  
to forfeit his Monthly pay for the same  
length of time.



Finding and Sentence confirmed. The pay  
will be stopped by the proper officer. The prisoner  
will be sent by the Pro Marshal Dist of Col  
to the Pro Marshal Genl at St Louis. for  
confinement in the Military Prison at that place

By Order  
Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl Thos. A. Davies  
J. A. Wall  
Captain W. A. A. G.

1338  
*Lighton John H*  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private Com. Singh*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Lighton</i>	27	<i>John H</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	
37		61	
38		62	
39		63	
40		64	
41		65	
42		66	
43		67	
44		68	
45		69	
46		70	
47		71	
48		72	
49		73	
50		74	
51		75	
52		76	
53		77	
54		78	
55		79	
56		80	
57		81	
58		82	
59		83	
60		84	
61		85	
62		86	
63		87	
64		88	
65		89	
66		90	
67		91	
68		92	
69		93	
70		94	
71		95	
72		96	
73		97	
74		98	
75		99	
76		100	

Back Mark:

also

1339  
*Likens. Andrew*

Co *C*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

• CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Lykens</i>	28 <i>Andrew</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Sub Mark:

See also

1340

Likins, Andrew

Co le, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	1	
	2	
1	3	See Lykens.
2	4	
3	5	Andrew
4	6	
5	7	
6	8	
7	9	
8	10	
9	11	
10	12	
11	13	
12	14	
13	15	
14	16	
15	17	
16	18	
17	19	
18	20	
19	21	
20	22	
21	23	
22	24	
23	25	
24	26	
25	27	
26	28	
27	29	
28	30	
29	31	
30	32	
31	33	
32	34	
33	35	
34	36	
35	37	
36	38	
37	39	
38	40	
39	41	
40	42	
41	43	
42	44	
43	45	
44	46	
45	47	
46	48	
47	49	
48	50	
49	51	
50	52	
51	53	
52	54	
53	55	
54	56	
55	57	
56	58	
57	59	
58	60	
59	61	
60	62	
61	63	
62	64	
63	65	
64	66	
65	67	
66	68	
67	69	
68	70	
69	71	
70	72	
71	73	
72	74	
73	75	
74	76	
75	77	
76	78	
77	79	
78	80	
79	81	
80	82	
81	83	
82	84	
83	85	
84	86	
85	87	
86	88	
87	89	
88	90	
89	91	
90	92	
91	93	
92	94	
93	95	
94	96	
95	97	
96	98	
97	99	
98	100	

Back Mark:

See also

✓ *Litkins, Charles H* 341

Co *D*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543098	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *8 Mo. Cav*

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Likins

Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$34 18 100

Due soldier \$18 20 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pvt. from enrollment to Apr 1. 1863, and then Corp'l to June 15/65 then promoted (over)

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

MAR 28

7543098

\*1891\*

to Aert. Is transferred  
to Co. D. 11. Mo. Vol. Cav.  
by S. O. No. 172, Dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark.  
July 22, 1865;

Mustered out under  
S. O. No. 94 War Dept  
C. S. & S. O. No. 175. C. S.  
Dept of Ark  
Transferred from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav.



✓ 1342  
Linch, James

Co *L*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542133

2 7543375

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Lurch*  
*Pr*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo. Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Bent. Bks.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Richardson*

2 | 11 Car | Mo.

James Smith \*

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 33 years.

Appears on roll

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Dresden, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks \$25 bounty & \$2 premium due.

Account not mustered.

Name not taken upon rolls of Co.

\*Entry cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. T. Woods

✓ *Linder, George L* 1343

Co *F*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550964	26
2	7551006	27
3	7551154	28
4	7552114	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Linder  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 26, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug-31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged & honor  
at exist. Regt. as Capt.  
Muster-out of service per  
S.O. No 329. Hd Qrs Dep of  
Mo. Dec 2/63-

Book mark: By direction of the X

MAY 10

552114

1891

sec'y of War. 20 March of  
Spec. Order 329. Par 7. dated  
Dec 2/63. from Hd. Qrs Dept of  
Mo. as Mustered out of service  
Capt G. L. Linder. Upon tender  
of resignation is hereby amen-  
ded to discharge him for  
absence without leave vide  
S.O. 126 - par 1. Hd. Qrs.  
of the Army. A.S. O. June 1/70

*Lib* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*James B. Under*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 7*, *Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated* \*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage one*  
*month's pay by*  
*order of G. H. C.*  
*Marshall*

\* *Does not sign roll.*

Book mark *By direction of*  
*(over)*

*J. B. Under*  
(358) Copyist.

MAP 30

7551154

\*1897.\*

The Secty of War  
So much of S. O. 329  
par 7 dated Dec 2/63  
from Hd. Qrs Dept  
of Mo. as mustered out  
of service Capt. J. B. Kinder  
upon tender of resignation  
is hereby amended to  
discharge him for  
absence without leave  
Vide S. O. 126-par 1 Hd.  
Qrs. of the Army A. G.  
June 1/70.

50

11 Cav. Mo.

George E. Under  
Hapt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for self  
and horse from  
date of enlistment  
to date of promotion.  
On adjt. since August  
9th by order Genl Col J. H.  
W. Stephens 11 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. H. Stephens



11 Cav. Mo.

*George D. Luntz*  
Name, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo July 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1863.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Linder, G. L.

Capt.

11

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information D
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 12. 1863.

George L. Linder

Capt. H. M. Lear,



Office Provost Guard  
St Louis Mo Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63

Col

11<sup>PM</sup> By Obedience to Orders from Post Head Qrs  
through Post Head Quarters. I arrested Capt  
Linder and brought him to this Office  
about 10 o'clock last night and now  
send him to you as directed

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

C. J. Edgerton

Capt Comdg Provost Guard

To

Col O. D. Green  
A. A. Quirk

Linder, G. L.

Capt. in Mo. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
No. 126. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 1, 1870.

(Extract.)

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, so much of Special Orders No. 829, Paragraph 7, dated December 2, 1868, from Headquarters Department of the Missouri, as mustered out of service Captain *G. L. Linder*, 11th Missouri Cavalry, upon tender of resignation, is hereby amended to discharge him for absence without leave.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*J. Martin*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Volunteer Service Branch. dup.

Linder, G. L.  
Capt 11 Mo. Cav.

C

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 120.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 1, 1870.

(Extract.)

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, so much of Special Orders No. 829, Paragraph 7, dated December 2, 1868, from Headquarters Department of the Missouri, as mustered out of service Captain G. L. Linder, 11th Missouri Cavalry, upon tender of resignation, is hereby amended to discharge him for absence without leave.

\* \* \* \* \*  
BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*J. M. Smith*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Volunteer Service Branch.*



No. 176, also D Nov 1/64  
Springfield, Mo. Jan 29/65

292  
McAllester, C. S.  
Judge Advocate,  
By Telegraph.

Please serve summons  
upon Geo. L. Linder, immedi-  
ately.

J. Linder

W

Late Capt

11 Mo Cav

Recd St. V. Report 11<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 29/65

No. 178. cap to Nov 1/64

597

Respectfully referred to this  
Grand Marshal Hunt  
who will please cause  
Capt Linder to be summoned  
as a witness for the U. S.  
before a Just Court sitting  
now in session at Springfield  
Capt Linder was formerly  
in the 11th Mass Cavalry  
was dismissed the  
service some months  
ago for sick leave  
He is supposed to be  
still in service

By order of  
Maynard & Co

Wm. Maynard

Atty

Adm. Dep. No.

Island June 27/64

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 186<sup>x</sup>

By Telegraph from Springfield, Mass 186<sup>x</sup>

To Maj. O. N. Leonard

A, A, &

Please send summons upon  
Geo. L. Linder immediately

C. B. Wolfe

Judge Advocate

803B

This man is sick.

Majr alj Dell U. C. S.  
St Louis Mo  
Sept-23, 1863

Dear  
Wm Clements

Enclosed affidavit of  
Capt Geo L Lindsey of  
Mo Co. signed by  
J. Volstead is in regard  
asking that the date of  
must be changed.

Requests to be furnished  
the number and date of  
Order from War Dept  
permitting Army Volunteers  
to enlist in the Naval Service

(in Enclosure)  
H. W. K. of the Mo  
St Louis Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully returned to main  
elements there is no order  
permitting Regulars to

Recd W. C. Dept Mo Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>

enlist in the Naval Service but on the contrary it is expressly forbidden  
except on application of the Secretary of War. The application of Capt  
Lindsey for date of must be will be forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of St Louis from whom any order changing date of must be  
must emanate if they are forwarded to their head quarters through  
military channels -  
Agent of War and Schuyler  
W. C. Dept Mo  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>

A stamp should be enclosed in all letters of inquiry, to pay return postage.  
Be careful to prepay your letters IN FULL, as the deficiency is charged at double rates.

E. R. MASON,  
Attorney, &c.

H. W. G. CLEMENTS,  
Late Chief Clerk U. S. Q. M. Dep't.

**MASON & CLEMENTS'**  
**WAR CLAIM BUREAU.**

No. 52 North Third Street, near Post Office.

St. Louis, September 23 1863

Major

We have the honor, to acknowledge with, an affidavit of Capt  
Geo L Lindsey 11th Wis Caval, Endor-  
sed by Lt Col Stephens same Capt  
asking that the date of his  
muster into Service be changed.

Can you give us the number  
and date of order from War  
Dept permitting Army Volunteers  
to Enlist in the Naval Service?

Your attention will much  
oblige you aft Sats

Mason & Clements

Major Campbell  
A. A.  
Depts

Head Quarters Port of St Louis  
St Louis, Mo. Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt Edgerlin Comdg.  
Provost Guard, who will  
execute the within order

By Order of J. H. Baker  
Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Min. Inf.  
Comdg. Port of St Louis  
J. C. Braden  
Post Adjutant

Co. F. 11 Mo. Cav.

Capt Linley was arrested  
this morn<sup>g</sup> at Benton Barrs. Mo.  
and brought here about 11  
o'clock P.M. He will be  
forwarded to Dept Head Quarters  
as soon as order is the morning  
of Edgerlin

Capt Linley & Provost  
Guard

Recd Port of St Louis Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo.

186

Col Baker

Comd'g Fort St Louis

Cause J. A. Winder

Capt Geo F 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Early morn in this city to be  
arrested & sent under guard to Major O O Green  
A A Gmel Sept of the Am - forthwith. -

This man is in the City -

Respy

Col B. Thompson

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Canby

Comd'g Fort



To. Sec of War Mr. S. 1863

From. Sec. of War  
March 3/1863

3/6

Simon Capt. G. S.

65 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.

Has inquired that he has been  
reported to the Army Agent  
as having refused to obey  
an order issued by proper  
authority directing him to  
report at Benton Barracks Mo  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863.

States that no such order  
has ever been received by him.

Any such order  
issued?

W. F. Felt

Recd. H. Q. Dept. Mo. Nov 6/63



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Maj. G. J. Greene  
A. A. Genl. Dept. of the Mo.

His having learned  
that I have been reported to the Maj. General Genl.  
Department of the Mo. asking refusal to obey an order  
issued by proper authority, directing me to report at  
Benton Barracks on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1863 it is due  
me to state that no such Order has ever  
been received

I have the honor to be  
Yours &c. &c. &c.  
G. J. Greiner  
Capt. U. S. Artillery

St. Louis Mo

Oct 28/1862

135

Studer Capt. G. F.

Co "F" 1st Mo Cav.

Asks that an Order be issued accordingly  
placing him on some kind of  
detached service in this city.

File

293-Par. 10. Oct. 28. 1863

Rec. M. D. W. M. Oct 28/63

Saint-Louis Mo

October 28<sup>th</sup>/68

Major Genl. J. M. Schofield  
Comd'g Dep't of the Mo.

I crave your  
indulgence while I make the following  
statement and subjoined request.  
I have been detained in this city under  
arrest since the early part of Aug last very  
much to my detriment, pecuniarily.  
I have not drawn any pay since my  
connection with the W. & A. Car Ry.  
and consequently am somewhat embar-  
assed financially. My term of suspension per  
sentence by Court-Martial will expire on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of the present month. I would therefore  
respectfully ask that you issue an order  
placing me on some kind of detached  
service, upon which I may draw some  
pay before leaving the City. I do not  
make this request General from

Any desire to avoid the hardships of a winter campaign in the field. On the contrary I very much prefer the field to the City. But a sense of moral honesty

prompts me to make it in order that I may be able to meet all pecuniary responsibilities.

Hoping my request may merit your consideration and compliance therewith. Allow me to subscribe

Sincerely

Your Obedt. Servant  
J. L. Hunter

Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Capt. General J. M. Schaffert  
Adjutant General of the Missouri

15<sup>th</sup> Lind

11<sup>th</sup> Lind

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name G. L. Linder

Rank Capt Regiment 11

Arm Cav

Casualty M. O.

Day 2; Month Dec; Year 18

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., 329 Mo

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

S. C. H.  
Clark.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri  
State of ~~Rhode Island~~.

Name G. L. Linder

Rank Captain Regiment 11<sup>th</sup>

Arm Cavalry

Casualty M.O.

Day 2; Month Dec.; Year 1863.

Cause of casualty Resignation

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.O. 329, Dept. Mo.

Amended to discharge him for absence without leave by S.O.  
126, Par. 1 Art. 9. June 1/70

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. E. H.  
Clerk.



✓ 1344  
Limes, Charles

Co C , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542722	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lines

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl Draft Regt Mo Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Morgan Co Ill.*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Q*

Company to which assigned *Q*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt St*

*Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo. (over)*

Book mark:

*Morgan*



MAF 28

1542722

1871

Name not taken up on  
rolls of Co.

*Lines, Charles*

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't *Ma. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am                      years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at                      The                      day of                       
Witness:                     

*10th March*

No. 247  
Charles Lines  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo 28  
                     1864,  
By 11th Regiment of Ind. Cav  
                      
                     enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
                     Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18                     

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am the  
said                      of                      ; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at                      The                      day of                       
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles Sims* born in  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *November* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* - 1864 } *Charles Sims*  
BEFORE *Capt Thomas Price Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*pp Dir* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

Regiment of *United States* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Mustered into the 11th Mo. Inf. at St. Louis Mo  
28th day of Nov 1864  
Capt Thomas Price Mo*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Series, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 247  
Charles Series  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By E. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

For Attest  
Capt John Hamilton  
Lt. A. W. M. D.  
Officer  
St Louis Mo  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles Lines* born in *Warren*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *House* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *Novem* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edwards*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Col. J. C. Sullivan*  
*Capt. J. C. Sullivan, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Butler*  
*Surg. Ed. Enroll*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ill.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Inf.* *J. C. Sullivan*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*He started into the U.S. Service, into Co. 11<sup>th</sup> New York, 90<sup>th</sup> day  
28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864, at Edwards Mo. Capt. J. C. Sullivan, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, and every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of such a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissure, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The 'Form,' when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Charles Simon Vol*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the *C.E. 11 Mo Bar*

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*Mr. Blewman*  
*after Surg. U. J. Dols*

White Recruit

Married

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Chas Lina age 211 occupation Farmer  
born in Illinois presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 34 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 10 inches  
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

DATE: Nov 2/8 1864

RENDREZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 10—First.)

approved  
Julian B. Bates  
Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ 1345  
Lingenfelter, William B  
Co. 16, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-48272	26
2	75-48372	27
3	75-43025	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.

2 11 Car. 1 Mo.

Wm B. Lingenbiter

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Convalescent - Mustered out in accordance with instructions from War Dept. (M)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAY 28

7543025

ALB 714

Adm'd May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865  
To take effect Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

Due ad. for Ord-  
nance lost \$ 12.00.

==

L

11 Cav. Mo.

William B. Lingenfelder  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~July 27, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 19 75

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 00; due \$ 240 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Co B 3 Mo. Cav. per G.O. No. 143  
Dept of Ark June 17/65.  
Sick at Genl Hospital Little Rock  
Ark since June 25/65. Stops

Book mark:

A. K. Hermann

MA 30  
1546512

for loss of Ordnance #12.  
No Discharge furnished  
at Muster, out of original  
Organization, none will be.

\* Line drawn by Hughes. Etc

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Wm B Lingenfelter

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of One  
Stores \$12.00. Sick in Guel Map  
L. Rock Ark since June 25/65  
2<sup>2</sup> 3<sup>2</sup> + 4<sup>2</sup> Installments Recruit  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Ackerman

*Singerfelter, W. B.*  
*Co. 11 Mo Cav.*  
Co. 11 Regt Mo Cav.

*LB*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Rev. A. J. Smith  
Aug 8/1885

---

RESULT AND DATE.



Hospital Number

40 1859 06

Name *Wm B. Fingerheller*

Age *36* Nativity *B. M.*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative. *St. Louis, Mo.*

Rank *3d* Co. *4* Regiment *115th Mo. Inf.*

When admitted *June 25*

From what source *Regt.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Ch. Diarrhea*

On what occasion *General Hospital*


Date *Little Rock, Ark.*

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

Referred to Dr.  
August 17. 1885  


46  
Hospital Number 36310 25

Name W. B. Lingenfelter

Age 35 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Knox Co, Mo.

Post Office address of } 1st St. Ark.

City or County relative, } Saffra

Rank Private Co. 6 Regiment 11th Mo. Cav.

When admitted August 15 1868

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

(34)

On what occasion admitted Hospital

Benton Barracks, Mo.

U. S. General Hospital,  
Little Rock Ark  
Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

Mr B. Lingenfelter Rank Private Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Mo. Inf Vols., is hereby discharged from the hospital and ordered to report to  
his Regiment for duty. *Must be out of St. Louis etc.*

Transp  
Cost of

*W. W. Lacey*

Asst Surgeon in Charge.

Little Rock Ark  
Seen by

Executive List of  
Wm B. Lingenfeller  
Priv: Co "C" 41st Mo  
Car. Bats

Was mustered out  
by Capt Williams  
a. & c - Mus. Off.  
Benton Bto Aug 16  
1865 as Convalescent

---

6

11 Mo. Co.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark. 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1865.

Sir:

Pris Snickenfelter of the  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. whose Descriptive Roll  
is here with enclosure was discharged  
from Hospital Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 - &  
referred his Regt for mustering out - &  
this roll forwarded to his Co. Commander.

After the lapse of a month however  
it is returned here, for what reason  
I am unable to state.

The man may be in camp at St-  
Louis, or Hospital, & I forward  
the roll to you in hope that the proper  
Officer may get it eventually.

Very respectfully  
Yours obedt Servt,  
W. M. Jackson  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
in Charge

Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis Mo.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *William B. Lingenfelter* *Privt of Co "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav Vols*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	<i>William B. Lingenfelter</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Wght</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Canal County</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>January 21. 64</i>	<i>Hammond Mo</i>	<i>Wm B. Benjamin</i>	<i>January 21. 64</i>	<i>Hammond Mo</i>	<i>Wm B. Benjamin</i>	<i>3 Mos</i>	<i>Major Patrick</i>	<i>February 28. 65</i>	<i>\$ 60</i>	<i>\$ 2.40</i>	<i>December 31. 64</i>	<i>19. 75</i>

REMARKS.  
*Recruit of Co "C" 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Cav Vols Assigned to new Co "B" by reorganization Mar 21. 65. Assigned to Co "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Per S. O. No. 143 Dept of Arts June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*Stole for Ordnance list. One Beals Revolver \$ 12.00*



# REMARKS.

Recruit of Co "C" 3rd Mass. Inf. Assigned to new Co "B" by reorganization Mar 21. 65. Assigned to Co "C" 11th Mass. Cav. by D.O. No 143 Dept of Arty  
 June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Slope for Ordnance lost. One Beals Revolver \$ 12.00

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount bounties paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled - Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substituted, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substituted, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists given, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

Volunteers

STATION:

DATE:

Little Rock Ark  
 June 25. 1865

C. H. Mac Car

Charles Brown Capt.

Co. "C" 11th Mass. Cav. Vol.

Commanding the Company.



1346  
*Linthicum, Edward P.*

Co *G*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Com. Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Linthicum,</i>	<i>Edward P.</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

\* *Edward B. or Edward B.*  
*1347*  
*Linthicum, Edward P.*

Co *G*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Leon Ferguson* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-2191	25
2	75-5-2288	27
3	75-5-2377	28
4	75-5-2474	29
5	75-5-2872	30
6	75-5-2674	31
7	75-5-2824	32
8	75-5-2931	33
9	75-5-3031	34
10	75-5-3138	35
11	75-5-3244	36
12	75-5-3341	37
13	75-5-3424	38
14	75-5-35-03	39
15	75-5-35-90	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Edward P. Lintcomb  
Lieut., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig.  
org. Serg. to March 1864  
Ordinance retained  
\$19.00. Pistol & carb  
& carbine

Book mark:

Tolman

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward B. Linticum

him, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordinance, \$12.50.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Linticum

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tolin

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Lenthum*

*Prie*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance loss \$6.26.*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward S. Pinthum*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for  
Ordinance lost 1864*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Eduard Lindhorne*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr. H. H. H. H. H.*



*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Linticum*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 canteen*

*& 1 harness*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached in pur  
suit of the enemy*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hester*

L'

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward S. Stinson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 Canteen

& 1 Haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Webster

*S* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Eduard Smith*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 by  
order of Col. William  
O. Wood*

Book mark:.....

*J. P. Webster*

*2*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel C. Anderson*

*Reg't*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward S. Sinton*

*Capt. Sinton*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Yorke Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel S. Hutchinson*

*Com. Sec.* Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edmund Quinten*

*Comd'g*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*S.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward Lenthien

Company Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bureau



*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward D. Ginthieum*  
Com. 11th Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Kansas, June 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Shelbyville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. Russell*

✓ 1348  
Linn, Daniel C  
Co 7, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5-1 0 2 1	26
2	7 5 5-1 1 1 5	27
3	7 5 5-1 2 1 1	28
4	7 5 5-1 3 0 7	29
5	7 5 5-1 4 1 0	30
6	7 5 5-1 5 0 5	31
7	7 5 5-1 5 8 3	32
8	7 5 5-1 6 6 6	33
9	7 5 5-1 7 3 3	34
10	7 5 5-1 7 8 3	35
11	7 5 5-1 8 4 1	36
12	7 5 5-1 8 9 5	37
13	7 5 5-1 9 5 3	38
14	7 5 5-2 0 3 6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Amiel C. Allen*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 27, 1864*.

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 2, 1864*; drawn since \$ *69.97* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Orgin*

*App'td. Corp'l Nov 15/64. &*

*Sgt. July 15/65. & for*

*Order returned one Sabre*

*& Revolver 11.00*

Book mark:

*Amiel C. Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Amiel C. Linn*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | 11 Cav. Mo.

James G. Line

Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James G. Line

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. ...*  
*Wm. J. ...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *On account of Col-*  
*Smith Ark by order of Col*  
*Heiger Comdg Bn. since*  
*July 21/65-*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel C. Clark*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to cor-  
poral from Private  
Apr. 16. 1864.*

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



5 11 Cav. Mo.

Name *William C. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Income of duties*

*asset \$15.00*

*As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Reuben L. L.*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*equipments from*  
*April 1, 64.*

Book mark:

*C. O. Clark*

2 11 Cav. Mo.

Robert C. Lane

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*John* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. [unclear]*  
Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo May 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Weston Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and Penicene*  
*not Paid*

Book mark:



*Levin, David*

*P. Co. A.*

*11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hat, .....

Cap, .....

Great Coat, .....

Uniform Coat, .....

“ Jacket, .....

Blouse, .....

Trousers, .....

Drawers, flannel, .....

“ cotton, .....

Shirt, flannel, .....

“ cotton, .....

Boots, .....

Shoes, .....

Socks, .....

Blankets, .....

Knapsacks, .....

Overalls, .....

No. 395-

Name, Daniel Linn

Regiment, 11 Mo. Cav.

S.

Rank, Pvt.

Admitted, Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Discharged, Feb. 1863

Remarks, ...

Mo. 10/19/62

1349

*Livingood, Harlan*  
Co *F*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Livingood Harlan*

Book Mark:

See also

1350  
*Livingood, Harlan*  
Co *F*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Livingood, Harlan</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Sheet:

See also

\* 135/  
*Livingood Hinton*

Co *b-F*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546894	26
2	7546982	27
3	7547068	28
4	7547155	29
5	7547234	30
6	7547342	31
7	7547466	32
8	7547567	33
9	7547661	34
10	7547759	35
11	7547845	36
12	7547938	37
13	7548022	38
14	7548102	39
15	7548182	40
16	7542893	41
17	7552003	42
18	7552092	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Brown*  
*John*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27*, 1865:

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865:

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3*, 1864; drawn since \$ *37.28* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*from Co "C" June 23/65*

*Slip. Old retained one*

Book mark:

11

11 Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Livingston

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. Co. 11th Reg't - as per R.R. No 143

Book mark:

Danforth



Norton L'ivengood  
Pt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

### M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred to .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

042

Copyright.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Hinton Livingston*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

P. 11 Cav. | Mo.

Hindon Livingston

Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 11 Cav. | Mo.

Hinton Livergood

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ord + Ord Stm

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attendant in Regt  
Hosp'l,

Book mark: .

*S* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Linsford*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *to present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Striller*

*J* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard L. Langer*

*Det*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *11 absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*to Aug 5, 1864,*  
*On Account from Aug 26, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stuller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Reed*

*411*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Stuller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J 11 Cav. | Mo.

Walter L. Loring

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Roll'd Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments

Book mark: .....

Stuller

11 Cav. Mo.

*Winters, George*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Hinton Livingston

(B-1), Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 - Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Hinton Livingston*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*E. Richardson*  
Copyist.

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*Winton Livingston*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse & eqpts. from date of enlistment.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*E. Richardson*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Hinton Livingood

Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

2      11 Cav.      Mo.

Hinton Livenood  
B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

L'

11 Cav. Mo.

Hinton Livingston

R1

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo., Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1863.

Where St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



1352

Livergood, Hinton

Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

See Livergood, Hinton

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Rank Mark:

See also

✓ 1353 Jonathan  
or  
Livermore, Jonathan J.  
Co *g* 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542627	26
2	7542612	27
3	7552823	28
4	7552930	29
5	7553029	30
6	7553137	31
7	7553242	32
8	7553340	33
9	7553422	34
10	7553504	35
11	7553584	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan L. Lermore*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., June 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 28, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74* <sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Ordinance retained,*  
*\$8.00 Pistol*

Book mark:

*John*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan L. Green*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> install-  
ments of bounty  
due \$80.00*

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan Livermore*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> install-  
ment of bounty  
due \$80.00*

Book mark: .....

*Tolson*

11 Cav. Mo.

Nathan Greenman  
Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

*S* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan Livermore*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service by order of*  
*Brig. Commander*

Book mark:

*J. P. Webster*

*S*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan Livermore*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service to Fort Smith by order of Col. Giger.*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*



*S*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan S. Livermore*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached in pur*  
*suit of the enemy*  
*Second installment*  
*of bounty due May 1*  
*1864 Third install-*  
*ment bounty due*  
*Aug. 31 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Webster*

L 11 Cav. Mo.

Jonathan Livermore  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Webster

*S* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Webster*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Livermore

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Hannibal Mo. Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Langerman Co Ill

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks To be credited to Taylor &

Shelby Co S Dist Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph H. Morgan*  
Appears with rank of *ser* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. March 14*, 186*4*.

Where born *Lanagan Co. Ill.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 7/8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*<sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Taylor & Shelye, St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*

*Livermore, Jonathan J.*  
Co. *4*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Seals of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the slip

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented

....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the

to

led

1.

To

P. 176

Feb. 29 1864

Dr. Dwight C. Wigbee

Dr. Nathan Livermore, new  
recruit for Co. E, 1st Regt Can. Mo. Inf.

\$10.00

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan J. Livermore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three ~~days~~  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrumbal, N.Y.  
the 29th day of Feb 1864.

Witness: John W. Dryden. Jonathan J. Livermore

11 Cav  
No. 4

Jonathan J. Livermore  
Volunteered at Warrumbal, Mo.  
February 29th 1864,  
By Capt. B. Benjamin P. Mar.  
for the 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel J. Livermore Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Jonathan J. Livermore; that the  
said Jonathan J. Livermore is Captain years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Warrumbal, Mo.  
the 29th day of Feb 1864.

Witness: Daniel J. Livermore



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Hannibal*

I, *Jonathan Livermore* born in *Juganm Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jonathan Livermore* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal, Mo.*  
this *29th* day of *Feb* 1864  
BEFORE *J. F. Briggman*  
*Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Y. G. Wright*  
*Surgeon General of Enrolment*  
*St. Louis, Mo.* & EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jonathan Livermore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*11 1/2* inches high.

*J. F. Briggman*  
*Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.*  
& RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, 11th *Mo.* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *27th* day of *Feb* 1864, at *Hannibal, Mo.*

*Approved*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
*Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.*

*J. F. Briggman*  
*Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.*

+ 1354 Halin  
Livingood, Harlan &  
Co # 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-1020	26
2	75-5-1114	27
3	75-5-1210	28
4	75-5-1306	29
5	75-5-1409	30
6	75-5-1502	31
7	75-5-1572	32
8	75-5-1665	33
9	75-5-1732	34
10	75-5-1803	35
11	75-5-1862	36
12	75-5-1918	37
13	75-5-2002	38
14	75-5-2093	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Ingram*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865-*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865-*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865-*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1864; drawn since \$ *115.10* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *110.10* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued by Origi. Regi*  
*Stop for U.S. retained*  
*and Member \$5.00*

Book mark:

*John L. Ingram*

Copyist.

L 11600 Mo.

Harlan Livingston  
Btl, Co. F 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George A. Allen  
Comdr

*D* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Hurlin + L. W. Hayward*  
*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Vanderburg*

L 11 Cav. Mo.

Harlan Livingston  
For, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for Ordinance Cat

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓  
✓  
**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Harold L. Linsford*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45<sup>00</sup>* *100* for *ord. lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

*L*  
*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Harin Linnard*

*Bt*

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45*  
*100* for *Ord. lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. O. Clark*



5 11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Linn*

*S. i.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

5. 11 Cav. Mo.

*Harmon Livingston*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May time*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

Copyist.

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. ...*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Clark*

Mo.

*James Leonard*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri *Infantry*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *County of*  
*premiere due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. ...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$

*20* for *Admission*

*Shoes & Post*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\$25 Bounty  
\$2 Premium  
due 1 Canton  
& Haversack lost  
98 cts*

Book mark:

1 11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hargrave  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stearns

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas C. ...*

*Co.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John ...*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Stearns*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. July 19, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Where *Independence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Advance Bounty  
and Premium  
not Paid*

Book mark:



L Cav. Mo.

Harlan Luengood

Co. I, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair DK

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 25, 1863.

Where Independence

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 19/63  
by Lt. Simeral.

C. J. Simeral

P. 1355

Livingood, Hinton

Co C & F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Livingood	28
4	Hinton	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50
26		51
27		52
28		53
29		54
30		55
31		56
32		57
33		58
34		59
35		60
36		61
37		62
38		63
39		64
40		65
41		66
42		67
43		68
44		69
45		70
46		71
47		72
48		73
49		74
50		75
51		76
52		77
53		78
54		79
55		80
56		81
57		82
58		83
59		84
60		85
61		86
62		87
63		88
64		89
65		90
66		91
67		92
68		93
69		94
70		95
71		96
72		97
73		98
74		99
75		100

See Mark:

See also

✓ 1356 Freeman  
Lloyd, Truman of  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | 7 Leathford

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542260	25
2	7558107	27
3	7558199	28
4	7558289	29
5	7558399	30
6	7558491	31
7	7558581	32
8	7558670	33
9	7558750	34
10	7558827	35
11	7558898	36
12	7558971	37
13	7559026	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Truman Lloyd  
7 Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$42.09

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined at Big Spring

Appointed Capt July 14 '65  
Ordered for advance retained  
the Sabre unit belt \$200

Book mark:

Cover

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Graham Lloyd

Det

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*X*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Lloyd*

*No 1*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cover*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Truman Lloyd*

*717*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

L

11 Cav. Mo.

*Human Lloyd*  
*Mr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*L'*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Lloyd*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Truman Lloyd

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
service as nurse in Post Hosp.  
Innocent's Bluff, Ark. Pay due for  
use of Horse and Equipments.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyied.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Truman Lloyd

Pat

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Truman Lloyd

Pvt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Amation

Copyist.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Truman Lloyd

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own Horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Truman Lloyd

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital. Pay due for  
use of Horse since enlistment  
Equipments furnished by the  
Government

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong  
for

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Truman Lloyd

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.

Where *Kearyville, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*Copyist.*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Breeman Lloyd

Det., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark, Mo., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 5, 1863.

Where Maryville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Lloyd Truman

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

~~48~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlistment*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

*3*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertions \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

1, .....

2, .....

3, Coat, .....

4, Coat, .....

5, Jacket, .....

6, .....

7, .....

8, Flannel, .....

9, cotton, .....

10, Flannel, .....

11, cotton, .....

12, .....

13, .....

14, .....

15, .....

16, .....

17, .....

No. 560

Name, Truman Loyd

Rank, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Rank, Private

Date, Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Druman Lloyd desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrington  
the fifth day of July 1866

Witness:

Wm W Gray  
Druman Lloyd

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at Warrington  
July 1st 1863.  
By Wm W Gray  
11th Regiment of Mass  
enlistment; last acted in (Co. )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of Three Years.

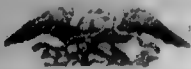
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

1866

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Marionville*

I, *Thuman Lloyd* born in *Chester* *Pa*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *July* 1863, to serve

as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thuman Lloyd*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Marionville Mo*

*Thuman Lloyd*

this *15* day of *July* 1863

BEFORE

*1st Wm M Gray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Rumbough*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thuman Lloyd*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*1st Wm M Gray*

Regiment of *Co A* *Mo* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Tommaw Lloyd desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty three years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the fifth day of July 1863.  
 Witness:  
W. M. Gray

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tommaw Lloyd  
 Volunteered at Maryville  
fifth day of July 1863,  
 By W. M. Gray  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. Regiment of Mo Ills.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *Truman Lloyd* born in *Chester County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186 *3*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, ~~as may be~~, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I;

*Truman Lloyd* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville*  
this *5* day of *July* 186 *3*  
BEFORE *H. M. Gray*

*Truman Lloyd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. Slade*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Truman Lloyd*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*H. M. Gray*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Truman Lloyd desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty three years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo 186 July  
 the 5 day of July  
 186 3

Witness:

Wm M Gray

by occupation

No. Truman Lloyd  
 Volunteered at Maryville Mo  
fifth day of July 186 3  
 By W M Gray  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. Regiment of Mo Vol.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *Truman Lloyd*, born in *Chester County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
and allowances as may be granted by the Government. And I,

*Truman Lloyd* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville, Mo.*  
this *fifth* day of *July* 186*3*.  
By *W. M. Gray*

*Truman Lloyd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Gray*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Truman Lloyd*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*W. M. Gray*  
1st Lieut Regiment of *Vol.*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

✓ 1357  
Locke. Stephen J  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554875	26
2	7564979	27
3	7555071	28
4	7555167	29
5	7555258	30
6	7555349	31
7	7555438	32
8	7555513	33
9	7555590	34
10	7555664	35
11	7555730	36
12	7555795	37
13	7555867	38
14	7555960	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Locke

Put, Cpl, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Haven July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 68 67

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....163

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 375 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: joined at original  
organization. Recalled  
in accordance with G.O. No 191  
June 25-68. MacDuff

Book mark :

(361)

Copyright

11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen Seck*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in 100th  
Inf 40 191 June 25 1865  
County paid 25, 10 25 30  
+ 4 installments due (Veteran)*

Book mark:

*W. M. Muck*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Reenlisted in 1865  
with 20th 191. June 25/63.  
Bounty paid \$25.00, 1st 25.00  
- 4th installment due.*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Smith*  
Coy. 1st.

Mo.

., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

### Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Copyright

2 11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen L. Vick  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for file, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen J. Locke*

*(24)*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*In Present Column name is  
Stephen J. Locke*

Book mark:.....

*Rochester*



*L* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen D. Holt,*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in*

*accordance with G.O.*

*No. 191 June 25. '63*

*Bound and prem. paid*

*\$27.50*

Book mark:

*Rochester*

L | 11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Lark  
27, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a

Vol. according to G.O.

191 June 25. (Empty

& Premium \$27 paid

Book mark:

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen L. Little*  
*2nd*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,  
for *Stephen L. Little*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Re-enlisted in*  
*accordance with G.O.*  
*No 191 June 25, 1863*  
*Bounty paid \$25.00*  
*Grm. Paid \$2.00*

Book mark: .....

*Beckwith*

11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen J. Lock

Prvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted in  
accordance with No.  
191 June 25/63  
Bounty paid \$25.00  
Premium \$2.00

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen J. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Veteran soldier.  
Last served in 25th  
Inf. Mo. Val. honorably  
discharged*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John ...*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
*Copied*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen J. Locke*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlist to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen J. Lockett*

*Jan W*, Col *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Joseph Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Mustered Aug. 28/63*  
*at Benton Barracks Mo.*  
*by Col. B. L. E. Bameville*  
*C.M.*

Book mark:.....



*Leak J J*

*P. Co. I*

*11 Regt Mo Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Enlistment paper 1</i>	

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

*229 Cleary*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number... 589 40  
Name...  
Age... 27... Nativity...  
Married ~~on~~ Single  
Residence...  
Post Office address of wife }  
or nearest relative. }  
Rank... 2d... Co... B... Regiment... 11th Mo. Cav.  
When admitted... June 9th  
From what source...

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilitic disease

General Hospital,

on what occasion wounded... Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon...

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Stephen J. Lücke*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and **3** months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.  
 GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo*  
 the *25th* day of *August* 186*3*  
*Stephen J. Lücke*

Witness:

*Stephen J. Lücke*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Stephen J. Lücke*  
 Volunteered at *St. Joseph Mo*  
*25th* day of *Aug* 186*3*  
 By *Dr. Workman*  
*11th* Regiment of *Car Mo vol*  
*25th* enlistment; last served in company *C*  
*25th* Reg't of *1st Mo*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*at St. Joseph Mo filed  
 March 20/76. H. A. J.*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *Stephen J. Lake* born in *New Hampshire*  
in the State of *Missouri* ~~handicapped~~ *Twenty-five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Five* day of *August* 1865, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority.~~ Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Stephen J. Lake* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Five* day of *August* 1865.

BEFORE

*John H. Warrington*  
*11th Cavalry*

*Stephen J. Lake*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Hall*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, and *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Stephen G. Locke*, age *26*, occupation *Farmer*,  
born in *New Hampshire*, presented by *1st Lieut Geo. A. Warrington*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Fevers*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

[A. G. O. No. 60]

DATE: *Aug 12 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Benton Barracks*

*J. P. Hall*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

1358  
Loftin, Joseph J

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17556098	28
17556148	27
17556240	26
17556338	25
17556410	24
17556483	23
17556556	22
17556671	21
17543547	20
17543610	19
17556826	18
17556879	17
17556930	16
17543027	15
17543026	14
4021-B-1889	13
	12
	11
	10
	9
	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

Book Mark: 4021-B-89

See also



L. 11 Cany Mo.

Joseph F. Loftin

Co. K, 11 Reg't Mo. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4021-B - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Entered General Hospital, Little  
Rock Ark. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, and was  
furloughed July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864, for  
30 days. Furlough extended to  
March 16, 1865 on Medical  
Certificate by reason of Hemor-  
rhoids. Entered General Hospital  
Springfield Mo. March 16, 1865.  
from Camp Esart and was  
mustered out of service on an  
Individual Muster out roll  
May 23, 1865.

The charge of desertion and  
absence without leave on Company  
Rolls is removed.

Muzzey



2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph F. Lottin  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
April 1st Springfield Mo. Mar. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95-56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 61 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergeant from  
Dec. 31, 1863 to Aug. 22, 1864. Drop-  
ped from Company Rolls (over)

Book mark: .....

MAY 28

7543026

\*1891\*

Aug. 22, 1864 as a deserter - taken  
up as private March 20, 1865.

This soldier acknowledges to have  
received pay at General Hospital  
Fifth Rock, Arkansas, to include  
June 30, 1864. Stopped for  
ordnance last month two dollars  
and sixty one cents (\$22.61.)

Stopped for Genl. Transportation  
five dollars and fifteen cents  
(\$5.15) Clothing allowance  
due from June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. Two-

ty five dollars of the one hundred  
and dollars bounty has been  
paid. This soldier reported  
at Genl Hospital, Springfield,  
Mo., March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865 suffering  
from Consumption pulmonary. Con-  
valescent in Hospital. Mustered  
out in accordance with telegraph  
in instructions to Maj. Genl  
Pope, War Dept. Washington,  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. =

2 11 Jan. 1 Mo.

Joseph E. Galt

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Jose, Springfield, Mo., May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95<sup>56</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22<sup>61</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Pay due as per from  
Dec. 31, 1863 to Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>  
1864 shipped from (over)

Book mark:

E. J. Morgan

MAI 28

7543027

1881

Com: am Recd Aug. 22 1864  
to a receipt - Taken up as  
given March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 This  
receipt acknowledges to have  
received pay for Genl Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark., to include June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Stopped for Oranance  
lost twenty two dollars and six-  
ty one cts. (22.61) Stopped for  
Genl Transportation five dollars  
and fifteen cts. (5.15). Clothing  
Allowance due from June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
twenty five dollars of the one hun-  
dred dollar bounty has been  
paid.

Reported at Genl Hospital,  
Springfield, Mo. March 16 1865 -  
Suffering from Cerebral Palsy, Par-  
alysis - Convalescent in Hospital.

Mustered out in accordance  
with telegraphic instructions to  
Major Genl Pope, War Department  
Washington, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Taylor*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov 11, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186; drawn since \$ *21.54* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Co. Aug.*

*Adm'd. Serg. Sept. 1. 63. Re*

*disced to Rank Aug. 22, 64.*

*Went sick Genl. Hosp. Spring-*

*field, Mo. No discharge*

Book mark *Oct. 3, 1866 - vol. 3 (over)*

*( 613 ) 1889*

*O. T. Taylor*

1556930

1556930

1556930

presented in the last part  
of the last communication or  
ever will be.

11 Cav. Mo.

*guyton*  
*guyton*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28th June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent. Sick Genl.  
Hosp. Springfield Mo.  
Last mustered as deserter  
was not a deserter, but  
absent sick.*

Book mark:

*O. L. Taylor*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph T. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Abs. sick in Hosp.*  
*Springfield. last mustered*  
*as Absentist as not a de-*  
*serter but Abs. Sick.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Taylor*



11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Tipton

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark mch 21, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Texas Co. Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Taken up on company

Rolls mch 29/65 - Officially  
informed of his being in Paul  
Newsp. Springfield Mo. date  
of admission not stated.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

L<sup>7</sup>

11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Loptine

Sergt., Co. K., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nevalles Bluff Ark Sept 30*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where *Nevalles Bluff*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *Under U.S. Ordinance*

*22, 61 Transportation #515*

*Recd. furlough from*

*Gen. Hospital Little*

*Rock has not returned.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Richardson*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph D. Patton*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged August 22<sup>d</sup>.*  
*from frontier. Due U.S.*  
*Ordinance # 22.61. Transportation*  
*\$2.80.*

*Roll for Mar & Apr 65 sent on*  
*which name appears*

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Loftin  
Sergeant, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Without leave  
since Aug 22/64.  
Due U. S. Arty. \$ 22.61  
Transportation \$ 2.80

Book mark:

Puller

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph S. Loftin*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hosp Little Rock*  
*since June 3/64*  
*Due U.S. Crd. \$20.00*

Book mark : .....

*Puller*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Lipton*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*  
Copied.

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Loftin*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Supt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout since*  
*Feb 27/64*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*L* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Loftin*  
*2d Sgt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph T Loftin*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 to Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt*  
*to the rank of Sergeant*  
*Sept 9/6 '3*

Book mark:

(L)

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Loftin  
P.W., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sept 8, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 6, 1863.

Where

Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book marked Sec 4021 B. A. 40. (v. 1) 1864

Fuller

Lepton Joseph J  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K 11 Reg't Mo. Cav

☒ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

C. J. Paulman

Capt. 116th Regt.

Desires to have Sergeant Joseph  
F. Loflin of 80 R 11, Mo. Cav. Co.  
arrested and sent to his Regiment,  
he has been absent without leave  
since Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 64 & his residence  
is near Buffalo Dallas Co. Mo.  
Enclosed Surgeons Certificate

Recd Per Genl M. H. Dept 29

Camp near Brunswick N. H.  
11th Cavalry to Col Brig  
J. A. C.,

Provost Marshal  
Springfield Mo

Sir:— Enclosed please find  
a certificate of Serg Joseph H. Loftis  
Company "K" 11th Cav. Mo., who  
has been absent without leave  
since August 22d. I desire that  
he be arrested and returned to  
his regiment His residence is  
near Buffalo Valley Co. Mo.  
I am Sir,

Very respectfully  
Your obedient  
A. B. Knapman  
Capt. 11th Cav. Mo.

Buffalo Dollar Co Mo. Sept. the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
This is to Certify that I have Carefully examined  
J. C. Lofton a Sergeant of Captain A. B.  
Hauptmann Co. 11<sup>th</sup> ~~Regiment~~ <sup>Regiment</sup> of Missouri  
volunteers Cavalry and find him unfit to  
to regain the Command at the time specified  
in his furlough on account of the continuance  
of the Disease under which He was suffering  
when He Left Camps (Dysentery) it is therefore  
asked in behalf of Mr Lofton that his  
furlough be extended 30 days from This date  
at which time I hope he may be able to  
return  
J E Hauptmann A. B.

Aug 22

✓ Long, Albert <sup>1359</sup>

Co C. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4-2496	26
2	75-5-4479	27
3	75-5-4982	28
4	75-4-7287	29
5	75-5-5075	30
6	75-4-7388	31
7	75-5-5-170	32
8	75-4-7431	33
9	75-5-5-261	34
10	75-4-7534	35
11	75-5-5-382	36
12	75-4-7697	37
13	75-4-7735	38
14	75-5-6013	39
15	75-4-7893	40
16	1086-a-1884	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1086-a-84

See also

L. 11 Cav. Mo.

Albert Long.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1086. A. 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y. 9, 1884

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Parker



11 Cav. Mo.

*1000 1 Regt*  
*1000 11*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Darvalls*  
*Bluff, Ark, for disability*  
*July 12, 1864. By order of*  
*May. Gen. Steal, Comdg.*  
*Dept. of Ark.*

*Name not borne on Lib rolls. C*

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lee*

*Ch*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Must leave on July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Attorney* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization Transferred to Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Mar 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order of Lt Col W. D. Smith*

Book mark: *1000019*

*Chenick*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Long*  
*Bedmuth* Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry J. Long*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *horse & equipments,*  
*from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Gray*  
*Smith* Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*

*Batesville Ark, from*

*April 17, 1864.*

*Horse and Equipments*

*from July 1, 1863 to Sept.*

*21, 1863*

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Lucretia Long*  
*27* Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Trans. to Co. C*

*11th Mo. Cav. by S.O.*  
*March 2 N.O. 11th Cav.*  
*Mo. Tol. Battalies, etc.*  
*March 24, 1864*

Book mark:

*Reuter*

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Long*  
*Smith*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

11 Cav. Mo.

Albert Long  
prb., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On det service  
with Co. "C" since  
July 23/63 by order  
of Maj' Pace.

Book mark:

Morgan

11 Cav. Mo.

*1000 1/2*

*D. D. H.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000 1/2*, 1863.

Present or absent *1000 1/2*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at  
Kansas City from Oct. 11,  
1863.*

Book mark:

*Strider*



11 Cav. | Mo.

*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*

*with Co. "D" since*

*July 25/63.*

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Albert Long*

*Farrier*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement  
at Kansas City Mo.  
from Oct. 10/63.*

*Transferred from Co. D.  
11th Mo. Cav. Vols. by  
Order No. 13 Major Pace  
Comdg. July 19/63.*

Book mark: .....

*E. T. Richardson*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Albert J. Morgan*  
for *1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*

*service with Co. "D"*  
*since July 23/63.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

Albert Long

Faries, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. by  
order Major Pace Comdg.

Book mark: See 1086 a a 9 a (E. B) 84.

E T Richardson

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Albert Long  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlist to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
with Co "C" since July  
23/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Long

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin Barracks Mo, Aug 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Fort Smith Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered July 22/63

at St Joseph Mo by  
St Jm Seminal Army.

Book mark: 10867260 (EB) 84

L

11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Long  
Co. V, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. July 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 21, 1863.

Where Savannah

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Advance County  
and Premium not paid.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Long, Albert

Reg't 11

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

37 38

Albert Long No 29  
Blacksmith of Co. C  
Eleventh Reg't of Ill. Cav. 1861

1st Lieut. 11th Cavalry Regt  
Serving at Fort Snelling  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

John W. Stephens  
1st Lieut. 11th Cavalry Regt  
Army, Regt.

Office of Medical Board  
De Wille Bluff July 1st 1864  
Personally examined and  
approved  
By order of the Med. Board  
Albert Thompson  
Capt. 1st. 11th Cavalry Regt  
S'c'y.

Received (A. G. Office) 186  
Adjutant General's Office

Aug 14 1864  
Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office  
# 329 11th Cavalry Regt  
By Lt. B. M.

Approved  
Jos. R. Smith  
Dung W. (Army)  
11th Cavalry Regt  
M. A. A. 1  
July 4 64

Head Quarters, Dept. Arkansas  
Little Rock, July 3. 1864  
Is he discharged.  
By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Steele  
M. R. Foster  
a. a. g.

Recd at July 12

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Albert Long a Blacksmith* of Captain *Charles W. Pace*  
 Company, [Co.], of the *Eleventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 No. *Vol.*, was enlisted by *Capt Charles W. Pace*  
 the *Eleventh Cavalry* at *Savannah, Mo*  
 on the *first* day of *July* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Madison Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty two*  
 years of age, *Six* feet *four* inches high, *Fair* complexion,  *hazel* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Said soldier has been in a *Bad* state of health for the  
 past *three months* since *he was supposed to be contracted since*  
*his enlistment* while in the *performance of his duty*  
 at *any season he will never be able to do*  
*military duty*

STATION *On duty at Dicks Bluff*

DATE: *May 31 - 1864*

*Charles W. Pace*  
 Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Albert Long a Blacksmith* of  
 Captain *Charles W. Pace's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1136, p. 200 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Chronic Hepatitis. P. A. Pain, weight and fullness in right hypochondriac region. Extreme dullness*  
*in grouping over liver. Stools clay colored, constipation of bowels, alternating with diarrhoea.*  
*Sclerotic appearance of skin. - He is not fit for the veteran reserve corps. - Degree*  
*of disability Total*

*Sanball Bluff Ark June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

DISCHARGED this

*Emmett*

day of

*July*

1864, at

*Sanball Bluff Ark*

*John W. Stephens*  
*Lt Col*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Seagovah*

County—

State—

*Ark*

[DUPLICATES.]

1350  
Long George N  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corpl Kearns

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543142	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. No. Cav.

L

11 Cav. Mo.

George N. Long  
Corpl. Co. B., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beaton Bks. Mo. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34<sup>30</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>09</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrolling  
to June 13 1864 then Corpl  
transferred to Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup>  
over

Book mark:

J W Davis

MAR 28

7543142

1891\*

Mr. Vol. Car. pursuant  
D.S. O. No. 172, Dated  
Hd. Fr. Dept of Ark.,  
July 22, 1865.

M. O. under G. O. No.  
94, Dept of War. C. S.  
+ S. O. 1758, C. S. Dept  
of Ark.

Transferred from "Mr. Car.

1361  
Long, Marion  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543221	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 8" Me. Car.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Marion Long  
Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Mo. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 63 66 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for S. S. No.  
171. Hd. Qrs. Sept 8 Ark Little  
Rock Ark. July 21. 1865.  
(over)

Book mark:

W. Davis



MAF 28

7543221

1891

Transferred to R. H.  
Mo. Cav. Vols. by S. O.  
No. 172, Dated Ad. G. O.  
Sept of Ark. July 22,  
1865.

Transf'd from 8" Mo.  
Cav.



✓ 1362  
Long. William

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542258	26
2	7558105	27
3	7558197	28
4	7558287	29
5	7558397	30
6	7558521	31
7	7559109	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11 Cav. Mo.

William Long  
Pr M, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1869.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: James M. G. Morgan

Died April 17 '64 Port  
Haitian Bateriaille Ark.

Receipts Roll furnished.

Book mark:

Cutter

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Long

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died April '764 at  
Batesville, Ark.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyright.

L | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Long  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital  
Batesville, Ark. Pay due for use  
of Horse and Horse Equipments

Book mark: 100

Saml J. Armstrong Copyist.

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Long

Priv.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own Horse and Equipments

Book mark:

(858)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Long*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital. Pay due for  
use of Horse since enlistment  
Equipments furnished by the  
Government*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist.

*L*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*William Long*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Rochester, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(352c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Clipped

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Long

1st Lt., Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark., Mo., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Rochester, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Woods



*Leag. War.*

*O. J. M. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*6* ~~5~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>12</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Report of the proceeds  
of the sales of Pot,  
John Sweetgrass late  
of Company "M" 11th Cal.,  
Mo. Va's who died at  
Genl Mansel Benton Bks  
Mo March 6. 1864 -

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Head Quarters 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Camp Kauffman May 14<sup>th</sup> 64.

Special Order  
No. 75 (Extract) V.

At the request of Capt. Geo. W. W. Lee  
Squad. M's council of administration is hereby  
convened to appraise and dispose of the effects of  
certain deceased late of M's Squadron the detail  
to consist of

Major S. C. Pace

Capt. C. M. Pace

. A. B. Kauffman and will meet

at 9 A. M. tomorrow or as soon thereafter as  
practicable at the Hd. Quarters of Co. M.

The junior member will record the proceedings.

By order of Col. W. H. Wood Cndy.

(signed) A. J. Cherry  
Adjutant

The Council met pursuant to the above order.

Present The Members.

The Council then proceeded to appraise and dispose of the effects of the following deceased soldiers late of Squadron A' 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

1. Private Williams Long - <sup>his</sup> effects consisting of 1/one/ private horse, 1/one/ saddle, 1/one/ curb bridle, which the Board disposed of, by turning them over to his brother Albert Long of Squadron B' 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

2. Private John Snodgrass - <sup>his</sup> effects consisting of 1/one/ private horse, 1/one/ saddle, 1/one/ curb bridle. The Board disposed of the horse by sale to Government for \$115/one hundred and fifteen/ Dollars, receiving a voucher for that amount from the Quarter Master, and 1/one/ saddle & 1/one/ bridle by sale to Capt. Weber for \$3.00/three/ dollars. The voucher and money the Board directs to be turned over to

the Pay Master for the benefit of the <sup>being</sup> ~~interest~~  
of the deceased.

The Board having no further business  
before it adjourned sine die.

Recorder:

A. B. Knappman

Capt 11th Cav Meads

J. C. Rau

Maj or 11th Inf Co, Va.

President of the Council

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private William Long*  
late of Company (Dr.), *11<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of *Co. H. 101<sup>st</sup> Vol.* who died  
at *Batesville Ark.*  
the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

late of  
 Captain *Geo. W. Weber* Company (*M.*), of the *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Regiment of *Car. Mo. Volunteers* was enlisted by *Wm. Collin*  
*at Rochester, Missouri* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2*,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Monroe County*  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* years of age

gh, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes  
 enlisted a *Private*  
*with Ark.*

day of *April* 186*4*.  
*Shaw.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co. sent to Pratt for 30/36*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Neck Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	
Horse.	/
Equipments.	/

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*William Long* deceased, and are in

*store at hands of Albert Long his Brother*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Station: Summit Bluff Ark.*

*Date June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Geo. W. Weber*  
*Capt. Comp. "M" 11<sup>th</sup> Car. Mo. Vol*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain *Geo. W. Weber* Company (*M.*), of the *114<sup>th</sup>* late of  
 Regiment of *Car. Mo. Volunteers* was enlisted by *Wm. Collville*  
 at *Rochester, Missouri* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2*,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Monroe County*  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* years of age  
*6* feet *1* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Genl. Hospital at Batesville Ark.*  
 on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*.  
 Cause of death *Chronic Dysentery.*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Neck Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Knife.	Equipment.			\$	\$
No.																							Specie	Bank Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*William Long* deceased, and are in  
~~store at~~ *in hands of Albert Long his Brother*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station: *Summit Bluff Ark.* *Geo. W. Weber*  
 Date *June 8<sup>th</sup>* 186*4* *Capt. Comp. M. 11<sup>th</sup> Car. Mo. Vol.*

Note 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



Report of the proceeds  
of the effects of Pvt  
William Long late of  
Company "M" 11th Cal  
Infantry who died at  
Post Hospital Batesville  
Ark. April 17, 1864.

# Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Head Quarters 11th Cav. Re. Co.  
Camp Kauffman May 14 '64.

Special Order

No. 75

Extract IV.

At the request of Capt. Geo. W. Weber Squad. it is a council of administration is hereby convened to appraise and dispose of the effects of certain deceased soldiers late of Squadron "H" 11th Cav. Re. Co., the detail to consist of

Major S. C. Pace

Capt. G. W. Pace

" A. B. Kauffman, and will meet

at 9 A.M. tomorrow or as soon thereafter as practicable at the H.Q. of Co. "H".

The junior member will record the proceedings.

By order of Col. W. D. Wood Cndy.

Signed / J. J. Murphy  
Adjutant.

The Council met pursuant to the above order.

Present: The members.

The Council then proceeded to appraise and dispose of the effects of the following deceased soldiers late of Squadron B<sup>co</sup> 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

1st. Private William Long; - his effects consisting of 1/one/ private horse, 1/one/ saddle, 1/one/ curb bridle, which the Board disposed of, by turning them over to his brother, Albert Long of Squadron B<sup>co</sup> 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.

2d. Private John Woodgrass; - his effects consisting of 1/one/ private horse, 1/one/ saddle, 1/one/ bridle. The Board disposed of the horse by sale to Government for \$115<sup>00</sup> / One hundred and Fifteen dollars/, receiving a voucher for that amount from the Quarter Master and 1/one/ saddle & 1/one/ bridle by sale to Capt. Weber for \$5<sup>00</sup> / five dollars/. The voucher & money the Board direct to be turned over to the Pay Master for the benefit of the heirs of

the deceased.

The Board having no further business  
before it adjourned sine die.

A. B. Kauffman

Capt. H. C. M. M. M.

Recorder.

D. C. Fair

Mayor H. C. M. M.

President of the Council

1864

No "R125"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Lane  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 5 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

CONFIRMED WITH  
 AND RECORDED BY  
 ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William Long a Private of  
Captain W. H. H. H. Company (2nd) of the 11th Regiment of Connecticut  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Barnstable, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 19 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Rochester Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
Barnstable, at Porter Bk., on the 23rd day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the E. A. R. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability from Service  
Dec 17. 64 Ch. Discharge

The said William Long was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. H. to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$4.90 49 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$2.25 22 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chenault Bluffs Ark, this 21st day  
of August, 1864

J. H. H.  
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....



No. 102 Ward 26

Name, *Wm Long*

Regiment, *11th Mo Cav*

Co. *M* Rank, *Pilot*

Admitted, *Jan 5th 1864*

Disease, *Croup*

*Returned to duty Feb 1st*

Post Hospital.



Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

No. 1070

Name,

William Vane

Regiment,

11th Regt.

Co.

M

Rank,

Private

Admitted,

June 28 1863

Disease,

Dysentery

Post Hospital,

Sent to 16th Gen. H. 1864

1363

Lowery, G Andrew

Co H , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Lowery	G Andrew
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Book Mark:

See also

1364  
Looter, Andrew  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43374	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Anderson, Lott*

*Chil*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo. Jan 20*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cent. Bks.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Blue Ordnance #2.35*

*Name not found in rolls of  
Co. G*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. S. Richardson*

1865  
Lorance, William A  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543159	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also J. Mo. Cav

L 7

11 Cav. Mo.

William A. Lorraine

Prvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo, Aug 12, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1865

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$44 60

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$2 67

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$180 100; due \$120 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H. 11. Mo. Vol. Cav. pursuant to S.O. No. 142. Dated Hd. Qrs. (100 grs)

Book mark:

W Davis

Copyist.

MAY 28

7543159

#1891#

Dept of Ark, July 22, 1865;  
M.O. under I.O. No. 94.  
War Dept C.S., V.S.O.  
175 C.S. Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav.



✓ 1366  
Loss. Robert

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43913	26
2	75-44000	27
3	75-44077	28
4	75-44164	29
5	75-44253	30
6	75-44323	31
7	75-44396	32
8	75-44479	33
9	75-44572	34
10	75-44668	35
11	75-44760	36
12	75-44848	37
13	75-44939	38
14	75-45048	39
15	32569516	40
16	96668487	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Loss

Prvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Absent Detached  
to Helena Ark. Since  
June 22/63

Apr. 1864 On fatigue duty  
detailed unloading boats

Feb. 1865 Loss Feb. 22/65  
Little Rock Ark.  
Disch'd by L.O. 47  
War Dept. Washington  
D.C. Jan. 30/65

Book mark

Daggett

*L* | // Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Loss*

, Co. *A*, // Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *St.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Alton, Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Lieut. Stephens*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted as Bugler.*

*Mustered into service by Capt.*  
*Danl. Huston, U. S. A. Mar. 19, 1862.*

*Discharged Feb. 22/65, by*  
*S. C. No. 47 War Dept. Washington,*  
*D. C. Jan. 30/65.*

*Marsh*

L. 11 Cav. Mo.

Robert Loss  
Orin, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Special  
Order War Dept. Nov 4 at  
Jan 30 1865.  
Name not born in subrolls.

Book mark:

Turner's

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Less

Pres., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

Mo.

*John S. ...*

*Co. 1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *26th* *10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred*

*App'd*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John D.*  
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on scout. Lost 1 picket  
pin & Carriatt 1 Saddle  
Blanket 1 Halter 1 Coll  
line. Sable Knot 1 Brush-  
wiper Retain from pay  
\$6.50.*

Book mark:.....

*Accep*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lee*

*2nd*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present list. Value of Present Gun & Rope to be retained from his pay. Value \$ .90.*

Book mark:

*also*



11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert F. ...*

*2nd*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Also*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert H. ...*  
*Port*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Doe*  
*John*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Doe*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert Case

Private

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Williams

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lee*

*Pat*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Williams*

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Lase*

*Priv*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
at Memphis Tenn. since  
June 22. 1862*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Lee*  
*Tat*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated April 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. Williams*

*I* *11 Bar* Mo.

*Robert Luss*  
*Ent*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri *Men*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



2 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Doss*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Mich 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23, 1863.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Sass Christopher J.R.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A 11 Reg't 110 Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 11. 1892

Chas. C. H. Thayer

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 47. } ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF,  
Washington, January 20th, 1915.

(Extract.)

3. Private *Christoph F. R. Lass*, Company "A," 11th Missouri Cavalry, now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c., only under Paragraph 1371, Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1903.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Look for Draft*

1367  
Lowry David

Co. A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lowry	28	David
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

368  
Love, Charles H.  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545194	26
2	7545296	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Lee  
Chap. Co. W, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 186

Last paid to Feb 8, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 24 <sup>30</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

from Co. A 3rd Mo. Cav. Vols.

His S. O. No. 143 Dept of Ars

June 17/65: Stoppage from Ord

Retained one Bolted Revolver

Book mark: over

MAF 28

7545296

FILE 12

One Sabre and accoutrements  
\$11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Discharged at New  
Orleans La. July 27/65. for  
instructions from War Dept.  
Ats.O. July 9/65.



*L*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles H. Lane*  
*Butt*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned from lead*  
*3d Mo. Cav. Vol. June 17/65*

Book mark:

✓ *Lower. Samuel* <sup>1369</sup>

Co *6*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Carporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546897	26
2	7546984	27
3	7547069	28
4	7547124	29
5	7547208	30
6	7547318	31
7	7547427	32
8	7547530	33
9	7547633	34
10	7547731	35
11	7547820	36
12	7547908	37
13	7547992	38
14	7548141	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Samuel Lower

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp'l  
Jefferson Barracks St-Louis  
Mo. Dec. 5/64.

Name not borne on sub rolls.

Book mark: .....

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Lower

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hspt Jefferson Barracks St Louis Mo from Oct 20/64.

Book mark:

Ackerman

11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Stiller*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*St. Louis, Mo. from Oct 20*  
*1864,*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Linn*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*Summit Bluff, Ark. from*  
*Aug. 17, 1864.*

Book mark:

*J* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel L. ...*

*Adapt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stricker*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Linn*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stricker*



11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Strick*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Reg't*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
from Dec 2nd 1863.*

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Lowe,*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Z

11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Lowe

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

ET Richardson  
Copyist.

L 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Lower  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
private horse eqpts.  
from date of enlistment.  
Promoted to Corporal  
since May 1/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Zaver

(B-1), Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse  
& Equipments.

Absent on Detached  
Service since April 15/63.  
within the Department  
at Platte River Bridge.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*Z* *11 Cav.* **Mo.**

*Samuel Zinner*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Zauer

Roll, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav. \*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, March 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Marionville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 77<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



*James, Samuel*  
*Capt. Co. 11 Reg't Ill. Cal.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards */*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements */*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects *3*

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be used on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before three inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Samuel Lower*  
Late of Company "C"  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at *Jefferson Barracks*  
on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Lover late  
a corporal of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company C of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at Marysville in the State of Missouri on  
the 10 day of December 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the 31 day of March 1863, at St Joseph Mo  
in Company B, 11 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Ohio; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital, at  
Jefferson Barracks Mo. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapesacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jefferson Barracks Mo.

DATE: January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. W. Yilton  
Surg. U. S. A. in Charge  
Commanding the Company.

127  
R 127  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal Samuel Leroy*  
*C. 11 Regt of M.O. Cavalry*

(VOLUNTEERS.)

*Disch. Dec 5, 1864 64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the M Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FEB 6 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865

DEPARTMENT OF WAR  
AND COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Gower, Corporal of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (6) of the 11 Regiment of Kentucky  
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Ohio, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10 day of Dec, 1862, at Marysville, Mo.  
by J. S. Baines, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 31 day of March, 1863, at  
St Joseph Mo., by Col Houston; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death — Died in Malignant Malarial  
Jefferson Barracks Mo. Dec 5th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Samuel Gower was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj G. M. McConnell, to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY  
(No statement made on disbursement of this money)  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Barracks Mo., this 25 day  
of January, 1865.

G. W. Hittner  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

Sam. J. Brown

Corp. Loto, 11 No. 600

11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864.

11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864.

11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864. 11. 5. 1864.



U. S. General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

December 7th 1864

Received of Surgeon Jno. F. Randolph, U. S. A. in charge, the  
effects of ~~Company~~ Private Lawson, Co. C  
14th Reg't Mass Cav, viz:

| INVENTORY.                   |     |                         |     |           |                  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------|------------------|
| ARTICLES.                    | No. | ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES. | No.              |
| Hats, - - - - -              |     | Pairs cotton drawers, - | 2   |           |                  |
| Caps, - - - - -              |     | Flannel shirts, - - -   |     |           |                  |
| Great coats, - - -           | 1   | Cotton shirts, - - -    |     |           |                  |
| Uniform coats, - - -         |     | Pairs of boots, - - -   |     |           |                  |
| Uniform jackets, - -         | 1   | Pairs of shoes, - - -   |     |           |                  |
| Blouses, - - - - -           | 1   | Pairs of socks, - - -   | 1   |           |                  |
| Pairs trousers, - - -        | 1   | Blankets, woollen, - -  |     | MONEY.    | Specie, \$ - - - |
| Pairs flannel drawers, - - - |     | Blankets, rubber, - -   | 1   |           | Notes, \$ - - -  |

Archie Lower his Wife

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Ret-to Duty Oct 5/11*  
*Thompson*  
*Applying*

---

RESULT AND DATE.



Hospital Number 12 77  
Name Samuel Lowers  
Age 29 Nativity   
Married or Single   
Residence   
Post Office address of wife }  
or nearest relative. }

Rank Capt Co. C Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
When admitted Aug 17<sup>th</sup> / 64  
From what source Dr. Sick

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

### General Hospital,

On what DeValls Bluff, Ark  
Date   
Nature of missile or weapon

Conf. Saml. Lorrer  
W. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cus,

Effects Express

U. S. General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

December 7th 1864

Received of Surgeon Jno. T. Randolph, U. S. A. in charge, the  
effects of Private Samuel Lowe, Co. C  
1st Regt Mo Cav, viz:

| INVENTORY.               |     |                         |     |           |                  |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------|------------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES. | No.              |
| Hats, - - - - -          |     | Pairs cotton drawers, - | 2   |           |                  |
| Caps, - - - - -          |     | Flannel shirts, - - -   |     |           |                  |
| Great coats, - - -       | 1   | Cotton shirts, - - -    |     |           |                  |
| Uniform coats, - - -     |     | Pairs of boots, - - -   |     |           |                  |
| Uniform jackets, - -     | 1   | Pairs of shoes, - - -   |     |           |                  |
| Blouses, - - - - -       | 1   | Pairs of socks, - - -   | 1   |           |                  |
| Pairs trousers, - - -    | 2   | Blankets, woollen, - -  |     | MONEY.    | Specie, \$ - - - |
| Pairs flannel drawers, - |     | Blankets, rubber, - -   | 1   |           | Notes, \$ - - -  |

Attest: John C. Smith his Wife

Samuel Laver  
Capt C. M. M<sup>o</sup>lar  
Dec 5. 57.

Jefferson Brins  
At Lewis n<sup>o</sup>

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased *James Lee*

Rank, *Corporal*

Name of Regiment *11th Missouri Cavalry, Volunteers*

Name of Company *G*

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased

Date of Death *December 31, 1864*

Place of Death *Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Ward No. 1*

Cause of Death *Chronic Diarrhoea*

*M. F. Randolph,*

*Surgeon United States Army*

x Lowery, G. Andrew 1370

Co .H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 75-5-3734    | 25 |
| 2  | 75-5-3773    | 27 |
| 3  | 75-5-3869    | 28 |
| 4  | 75-5-3951    | 29 |
| 5  | 75-5-4029    | 30 |
| 6  | 75-5-4108    | 31 |
| 7  | 75-5-4190    | 32 |
| 8  | 75-5-4271    | 33 |
| 9  | 75-5-4351    | 34 |
| 10 | 75-5-4474    | 35 |
| 11 | 75-5-4556    | 36 |
| 12 | 75-5-4624    | 37 |
| 13 | 75-5-4696    | 38 |
| 14 | 75-5-4762    | 39 |
| 15 | Log-239-1869 | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: Log-239-1869

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Hatcher*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*E. Martin-Smyer*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Private to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained in*  
*Chg. of Prisoners*  
*from Sedalia to*  
*St Louis. Promoted*  
*Sergeant Aug 30 '63*  
*from Private*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*# See muster in*

Book mark: .....

*W A Harper*  
Copied



11 Cav. Mo.

*7*  
*Wm. H. Hays*

*Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Special Duty*  
*at Benton Barracks*  
*Mo.*

*# See muster in.*

Book mark:.....

*C. A. Hays*

## 11 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for John A. Lee, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On 6. 8 at Ben-  
ton Barracks Mo.

# Decimeter in Roll

**Book mark :**

E. A. Harper

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Henry

Sgt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 25th, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....20  
100 for 4948

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On R. & at Ben-  
on Banacks, Mo.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Haper

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew G. Loney

Sergeant, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50 for C & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. S. at Benton  
Mo., 11th.

Name on rolls: Andrew Loney Co.

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew G. Gentry

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 50 for Co. & Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr. D. E. at Canton,  
Mo., St. Louis, Mo.

# Born on rolls: "Andrew Gentry, Co."

Book mark: Dr. D. E. at Canton, Mo.

Dr. D. E. at Canton

7554190

Thompson "E. Garrison" - Thompson 2<sup>nd</sup>,  
Disobedience of orders. Findings  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Thompson "Garrison" &  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Thompson "Garrison".

Sentenced to be reduced to  
the ranks, to be confined at  
hard labor in a Military two  
years and to forfeit all pay  
and allowances now due or to  
become due him during his term  
of imprisonment, except the  
sum of thirty dollars which will  
be paid to Capt. J. P. Smith, asst.  
Sgt. and chief in charge of the  
dist. of S. Ark. to compensate him for  
the use of the property stolen per G.O.  
# 45. S. Ark. Dist, N.E. Ark. Dist.  
Camp Ark. May 19. 1864.

---

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew L. Loring

Sergeant, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60 for C. & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. Burton  
Bk. Ms. since Sept. 1st  
1863.

Book mark:

Organ

2

11 Cav. Mo.

# *Andrew E. Carter*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Ab sent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In D. E. Dr*  
*Carter E. Co., Mo., since*  
*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> '63.*

\*  
Appears on Rollo: "Andrew J. Jurey A."

Book mark: .....

*Erdoğan*



2

11 Cav. Mo.

L. Andrew Loney  
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50.29 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On embarkment  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
since Dec. 1864. Re-  
duced from Sergt. April  
30, 64.

Book mark:

L. L. Grogan

L  
2

11 Cav. | Mo.

*S. Andrew Lawrence*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *50 29* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confmt at Little Rock Mil State Prison*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Brown*

*John*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In conf. at Little Rock Ark. M. S. Prison since May 19/64. Stoppages all pay due to become due Term 2 years from Ord. No 45. Fed. Gov. N. E. Ark.*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

L | 11 Cav. | Mo.

E. Andrew Lacey  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Abs. in conf. Little Rock  
Ark since May 19/64  
To be stopped: All pay due or  
become due for the term of  
two years G.O. No. 45 2d. Ar.  
Dist of N. E. Ark.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L 11 Co Mo  
J. Andrew Lowery  
Co. A, 11 Regt Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Log 239. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 28, 1870.

A Discharge on file  
unsettled. -

H. Borbeck.

L

11 Cav. Mo.

G. Andrew Lowery

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

## Remarks:

Joined Co. H 11 Reg't Mo. Cavalry. Absent  
in Co. H. St. Rock Ark since May  
9/65. Sentenced by G. C. M. to 2 years  
confinement and stoppage of all pay and  
allowances for 2 years Gen. Ord.

Book mark: A discharge on file un-  
settled order 239-1869

Nesbitt

7554762

8  
11  
11  
11

No. 45 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of N.E.  
Ark. Discharge forwarded  
to Chief Mustering Officer  
State Mo.

1371

*Lowrey, G. Andrew*  
Co *H*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | 25                  |
| 2                   | 26                  |
| 3 <i>See Lowrey</i> | 27 <i>G. Andrew</i> |
| 4                   | 28                  |
| 5                   | 29                  |
| 6                   | 30                  |
| 7                   | 31                  |
| 8                   | 32                  |
| 9                   | 33                  |
| 10                  | 34                  |
| 11                  | 35                  |
| 12                  | 36                  |
| 13                  | 37                  |
| 14                  | 38                  |
| 15                  | 39                  |
| 16                  | 40                  |
| 17                  | 41                  |
| 18                  | 42                  |
| 19                  | 43                  |
| 20                  | 44                  |
| 21                  | 45                  |
| 22                  | 46                  |
| 23                  | 47                  |
| 24                  | 48                  |
| 25                  | 49                  |

Back Part:

See also



1372  
x Lowry, David

Co A 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Leonporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 7 5 4 5 2 4 2 | 25 |
| 2  | 7 5 4 5 1 3 8 | 27 |
| 3  |               | 28 |
| 4  |               | 29 |
| 5  |               | 30 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.

L

11 Cav. Mo.

Land Lorry  
Coopd, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 17. 95 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given a by Trans-  
fer from Co. "L" 3 Mo. Cav. Vols  
Gen. D. O. No 143 Dept of Arke  
June 17, 65: Private from Enlist-  
ment to Sept 4/64 then Coopd  
(over)

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

MAR. 28

7545242

1891 \*

Stoppage for Ordnance  
Retained one Sharps carbine  
One Waltham Revolver, one Sabre  
and accoutrements \$19<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> —

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Loney*  
*Capt*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned from Co. D*  
*3d Mo. Cav. Vol June 17/65*  
*Veteran Vol*

Book mark: .....

*Turned*

1373

*Lowry & Andrew*

Co *H*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |                        |
|----|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1  |                   | 26                     |
| 2  |                   | 27                     |
| 3  | <i>See Lowery</i> | 28 <i>&amp; Andrew</i> |
| 4  |                   | 29                     |
| 5  |                   | 30                     |
| 6  |                   | 31                     |
| 7  |                   | 32                     |
| 8  |                   | 33                     |
| 9  |                   | 34                     |
| 10 |                   | 35                     |
| 11 |                   | 36                     |
| 12 |                   | 37                     |
| 13 |                   | 38                     |
| 14 |                   | 39                     |
| 15 |                   | 40                     |
| 16 |                   | 41                     |
| 17 |                   | 42                     |
| 18 |                   | 43                     |
| 19 |                   | 44                     |
| 20 |                   | 45                     |
| 21 |                   | 46                     |
| 22 |                   | 47                     |
| 23 |                   | 48                     |
| 24 |                   | 49                     |
| 25 |                   | 50                     |

Post Mark:

See also

✓ *Luster, John* <sup>1374</sup>

Co *M*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542664

26

2 7558430

27

3 7558493

28

4 7558582

29

5 7543530

30

6 7558672

31

7 7558751

32

8 7558828

33

9 7558899

34

10 7558972

35

11 7559062

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Luster*

*Pr*, Co. *M* 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *59.21* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Ordered for*

*Advance retained due*

*Drawn with account \$300*

*Ordered for advance lost*

*no Cashier's check & order \$200*

Book mark

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Luster  
for

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 1, 2, 3 & 4

Entitlements Stoppage for  
advance lost, one carbine  
Hinged Swivel \$ 200

Book mark:



*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Luster*

*Mr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks  *Bounty due 1. 2. 3 & 4*

*entitlements \$180.00*

Book mark:

X

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Luster

Mr., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lamp & Feltz, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd no bounty  
stoppage for advance lost  
me La Fouchaux Reimburse  
\$13.00

Book mark

Cover

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Luster*

*Mr*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd no Bounty*

*Stoppage for advance, but one*  
*Lafayette revolver \$13.00*

Book mark

*C. W. C.*  
Copyist

L'

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Luster*

*Pat*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has rec'd no Bounty  
Stoppage for ordnance load  
Lafayette Revolver \$13.00*

Book mark:

(268)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

L

11 Cav. Mo.

x

John Lister

Chas., Co. 711, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *1000 Valle Bluff Ark Sept 20*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *x Aug 15*, 1864.

Where *x Arkley Station*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *Returned from  
desertion Aug 30. 64*

*x Name, date + place, of  
desertion cancelled.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Luster

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout. Has

rec'd no bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

11 Cav. Mo.

John Luster  
Pot

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received no Bounty

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

L<sup>d</sup>

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Suster*

*Pr.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong* Copyist.



11 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jackinsonport Ark. Apr. 3.*, 186*4*.

Where born *Crawford Mo.*

Age *33* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Polla Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jackinsonport Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Crawford Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Luster, John*

Co.

Reg't

*McCar*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Lat 9/18/91  
O. J. O. Found misplaced

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 3 month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo. the 27th day of February 1864.  
Witness: Charles W. Denton John D. Jones  
Quint Wash

11600

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.  
February 27th 1864.  
By John Anderson  
1st Regiment of Local Militia  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ as hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74-2-73)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Rolla



I, John Luster born in Crawford County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Luster do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo.

this 27th day of February, 1864,

BEFORE

Edw. M. Horton  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. M. Horton

Edw. M. Horton  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Luster,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
1 inches high.

Adjt. H. H. H. Regiment of Local Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 31st day of April, 1864, at Rolla, Mo. Regiment of Local Mo. Volunteers, on

*Handwritten note:* General Co. 1st Regt. 11th Mo. Inf.

*Handwritten note:* Capt. H. H. H.

X  
Lutz, John 1375

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7542261 | 26 |
| 2  | 7558108 | 27 |
| 3  | 7558200 | 28 |
| 4  | 7558290 | 29 |
| 5  | 7558400 | 30 |
| 6  | 7558492 | 31 |
| 7  | 7558611 | 32 |
| 8  | 7559110 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 11 Cav. Mo.

John Lutz  
Pvt M

, Co. , 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued orig. regan.

Dec'd July 30 '64 Pvt

Hospital Secalls Bluffs Ark

Descriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Lutz

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in action July 27/64  
at West Point, Ark. Pay due for  
horse and equipments since Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Lutz*  
*Priv*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments to April 10,  
1864.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Copyist.*



*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Lutz*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments, to April 1864.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for*

L<sup>o</sup>

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Lutz*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes his own Horse and Equipments*

Book mark :

(356)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

*L*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Ditz*

*Pr. V*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse since enlistment Equipments furnished by the Government.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

*L*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*John Lutz*  
*Priv*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Maryville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(868c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for*

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Lutz

Reg't, Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Marionville, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Lutz, John  
11 Mo. Cav  
Co. M., Reg't

3, Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements /  |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R 122

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Lutz*  
*Private* of Company *M*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo Army*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead*

*Counted as a private*  
*at time of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Lutz*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *M* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Carabry* State: *Me.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 30, 1864*

*Dwells Bluff*

*Musters out roll dated  
July 27, 1865*

*Must roll for July 1864  
1864 reports him killed  
July 27, 1864. Killed in action  
Return for August 1864  
give date as August 1, 1864*

*H. A. Lybster*

Clerk.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when asked for, should be turned to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General. The receipt should be attached to the inventories. If all other papers will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy to be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Lutz*

Late of Company "M"

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Car. Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *De-Valls Bluff*

on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Lutz late  
 a Private of Captain Geo. W. Weber Company 'M' of  
 the 11th Regiment of Car. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Mayville in the State of Missouri on  
 the 15th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 23rd day of October 1863, at Benton, Tanach, Mo.  
 in Company 'M' 11th Regiment of Car. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State  
 of Ohio; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at  
De-valla Bluff, Ark. on the 30th day of July 1864, by  
 reason of The Surge in his off' notice did not state what disease

# INVENTORY.

*Third Inventory case to Post April 11/86*

| CLASS.             | No. | ARTICLES.             | No. |
|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
|                    |     | Knapsacks             |     |
|                    |     | one Gold Pen & holder | 1.  |
|                    |     | Diary                 | 1   |
|                    |     | Pen                   | 1.  |
|                    |     | 35 Cts. Cash          | 35  |
|                    |     | 23. Postage Stamp     | 23. |
| Uniform jackets    |     |                       |     |
| Flannel sack coats |     |                       |     |
| Blouses            | 2.  |                       |     |
| Stable frocks      |     |                       |     |
| Fatigue overalls   |     |                       |     |
| Pair boots         | 1.  |                       |     |
| Pair shoes         |     |                       |     |
| Pair socks         |     |                       |     |
| Blankets           | 1.  |                       |     |
| Haversacks         |     |                       |     |
|                    |     | MONEY.                |     |
|                    |     | Specie                | \$  |
|                    |     | Notes                 | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Private John Lutz, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of John Bell Post Surgeon at De-valla Bluff, Ark.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

*Ashley* STATION: L R & M R R. Ark

DATE: Aug 1st 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. S. Edsall  
1st Lieut  
 Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Lutz late  
Private of Captain Geo. W. Weber Company M. of  
the 11th Regiment of Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Marionville in the State of Missouri on  
the 14th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23rd day of October 1863, at Stanton, Missouri,  
in Company M. 11th Regiment of Vol. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State  
of Ohio; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Durall's Bluff Ark. on the 30th day of July 1864, by  
reason of The Surge in his off' notes did not state what disease

# INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.             | No. |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks .....       |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     | one Gold Pen & holder | 1   |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | 3   | Baggage tag           | 1   |
| Great coats .....        | 1   | Flannel shirts .....        |     | <del>Forage</del>     | 1   |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     | 35 Cts. Cash          | 35  |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           | 1   | 23. Postage Stamp     | 23  |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                       |     |
| Blouses .....            | 2   | Pairs socks .....           |     |                       |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              | 1   |                       |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                       |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.                |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....          | 0   |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....           | 0   |

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Private John Lutz, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John Bell Post Surgeon at Dr-Valle Bluff, Ark.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Ashley Station: L. R. & M. R. R. Ark.

DATE: Aug 1st 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. A. Edsall  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

*Wm. T. ...*  
*...*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Car Mo

## VOLUNTEERS

Died July 30, 1869

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his home, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay drafted having been so mounted on his own home.

NOTE 2.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrum must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 23 1884

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 21 AUG 68



I certify, on honor, that John Lutz a Private of  
Captain Geo. W. Weber Company (the) of the 1st Regiment of Vol.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Knox County, State  
of Ohio, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Marionville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Barnes, at Centerville, on the 23rd day of October,  
186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.  
Hook Drivall Bluff Ark July 2nd 1864

The said Private John Lutz was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Scott to include the 31st day of December, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from His Company Commander and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 20 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashley Station, this 1st day of August, 1864.

J. E. Osall  
1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.

1376

*Lutz, John*  
Co *M*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                 | 26             |
| 2                 | 27             |
| 3 <i>See Lutz</i> | 28 <i>John</i> |
| 4                 | 29             |
| 5                 | 30             |
| 6                 | 31             |
| 7                 | 32             |
| 8                 | 33             |
| 9                 | 34             |
| 10                | 35             |
| 11                | 36             |
| 12                | 37             |
| 13                | 38             |
| 14                | 39             |
| 15                | 40             |
| 16                | 41             |
| 17                | 42             |
| 18                | 43             |
| 19                | 44             |
| 20                | 45             |
| 21                | 46             |
| 22                | 47             |
| 23                | 48             |
| 24                | 49             |
| 25                | 50             |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1377  
Lykens, Andrew

Co *K*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 75-4 6898 | 26 |
| 2  | 75-4 6986 | 27 |
| 3  | 75-4 7071 | 28 |
| 4  | 75-4 7157 | 29 |
| 5  | 75-4 8343 | 30 |
| 6  | 75-4 3279 | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Lykens*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Springfield Mo. Nov 30*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Apr 25*, 186*3*.

Where *St Joseph Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*



K

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Pike

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 12, 1863.

Where St Joe Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*X*  
*Andrew Lykins*

*Pr 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*April 25/63.*

*Name not found on Pub rolls*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew <sup>X</sup> Lixins

A-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service since April 15/63.  
within the District  
on Recruiting Service.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

L

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew <sup>x</sup>Lewis

A-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri. Cad.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

2

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Lykens

B-1, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.

Where St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

1378  
*Lykins, Andrew*

*Co* **11** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1                    | 26               |
| 2                    | 27               |
| 3 <i>See Lykins,</i> | 28 <i>Andrew</i> |
| 4                    | 29               |
| 5                    | 30               |
| 6                    | 31               |
| 7                    | 32               |
| 8                    | 33               |
| 9                    | 34               |
| 10                   | 35               |
| 11                   | 36               |
| 12                   | 37               |
| 13                   | 38               |
| 14                   | 39               |
| 15                   | 40               |
| 16                   | 41               |
| 17                   | 42               |
| 18                   | 43               |
| 19                   | 44               |
| 20                   | 45               |
| 21                   | 46               |
| 22                   | 47               |
| 23                   | 48               |
| 24                   | 49               |
| 25                   | 50               |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>1370</sup> Lyman, James D  
Co 1st, 11 Missouri Cav.

Blk Smith Black Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7543149

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

L 11 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Lyman

Blk. Smith, Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Blk. Mo Aug 12, 1865

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *of* 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 46 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not from enrollment to May 14, 1865, the Co. Blk. Smith, discharged for S.O. No. 173 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Arts (over)

Book mark:

Jwsavis



MAR 28

7543169

1891

Little Rock Ark. July 24

1868

Transferred to Co. H.

H. Mo. vol. Cav. fur-

Secant to S.O. No. 172

Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.

of Ark. July 22.

1868

Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

380  
Lynch, Michael  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7548273 | 26 |
| 2  | 7548341 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.

*L*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Lynch*

*Corp* Co. "C", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La* *July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *21* <sup>*43*</sup> *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S Oct 14 3*

*Depl of Act June 17/65, was  
Ret from enrollment to July 1/65  
then Corp'l, Stop for Ordnance  
& Provender & Acts \$8.00. Dis-  
\* charged*

Book mark: *over*

*A. K. Kerman*

MA 30

7548341

charged at A. Q. La. per in-  
structions from War Dept. A.  
G. O. June 9/65.

L 11 Cav. Mo.

Michael Lynch

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

x 1381 or Thomas  
Lyon, Thomas Le  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 75-5-1022 | 25 |
| 2  | 75-5-1116 | 27 |
| 3  | 75-5-1213 | 28 |
| 4  | 75-5-1271 | 29 |
| 5  | 75-5-1376 | 30 |
| 6  | 75-5-1507 | 31 |
| 7  | 75-5-1546 | 32 |
| 8  | 75-5-1664 | 33 |
| 9  | 75-5-1735 | 34 |
| 10 | 75-5-1804 | 35 |
| 11 | 75-5-1863 | 36 |
| 12 | 75-5-1919 | 37 |
| 13 | 75-5-2004 | 38 |
| 14 | 75-5-2094 | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

# 11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov 25, 1864*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865*.

Last paid to *July 28, 1865*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *3-14*, 1864; drawn since \$ *93.63* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith retained*

*Revised & dated 11/5*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent..... Present .....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

---

---

**Abstract**

**Book mark :** .....

1. The first line of the document is a header containing the title "The Role of the Teacher in the Classroom" and the author's name "John Doe".

(868)

**Copyright**



2 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Chiles*  
*James*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

11 Cav. Mo.

*James T. ...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. ...*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.40* for *Ordinance List*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *on escort to Fort Smith Ark by order of Col. Granger Comdg. Brig since Feb. 21/65.*

Book mark:

*MacSoren*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas C. Jones*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

2 | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. ...*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. Cook*, 186-.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. C. Clark*  
Copyist.

5 11 Cav. Mo.

21, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas E. ...*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1900*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments from  
Dec 31, 63.*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments Dec 1 1864*

Book mark: .....

*O. C. Clark*

11 Cav. Mo.

        , Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for         , 1867.

Present or absent         

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks:         

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.25* for *Ordinance*

*Shoes* *lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Saddle &*

*Saddlesack lost*

*98 cts*

Book mark: *11*

11 Cav. Mo.

1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. ... <sup>X</sup>  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo., July 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Breckinridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty  
and Premium  
not Paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1382

Lyons, Thomas

Co *F*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |                  |
|----|-----------------|----|------------------|
| 1  |                 | 26 |                  |
| 2  | <i>See Lyon</i> | 27 | <i>Thomas Co</i> |
| 3  |                 | 28 |                  |
| 4  |                 | 29 |                  |
| 5  |                 | 30 |                  |
| 6  |                 | 31 |                  |
| 7  |                 | 32 |                  |
| 8  |                 | 33 |                  |
| 9  |                 | 34 |                  |
| 10 |                 | 35 |                  |
| 11 |                 | 36 |                  |
| 12 |                 | 37 |                  |
| 13 |                 | 38 |                  |
| 14 |                 | 39 |                  |
| 15 |                 | 40 |                  |
| 16 |                 | 41 |                  |
| 17 |                 | 42 |                  |
| 18 |                 | 43 |                  |
| 19 |                 | 44 |                  |
| 20 |                 | 45 |                  |
| 21 |                 | 46 |                  |
| 22 |                 | 47 |                  |
| 23 |                 | 48 |                  |
| 24 |                 | 49 |                  |
| 25 |                 | 50 |                  |

Book Mark:

See also

/ MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

240

